

**ARRAY SPEEDS COMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
EVALUATING ASIC PROTOTYPES**

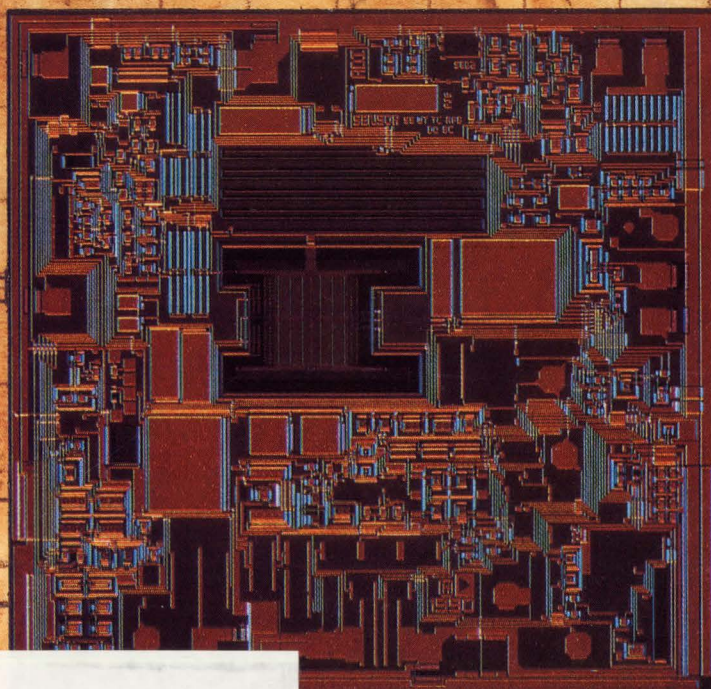
FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS — WORLDWIDE

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

A PENTON PUBLICATION U.S. \$5.00

AUGUST 8, 1991

COMBINING MICROMACHINING WITH ANALOG IC TECHNOLOGY



- SPECIAL SECTION: AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS
- SPECIAL REPORT: RAMDACs FUEL GRAPHICS ADVANCES

QUICKLOOK

VGA

Get On Board.

Introducing VGA that fits your motherboard and your budget.

To put VGA graphics on your motherboard, you need a cost-efficient, highly integrated, powerful solution that uses minimal board space. You need the new CL-GD5320 Enhanced VGA-Compatible Graphics Chip from Cirrus Logic.

Use it to incorporate full 16-bit or 8-bit VGA into low-cost personal computers. You only need two industry standard 256K x 4 DRAMs and as few as five other ICs. Whatever memory speed you select — 80ns, 100ns, or 120ns — you'll get a complete VGA display system with greater performance than systems using a more expensive solution with 64K x 4 DRAMs.

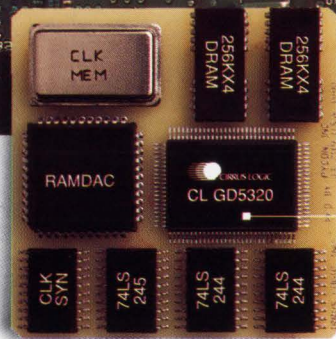
You don't sacrifice features. You get 16-bit and 8-bit support for the VGA graphics standard, and full, register-level backwards compatibility. For maximum performance, it has an 8/16-bit CPU interface, independent video and DRAM clocks,

internal FIFOs, and page mode DRAM access. And it will interface to both analog (PS/2 and multi-sync) and TTL monitors.

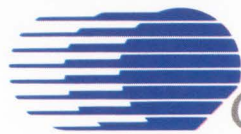
You can also pick a ready-to-use solution that's right for you. Anything from a chip with full BIOS, drivers, utilities, user's manual, and documentation — to a complete manufacturing kit including everything you need to quickly move into high-volume production.

Make your PC more competitive and save time, space, and money. Call Cirrus Logic today.

Get on board. Call today for more information on our motherboard VGA solutions. Call 1-800-952-6300. Ask for dept. LM32.



This full 16-bit CL-GD5320 lets you implement 16-bit or 8-bit VGA capabilities on your motherboard with as few as 5 other chips and two 256K x 4 DRAMs. Get a complete solution that saves time, space, power, and expense. You still get all the speed, features and flexibility you're looking for.



CIRRUS LOGIC

C L O S I N G T H E G A P

No two alike.



While HP's high-performance plastic optocouplers may all look alike, the similarity is only skin deep.

Because as the largest optoelectronic supplier in the U.S. and one of the world's leading suppliers of optocouplers, we can actually offer you five completely different lines of plastic devices with an equally wide range of performance options.

Such as an innovative dual-channel design that combines a photon-emitting diode with a high-speed

photon detector to produce data rates up to 40 MBd.

You also get high-output gain from low-input current or high-speed logic gates. Wide V_{cc} from 4.5 to 20 volts. And a unique AC/DC interface.

Plus, they're compatible with TTL, STTL, LSTTL, and, in many cases, CMOS logic families.

All of which makes HP's optocouplers the ideal solution for problems caused by ground loops and induced common mode noise.

No wonder HP sets the standard for quality, reliability, and innovation. To find out more about HP's optocouplers, call **1-800-752-0900, ext. 2324**. You'll soon see why there's nothing quite like working with the best.

There is a better way.



HOW ENGINEERING SEES OUR NEW 32-BIT INTEGRATED PROCESSOR.



Actually, a bullet doesn't do it justice. But you get the picture. Motorola's new 68330 integrated microprocessor is fast.

And well it should be. After all, it gets its firepower from a 68020-based core processor that's optimized to run on a 16-bit data bus. So you get 32-bit microprocessor performance with the economy of a 16-bit memory system.

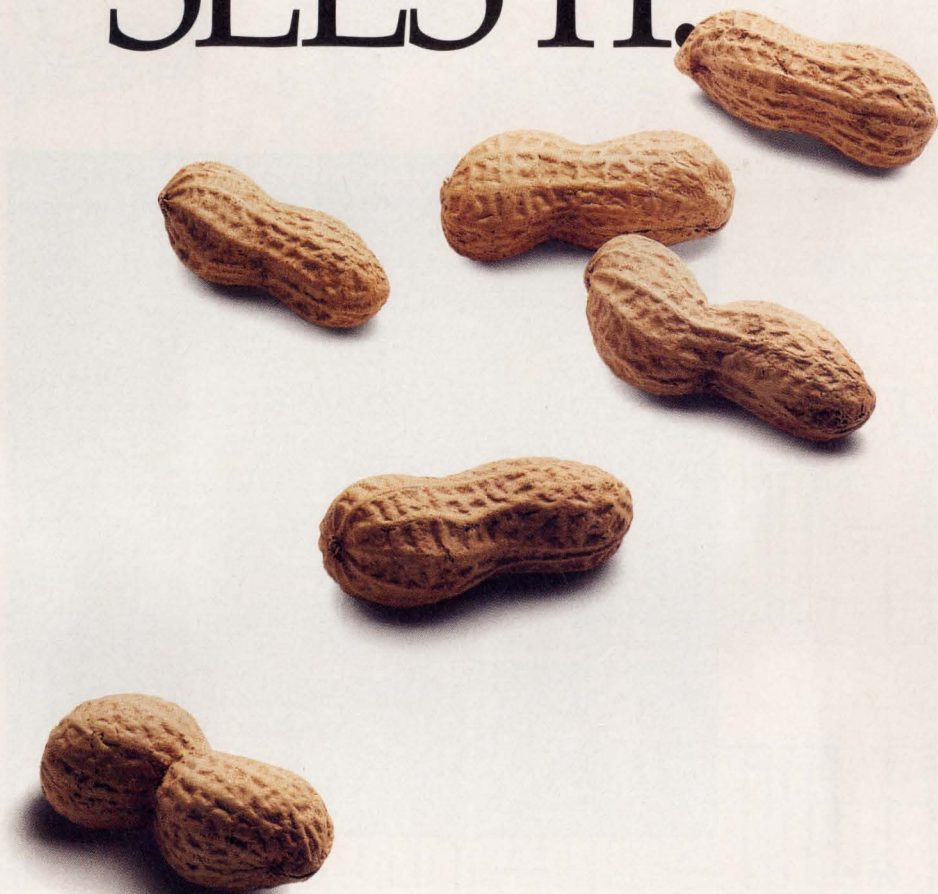
As the simplest and lowest priced member of the 68300 family, the '330 is an ideal companion to your favorite peripheral circuits. Even if you've already combined them into an ASIC or custom circuit.

What's more, the 68330's Systems Integration Module comes already loaded with system glue logic. Saving you the trouble of designing in functions like clock

68000 MICROPROCESSOR FAMILIES				
68000 CPUs Architectural Integration	000	020	030	040
68EC000 EMBEDDED Performance/Cost	EC000	EC020	EC030	EC040
68300 INTEGRATED Functional Integration	302	330	331	332 340

Motorola's 68000 families let you choose the performance and integration that's right for your application.

HOW PURCHASING SEES IT.



generation, chip selects and interrupt control.

And, since the '330 is fully binary software compatible with all members of the 68000 and 68300 families, it provides a seamless migration path, reams of reusable code, popular operating systems and familiar development tools.

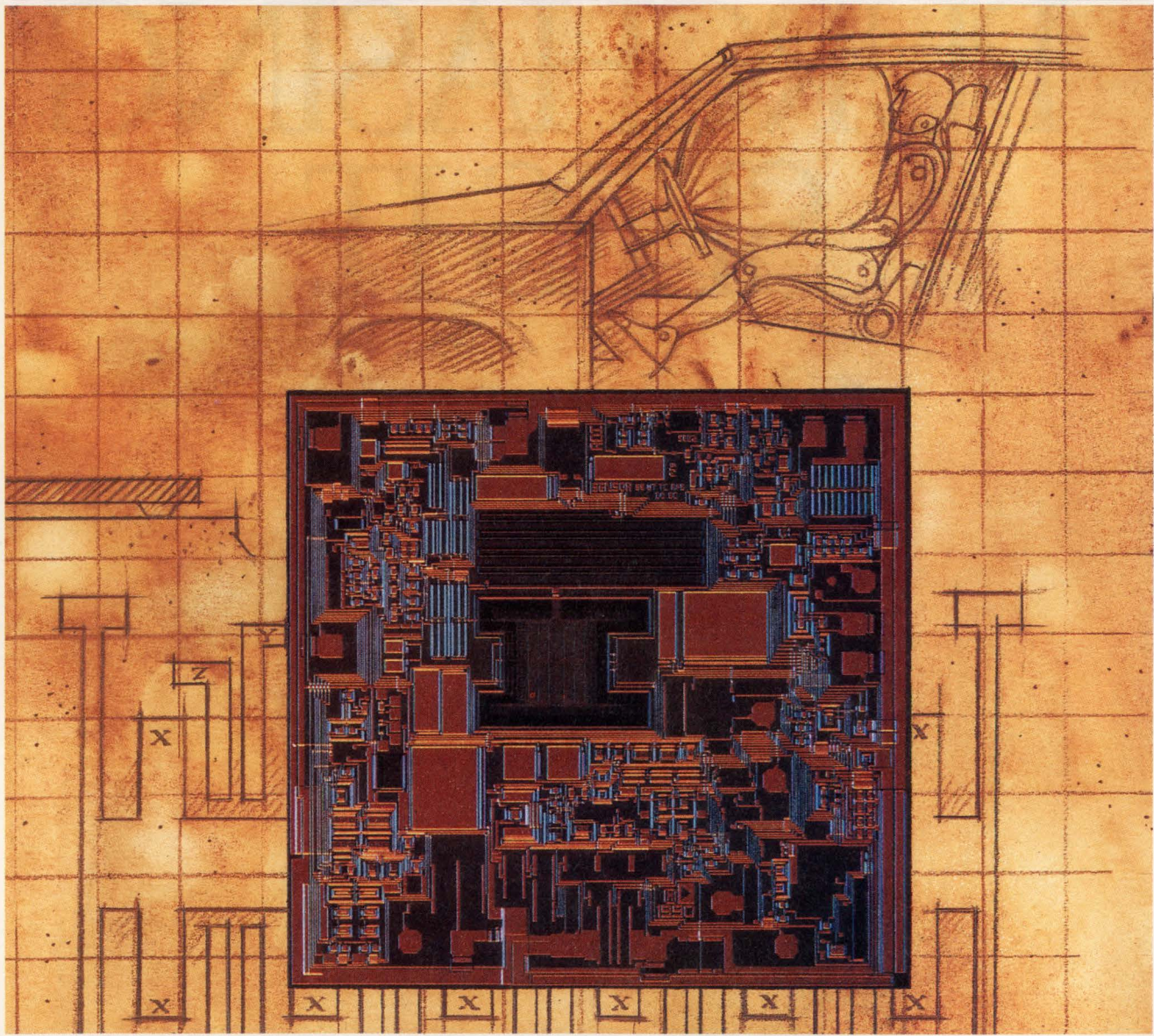
All of which can save you a lot of trouble, while lowering overall system costs and raising your accountants' morale.

So if you're looking for 32-bit performance at a 16-bit system price, call 1-800-845-MOTO. Ask for a free 68330 product sample*, and discover a high-caliber value.



MOTOROLA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



COVER FEATURE **45 AIRBAGS BOOM WHEN IC ACCELEROMETER SEES 50 G**
An accelerometer's micromachined mass "moves" in the plane of an IC; an on-chip circuit controls it and senses g with force-balance techniques.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN REPORT **61 RAMDACs ENHANCE PC AND WORKSTATION DISPLAYS**
The latest RAMDACs offer more simultaneous colors and higher levels of integration.

DESIGN APPLICATIONS **75 DON'T TAKE YOUR ASIC PROTOTYPES FOR GRANTED**
Thoroughly characterizing ASICs before integrating them into a board can save lots of time and trouble afterward.

PRODUCT INNOVATION **117 BICMOS ARRAY SPEEDS COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN**
A mixed-signal array joins a high-frequency analog section for gigahertz frequencies with a digital section for 50-MHz operation.

14 EDITORIAL

18 TECHNOLOGY BRIEFING

Dividing PCs and workstations

25 TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER

- Optical fiber transmits analog/digital signals
- Joint ASIC development yields dual sources
- Kits pave way for technology evaluations
- Imaging based on ions traces IC weaknesses
- UHF class-AB transistor nets performance record
- 2D, 3D workstations set new price lows
- IR sensors get boost from new superlattice

32 TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES

- Diode-switch-based design leads to 16-bit 0.5-LSB DAC with 500-ns settling time
- Logic-controlled element replaces analog and mechanical switches
- Improved algorithm scheme trims multiplications, speeds compression
- New layer structure promises to deliver extreme-speed transistors



Jesse H. Neal Editorial Achievement Awards:
1967 First Place Award
1968 First Place Award
1972 Certificate of Merit
1975 Two Certificates of Merit
1976 Certificate of Merit
1978 Certificate of Merit
1980 Certificate of Merit
1986 First Place Award
1989 Certificate of Merit

Cover: Joe Drivas

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS FEATURE

83 Multiplexed Buses Unravel Auto Wiring

92 Automotive Electronics Products

99 IDEAS FOR DESIGN

- Make alternate-action switch
- Create Spice noise sources
- Chopper FETs improve amp

105 QUICK LOOK

- Perspectives on Time-to-Market: Development in motion
- T&M equipment shows slow but steady growth
- What DRAM organization do you need?
- Free demo disk of digital design analysis program

112 PEASE PORRIDGE

What's all this multiplication stuff, anyhow?

NEW PRODUCTS

122 Digital ICs

123 Instruments

124 Computer-Aided Engineering

127 Power

128 Software

129 Packaging & Production

131 Computer Boards

136 INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

137 READER SERVICE CARD

COMING NEXT ISSUE

- Special Report: Top-down design using HDLs
- First details on a new power-supply controller
- Special Section on Test & Measurement: What's new in digital multi-meters
- Getting the best performance from your DMM
- Debunking the myths about frameworks
- A new, highly integrated disk-controller IC
- Guide to designing with high-speed CMOS
- PLUS:
Ideas for Design
Pease Porridge
Technology Advances
QuickLook

ELECTRONIC DESIGN (USPS 172-080; ISSN 0013-4872) is published semi monthly by Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. Paid rates for a one year subscription are as follows: \$85 U.S., \$160 Canada, \$230 International. Second-class postage paid at Cleveland, OH, and additional mailing offices. Editorial and advertising addresses: ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. Telephone (201) 393-6060. Facsimile (201) 393-0204.

Printed in U.S.A. Title registered in U.S. Patent Office. Copyright © 1991 by Penton Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of the copyright owner.

Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1 per copy of the article plus \$.50 per page is paid directly to the CCC, 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970 (Code No. 0013-4872/91 \$1.00 + .50). (Can. GST # R126431964) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of Penton Publishing, Inc. is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the editor.

For subscriber change of address and subscription inquiries, call (216) 696-7000.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543.

How Orbit's Fores Out of IC Deve



Right Takes the Bite Development Costs.

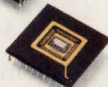
Foresight Makes Silicon Affordable.

Lower your ASIC development costs with Foresight, the multi-project wafer service with guaranteed quick turnaround.

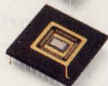
Foresight is Available:



In 36 different CMOS Processes



With feature sizes down to 1.2 microns



CCD Processes

Take the Bite Out of Mixed Signal IC Design.

Partition your analog/digital ASICs—and separately design and verify critical segments through fabrication—with Tiny Chips. You'll dramatically reduce NRE costs and move confidently and quickly from prototypes into production.

Ready. Set. Fab.

Foresight runs start every two weeks, so you can meet even the tightest deadlines—whatever your design rules.

Foresight Run Schedule: 1991

Apr 10, 24	May 8, 22	Jun 5, 19
Jul 3, 17, 31	Aug 14, 28	Sep 11, 25
Oct 9, 23	Nov 6, 20	Dec 4, 18

Save Time and Money.

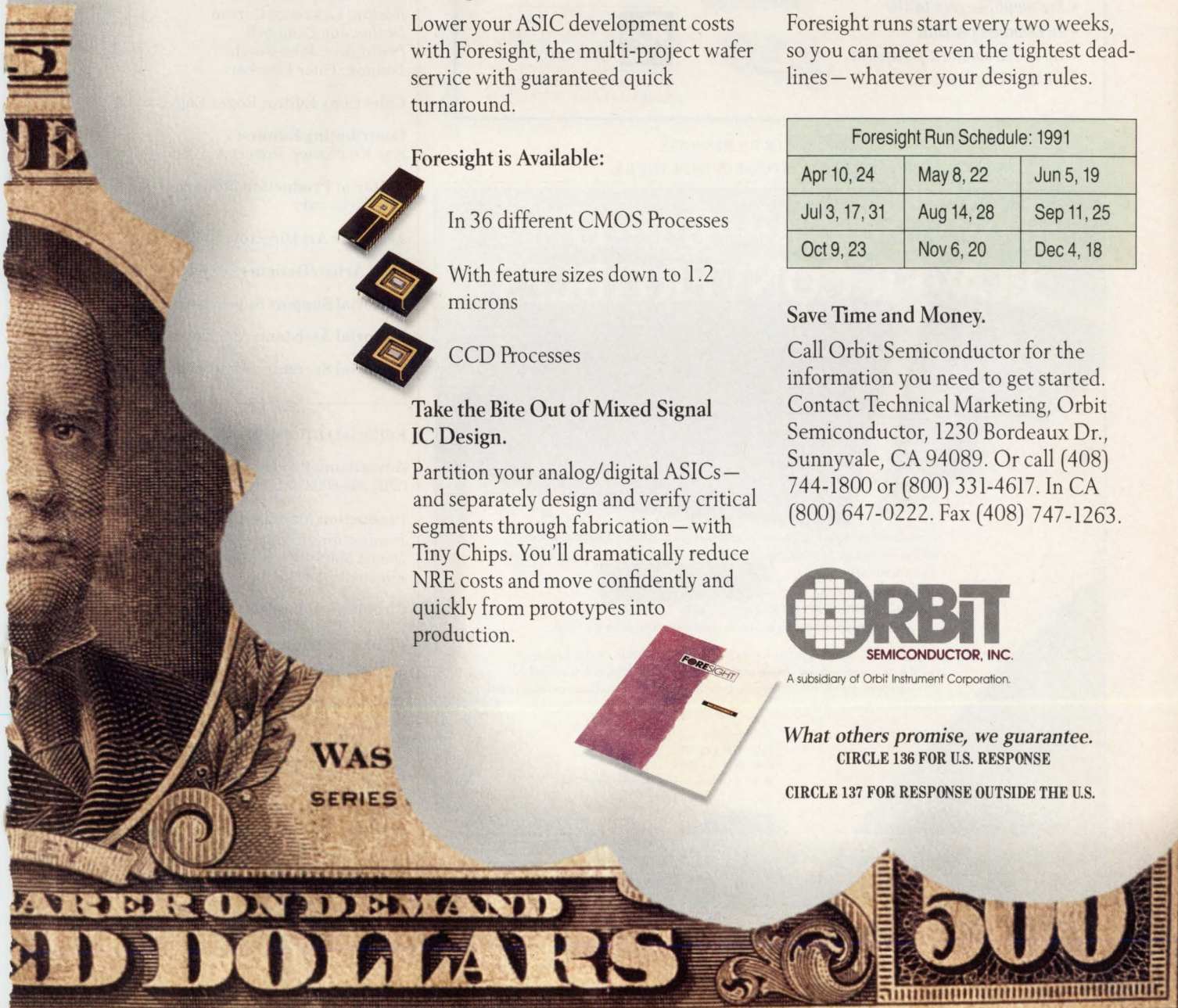
Call Orbit Semiconductor for the information you need to get started. Contact Technical Marketing, Orbit Semiconductor, 1230 Bordeaux Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Or call (408) 744-1800 or (800) 331-4617. In CA (800) 647-0222. Fax (408) 747-1263.



A subsidiary of Orbit Instrument Corporation.

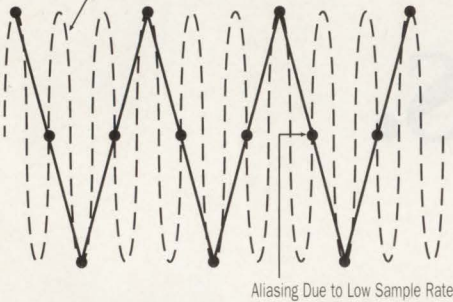
What others promise, we guarantee.
CIRCLE 136 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 137 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



Correct A/D Errors With Anti-Aliasing Filters

High Frequency Waveform



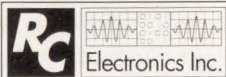
Aliasing Due to Low Sample Rate

- 8-pole Cauer elliptical, Bessel, & Butterworth filters
- Frequency range 1 Hz to 100 KHz
- Frequency step resolution .001 Hz to 10 Hz
- Roll-off >82 dB / octave
- Stopband attenuation >94 dB
- Pre-amplifier gain to 100
- 16 channels per card
- Up to 128 channels per system
- OEM pricing available



How to Avoid an A/D Sampling Disaster!

Anti-aliasing filters are the only protection to prevent unwanted high-frequency waveforms from appearing as low frequency signals. Give yourself the best protection with R.C. Electronics' instrumentation quality **RC-AAF programmable low pass filters** for 12 and 16 bit data acquisition systems. Compatible with any data acquisition or PC-based system.



6464 Hollister • Goleta, CA 93117
(805) 685-7770 • FAX: (805) 685-5853

CIRCLE 150 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 151 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

TURBO POWER CONVERTIBLES™

Tired of wasting board space on an expensive, space guzzling DC/DC Converter? Check-out the new HPR7XX Power Convertible. It is unbelievably small and sleek with 5 Watts of isolated output power. This is a turbo charged SIP - only 2.22" long and .35" wide. You get 16 Watts per cubic inches of unregulated power under the hood.

The HPR7XX is no big ticket item either. It is priced less than DC/DC Converters twice it's size and with less output power capacity - only \$20 in O.E.M. quantities. This high-performance model drives as great as it looks with an efficiency rating of 80%. Take it for a spin, you will have no trouble finding a parking spot on your board.

For the dealer near you:
Call 1-800-548-6132
Fax 1-602-741-3895
Write P.O. Box 11400 Tucson, AZ 85734



Your Partner in Quality

Power Convertibles is a trademark of Power Convertibles Corporation, an affiliate of Burr-Brown Corporation.

CIRCLE 142 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 143 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen E. Scrupski

Executive Editor: Roger Allan

Managing Editor: Bob Milne

Senior Editors: Frank Goodenough, Milt Leonard, John Novellino

Technology Editors:

Analog & Power: Frank Goodenough

Communications & Industrial:

Milt Leonard (San Jose)

Components & Packaging: David Maliniak

Computer-Aided Engineering:

Lisa Maliniak

Computer Systems: Richard Nass

Semiconductors: Dave Bursky (San Jose)

Test & Measurement: John Novellino

News Editor: Sherrie Van Tyle

Field Bureaus:

West Coast Executive Editor:

Dave Bursky (San Jose)

Boston: Lawrence Curran

Dallas: Jon Campbell

Frankfurt: John Gosch

London: Peter Fletcher

Chief Copy Editor: Roger Engelke, Jr.

Contributing Editors:

Ron Kmetovicz, Robert A. Pease

Editorial Production Manager:

Lisa Iarkowski

Associate Art Director: Tony Vitolo

Staff Artist/Designer: Tom Pennella

Editorial Support Supervisor: Mary James

Editorial Assistant: Ann Kunzweiler

Editorial Secretary: Bradie Guerrero

Editorial Offices: (201) 393-6262

Advertising Production:

(201) 393-6093 or FAX (201) 393-0410

Production Manager: Michael McCabe

Production Assistants:

Donna Marie Bright, Lucrezia Hlavaty,

Eileen Slavinsky

Circulation Manager: Robert Clark

Promotion Manager: Clifford Meth

Reprints: Helen Ryan 1-800-835-7746

Group Art Director: Peter K. Jeziorski

Computer Systems Administrator:

Anne Gilio Turtoro

Published by Penton Publishing

Vice President-Editorial: Perry Pascarella

Publisher: Paul C. Mazzacano

You'll like the feeling of our new digital troubleshooting scope.



Now there's a 100 MHz digital scope that handles just like analog.

Digital oscilloscopes have certain advantages that are hard to overlook. But for troubleshooting, many engineers still prefer analog scopes. Simply because they like the way they handle.

The HP 54600 changes that. It *looks* like a 100 MHz analog scope. All primary functions are controlled directly with dedicated knobs. And it *feels* like one.

* U.S. Prices only.

† In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 428.

The display responds instantly to the slightest control change.

But when it comes to troubleshooting, the HP 54600's digital performance leaves analog and hybrid scopes in the dust. At millisecond sweep speeds, the display doesn't even flicker. Low-rep-rate signals are easy to see without a hood. It has all the advantages that only a true digital scope can provide. Like storage, high-accuracy, pre-trigger viewing, hard copy output, and programming. And since it's one of HP's basic instruments, the HP 54600 gives you

all this performance at a very affordable price. Only \$2,395* for a 2-channel scope; \$2,895* for the 4-channel version.

So, if you need the power of a digital scope, but like the feel of analog, call 1-800-752-0900. Ask for Ext. 2282,† and find out how well the HP 54600 handles your troubleshooting needs.

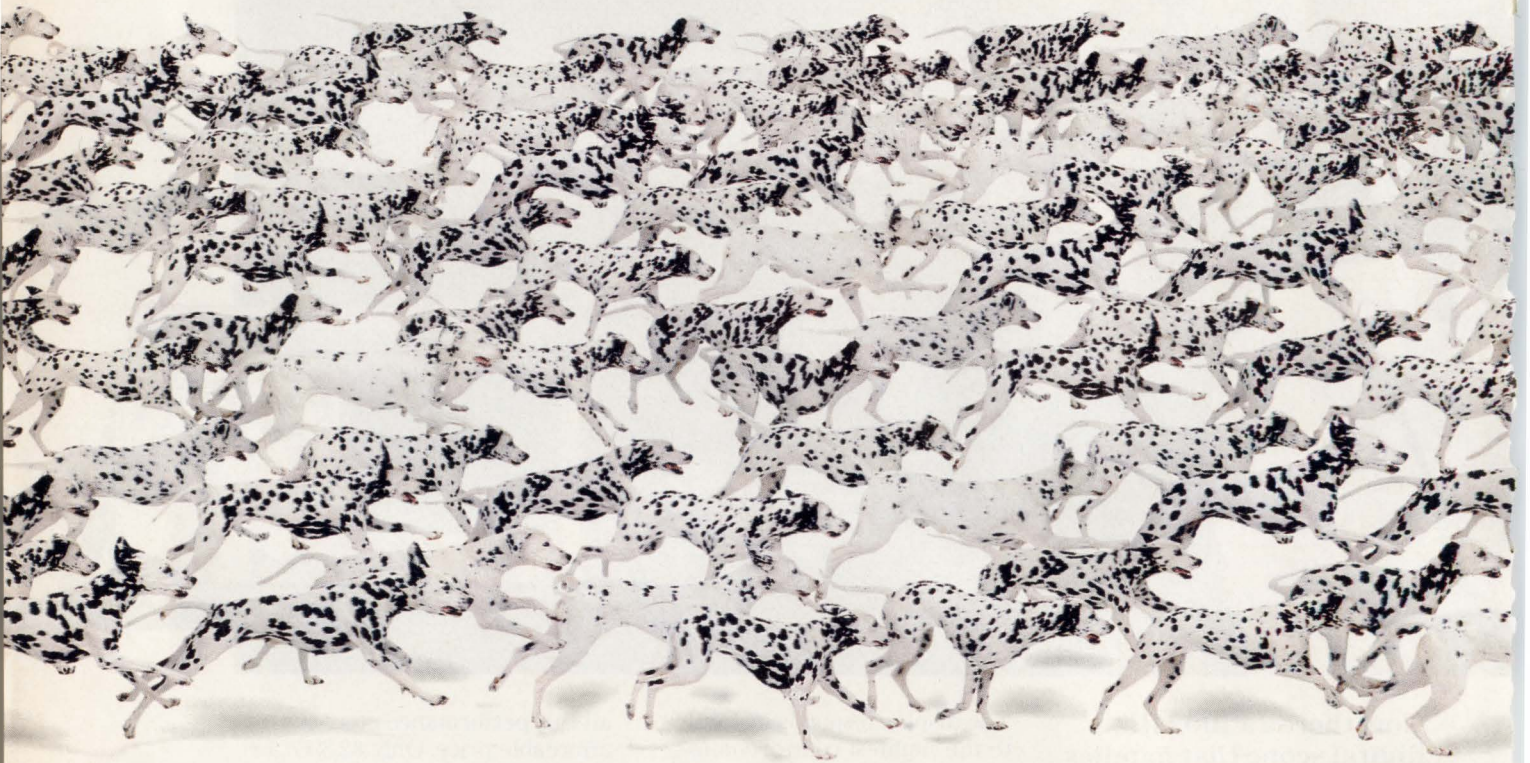
There is a better way.



© 1991 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMCOL107A/ED

CIRCLE 202 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 203 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

How AMD Keep Up With



The Elegance Inside The HP LaserJet III Si™ Printer: The 29K™ RISC Microprocessor Family.

29K

HP's customers were on the prowl.

And Hewlett-Packard knew exactly what they were hunting for—a faster, PCL5 and PostScript® compatible, affordable desktop laser printer.

So they built the HP LaserJet III Si printer. And naturally, they built it around the most versatile, high performance embedded RISC processor ever:

The 29K™ 32-bit microprocessor from AMD.

Only the 29K Family gives you the widest range of performance—thanks to its innovative register file and high-velocity memory interface. That's how HP achieves its blistering 17 page-per-minute throughput, even with complex PCL5 and PostScript documents.

Only the 29K Family keeps your system costs

Helps HP Its Customers.



low, while keeping performance high. Features like AMD's unique on-chip caches and burst mode give you maximum performance from less expensive memory.

Only the 29K Family helps bring your product to market so fast. You'll breeze through development with AMD's own tools, or the hardware and software tools provided by over 50 Fusion29K™ Partners. And the 29K Family continues to grow, with new members offering even higher performance and integration.

So make sure your customers are happy puppies, and start designing with the 29K Family from AMD. Call **1-800-292-9263 Ext. 3** for more information.



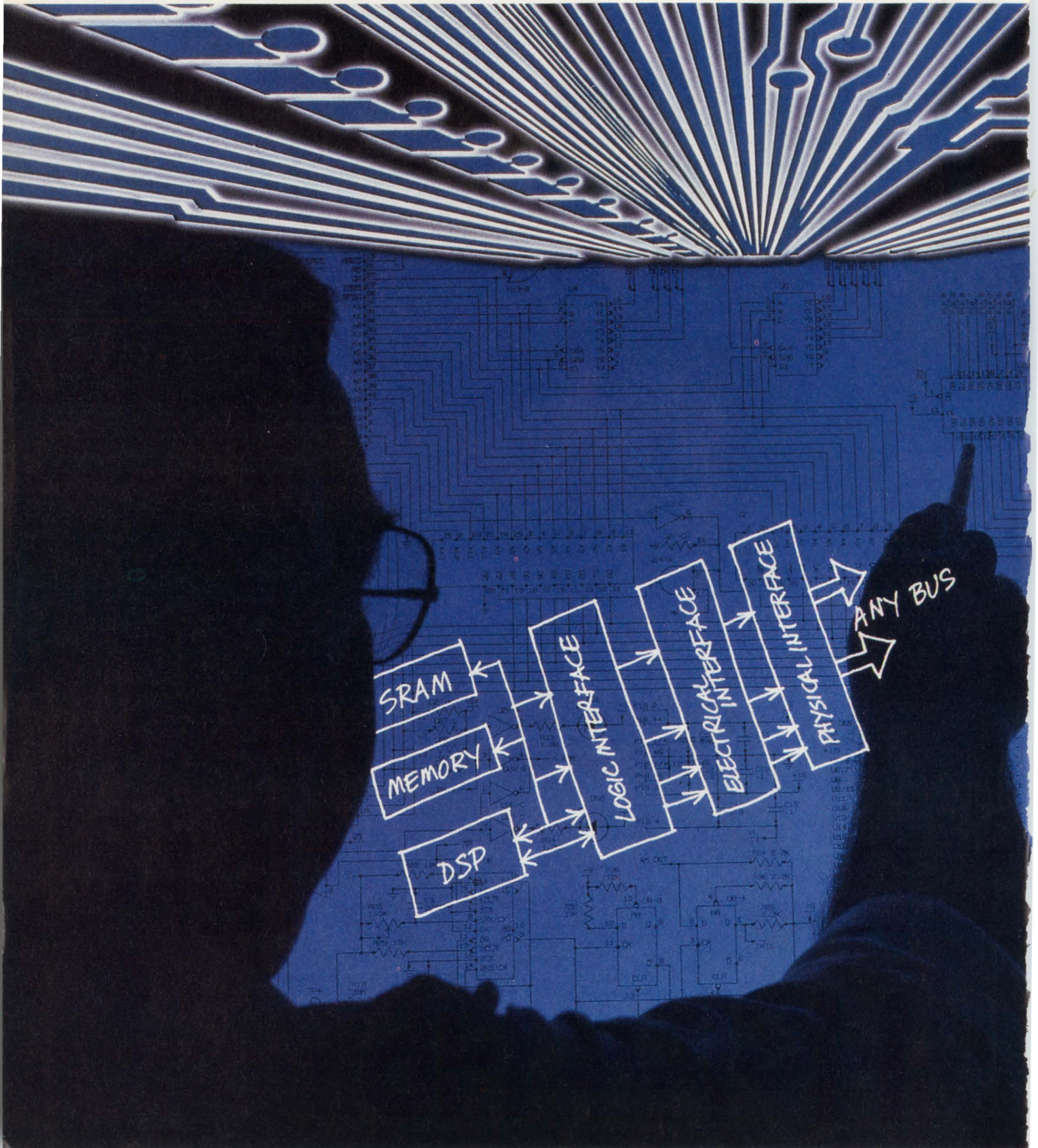
Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. © 1991 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
29K is a trademark and Fusion29K is a servicemark of Advanced Micro Devices.
LaserJet III/ISI is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 82 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 83 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Bringing high performance FPGAs



to a higher quality.

That's AT&T "Customerizing."

The ATT3000 Series FPGAs deliver 125 MHz toggle rates. Provide 2000 to 9000-gate densities. Support you with a high volume manufacturing capability. World class sub-micron wafer fabrication and packaging facilities that assure volume delivery of high performance products for telecomm, datacomm, workstation and graphics applications. The same wafer fabrication area that makes our standard cells an industry leader. That's what we mean by "Customerizing." To speed your design in, the XACT* design implementation system includes 3rd party interface, schematic capture and simulation software. And, while all AT&T FPGAs utilize low-power CMOS technology and are 100% factory pre-tested, our ATT3000 Series devices also offer selectable configuration modes and are pin-for-pin compatible with the XILINX* XC3000 family. For more information on how the ATT3000 Series can extend your system's performance, meet your most demanding specifications and achieve your cost objectives, call AT&T Microelectronics at 1 800 372-2447, Ext. 634. In Canada, call 1 800 553-2448, Ext. 634. *Registered trademarks of Xilinx, Inc. © 1991 AT&T



AT&T
Microelectronics

CIRCLE 210 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 211 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



New CY545

Only \$75 each
(\$25/1000s)

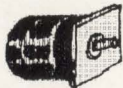
**Accelerate your
Stepper Motor
to 27,000
Steps/second!
Travel 16
Million Steps
and back!**

Is your motor earthbound by sluggish controllers that can't give you the performance you need? Look at what you get with the new CY545 single chip stepper motor controller:



- 40-pin, CMOS, +5v chip
- Speeds up to 27K Steps/sec
- 16 Million steps per motion
- Programmable start rate, accel/deccl, slew rate
- Pulse and Direction Output
- Separate Limit Switches
- Jog operation
- Home seek command
- ASCII or binary commands
- Parallel or Serial interface
- 8 General Purpose I/O lines
- External memory control
- LCD & LED Display interface
- Thumbwheel Switch interface

Break the single chip *speed* barrier and the high performance *price* barrier. You can't afford to pass up this latest innovation from the company that, ten years ago, brought you the first stepper motor controller on a single chip! Order by Fax or phone or call today for free info.



Cybernetic Micro Systems

PO Box 3000 • San Gregorio CA 94074
Ph: (415) 726-3000 • Fax: (415) 726-3003

CIRCLE 108 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 109 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

EDITORIAL

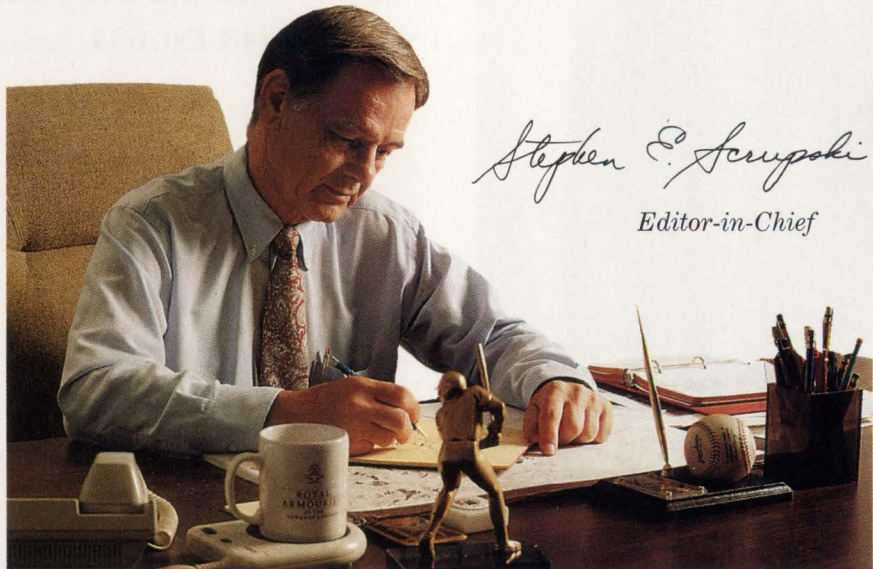
INSIGHTS ON THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY

An interesting article appears in the most recent (July-August) issue of the Harvard Business Review: "The Computerless Computer Company," by Andrew Rappaport and Shmuel Halevi, president and vice president, respectively, of the Technology Research Group, a Boston-based consulting organization. The article's central point is that "Computer companies shouldn't aim to build computers. They should aim to create persistent value in computing." According to the article's authors, such companies already have a wealth of hardware available. And only when they're large enough should they consider adding their own manufacturing facility. Thus, manufacturing, rather than a fundamental necessity for business, should be considered a "perk" of success that reduces costs—a perk that's earned by first building a business which successfully satisfies customers' computing needs.

This thought also is interesting in relation to the total-quality programs currently permeating the electronics industry. Total quality, in Malcolm Baldrige award terms, is achieving total customer satisfaction. Implicit in the total-quality concept is the idea that ultimate success hinges on customer satisfaction by concentrating only on those aspects of the business contributing to that goal. A total-quality program also needs a cold, completely objective view of company operations.

This viewpoint might also take some of the sting out of the recent report by the Council on Competitiveness (*April 25, p. 14*), which noted the United States' weaknesses in memory chips, flat-panel displays, and semiconductor-chip packaging. In addition, the report remarked on the U.S.'s strength in such customer-oriented technologies as applications software, high-level languages, computer architectures, database systems, and user interfaces. These strengths, as Rappaport and Halevi so ably point out, are exactly what's needed to take the lead in supplying computer systems that solve customer problems (of course, this is why many Japanese computer firms have established computer-systems research centers in the U.S.).

However, this shouldn't lead anyone to believe that advances in hardware technology are no longer important in the U.S. Continual improvements in RISC, as well as CISC, machines must proceed. But the sheer difficulty of developing next-generation hardware could very well be enough of a goal for those companies whose expertise lies in that area. Who else will supply those "computerless computer companies?"



Stephen E. Scrupski

Editor-in-Chief

SPDT & SP4T SWITCHES

WITH BUILT-IN DRIVERS



10 to 3000MHz from \$39⁹⁵

Now, high-speed, high-isolation switches with built-in drivers, tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-202 tests. There's no longer any need to hassle with the complexities of designing a TTL driver interface and then adding yet another component to your subsystem... it's already included in a rugged, low-cost, compact assembly.

Available in the popular hermetically-sealed TO-8 package or a small EMI-shielded metal connectorized case, these tiny PIN-diode reflective switches, complete with driver, can operate over a 10 to 3000MHz span with a fast 2 μ sec switching speed.

Despite their small size, these units offer isolation as high as 40dB(typ), insertion loss of only 1.1dB(typ), and a 1dB compression point of +27dBm over most of the frequency range. All models are TTL-compatible and operate from a dc supply voltage of 4.5 to 5.5 V with 1.8mA quiescent current.

Switch to Mini-Circuits for highest quality innovative products... and leave the driving to us.

SPECIFICATIONS

	TOSW-230 ZFSW-230DR		TOSW-425 ZFSW-425DR	
	10-3000		10-2500	
Freq. Range(MHz)				
Insert. Loss (dB)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
10-100MHz	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.7
100-1500MHz	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.7
1500-3000MHz	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.5
Isolation(dB)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	60	40	60	40
100-1500MHz	40	28	40	30
1500-3000MHz	35	22	35	22
1dB Compression(dBm)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	17	6	17	6
100-1500MHz	27	19	27	19
1500-3000MHz	30	28	30	28
VSWR(ON)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.6
Switching Time (μ sec)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
(from 50% TTL to 90% RF)	2.0	4.0	2.0	4.0
Oper. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Stor. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Price (10-24)	\$39.95		\$59.95	
(1-9)	\$89.95		\$109.95	

CIRCLE 128 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE 129 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

F126 REV. A

You have to build a to build just

The new Tek TDS Series

More than a million Tektronix oscilloscopes have all been leading up to this: the most powerful, versatile, and intuitive instruments ever developed for the mainstream of test and measurement.

The new TDS 500 Series is the culmination of everything Tek has learned in the design, manufacture and use of digitizing oscilloscopes. It's an achievement made possible only by the unique integration of acquisition functions and combinational trigger logic onto a single board.

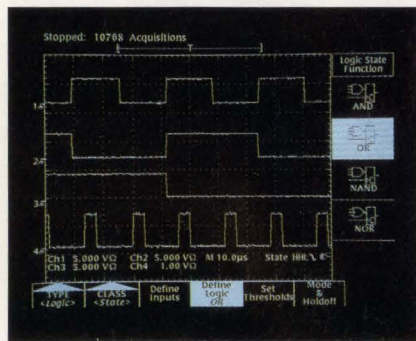
Only by the development of a milestone multiprocessor architecture.

Only by the addition of Tek's TriStar™ Digital Signal Processor (DSP).

Only by Tek's capacity for taking the hard work out of high performance.

The TDS Series performs, live, up-

dates and measurements that inhibit most other digitizing scopes. Its real-

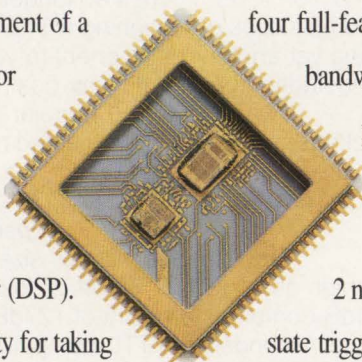


time DSP lets you perform single-shot averaging and extend resolution to 12 bits. The TDS Series arms you with up to

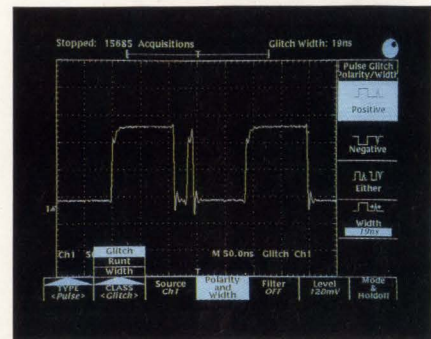
four full-featured channels. 500 MHz bandwidth. Up to 1 GS/s sampling and 4 ns peak detect.

Up to 50K record lengths. Time interval,

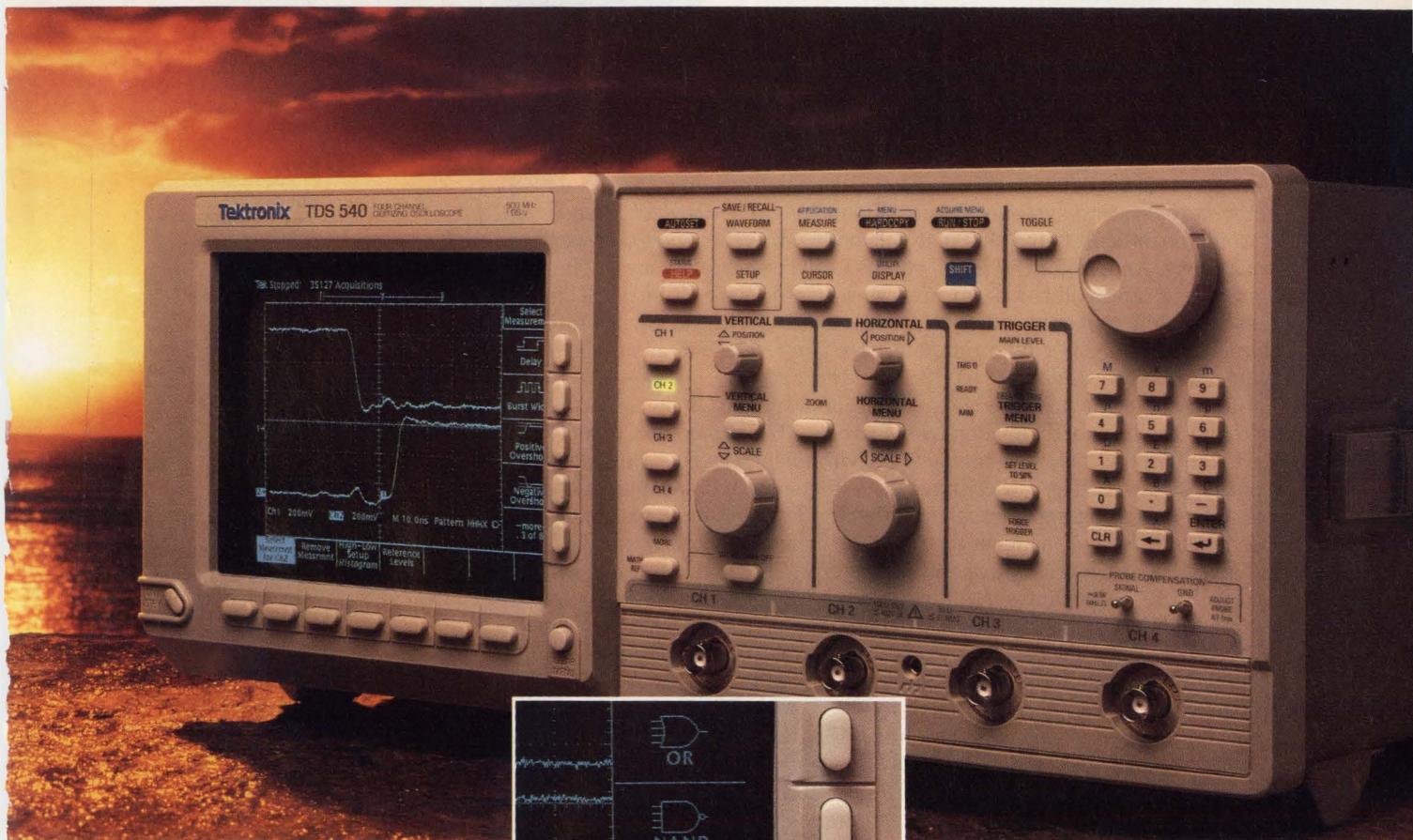
2 ns glitch, runt, pattern and state triggers. With acquisition sensitivity and fast overdrive recovery bringing greater waveform detail within your grasp.



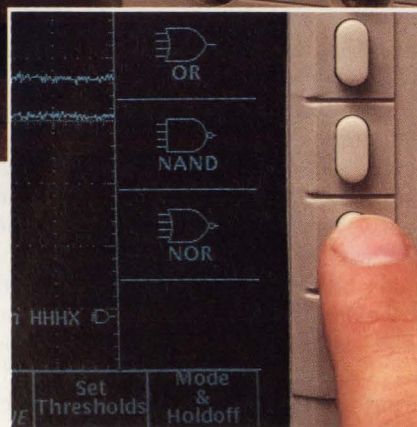
And if you think oscilloscopes aren't as easy to use and comprehend as they



million oscilloscopes one like this.



could be, you owe yourself a demo of the TDS. Its simplified front panel, VGA-quality display resolution, on-line help text, innovative icons that instantly differentiate menu functions — all add up to a scope that makes the user's manual more a formality than a necessity.



The TDS Series signals the start of a new generation of friendlier, more
CIRCLE 168 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 169 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

One company measures up.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

powerful instruments from the world's leading supplier of digitizing and analog oscilloscopes. To get a first-hand feel for why performance like this only comes along about once in a million scopes, contact your Tek sales engineer or call **1-800-426-2200**.

DIVIDING PCs AND WORKSTATIONS

Not too long ago, the distinction between a personal computer and a workstation was clear: PCs ran DOS on an Intel-based CISC microprocessor with 640 kbytes of RAM, while workstations ran Unix on a Motorola 68000-family or RISC microprocessor with 2 to 8 Mbytes of system memory, and had excellent networking capabilities. Now, the lines between the two types of systems are somewhat obscured, and perhaps that's not so bad.

DEC's introduction of the DECpc 433, for example, appears to close the PC-workstation gap. In the computer's product description, the company says, "the DECpc 433 workstation is a high performance personal computer..." The machine's specifications go as follows: Intel 486 33-MHz processor; 8 Mbytes of system memory; 64 kbytes of cache memory; display resolutions up to 1280 by 1024 pixels, two LAN connectors; and an external SCSI adapter. Its operating-system compatibility includes MS-DOS, OS/2, and Unix.

It would be difficult to put this system wholly into either the PC or workstation category. And, as for the RISC versus CISC issue, DEC says, "The Intel 486 processor offers all the performance associated with 32-bit RISC microprocessors while remaining 100% binary compatible with the earlier Intel 386 architecture." By DEC's definition, there isn't any clear-cut advantage to employing a RISC processor over a CISC counterpart.

The formation of the Advanced Computing Environment (ACE) consortium has helped blur the lines of distinction even further. ACE promotes a broadly supported, standards-based, open-computing environment for what it calls "advanced computing systems." The consortium, which started with 21 members that were mostly high-powered companies selling either hardware or software, now has over 60 participants. Key elements of the initiative include two hardware platforms, RISC and CISC, as well as two operating systems, OS/2 version 3.0 and Unix.

ACE's RISC-compliant system requires a MIPS microprocessor (either R3000 or R4000); CD-ROM and/or other media interchange; 8 Mbytes of memory; IEEE 802.3 interfaces; SCSI, serial, and parallel ports; and a 1024-by-768-pixel display. On the CISC side, the systems will be developed around 386, 486, and future X86 microprocessors.

Another definition of the boundary line is that a workstation comes bundled with everything users need to do their tasks, whereas a PC is a base system that users stuff with add-in cards or drives to suit their needs. "There's a lot of ambiguity about whether an Intel-based system should be a PC or a workstation," says Heidi Sodos, director of marketing at Falco Data Products Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif. "But there's more to it than the processor. The workstation is up and running right out of the box." Falco recently released a 486-based system, the GT486/40, which the company calls a workstation. It comes with high-end graphics and a high-capacity hard drive, and takes full advantage of the 486's power.

Many people in the industry feel that the dividing line comes from how the system is used—applications determine the system's label. But, as the DECpc 433 shows, high-end PCs can handle most of the applications that were considered "workstation applications." Deviating from this rule are the processor-specific applications, such as the many Sparc applications. In this case, either a Sparc-based machine or some type of Sparc-based add-in card would be required. Most users would agree that the Sparc-based systems are considered workstations. But, if the rule was that all Sparc-based systems are workstations, then there's at least one exception. Last year, Mars Microsystems, Mars, Pa., released the Mariner 4i that could run both DOS and Sparc applications. This system could easily fall on either side of the boundary line. So, in the future, we may just have to drop the labels, or simply group them all together and look for the right system for the right job at the right price.

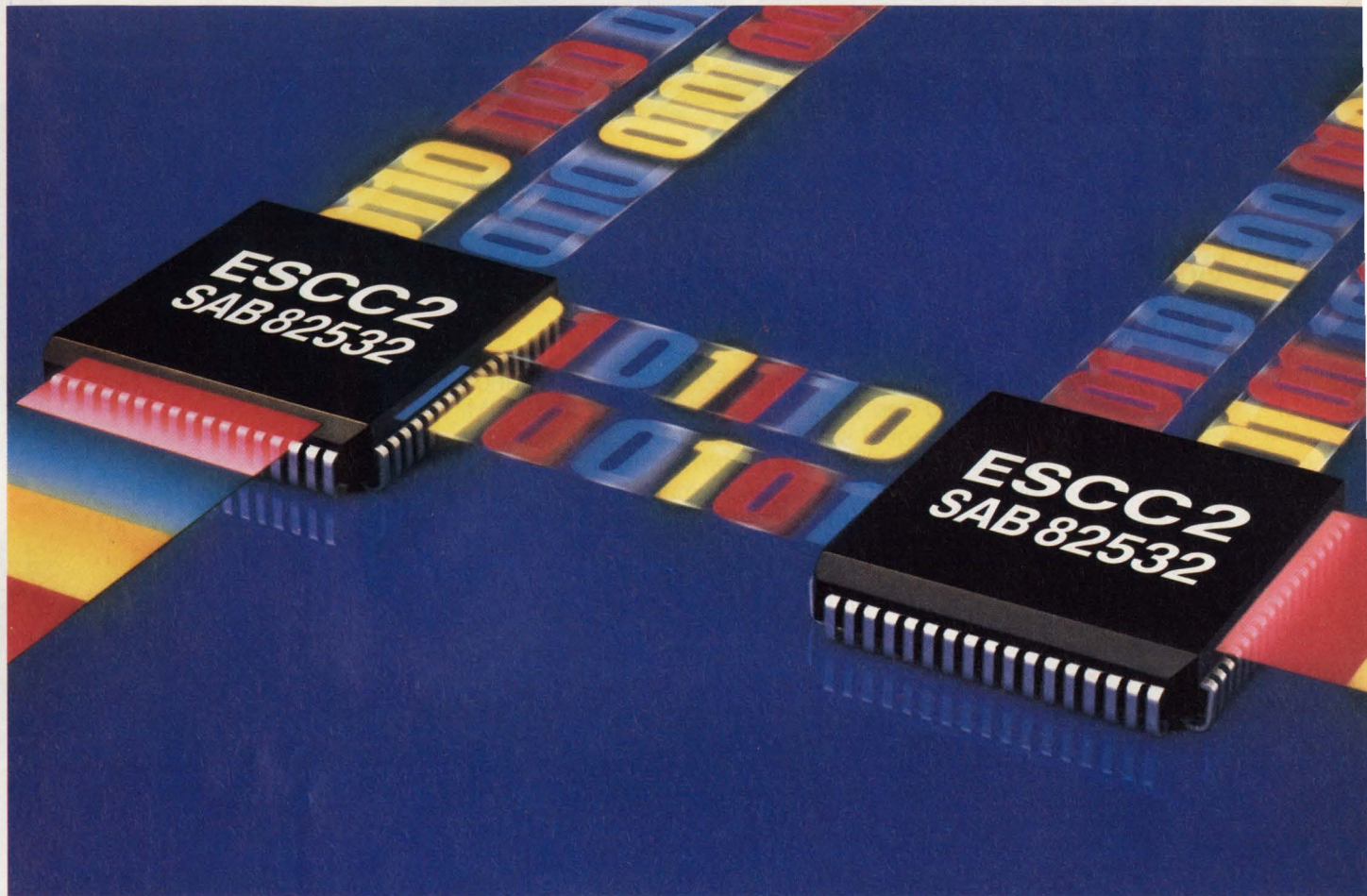


RICHARD NASS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The best address for Siemens Semiconductors:

- (A) **Wien**
Tel. (02 22) 71711-56 61
- (AUS) **Melbourne, Vic. 3121**
Tel. (03) 4 20 7111
- (B) **Bruxelles**
Tel. (02) 5 36-2111
- (BR) **São Paulo-SP**
Tel. (011) 8 33-2211
- (CAN) **Mississauga L5T 1P2**
Tel. (416) 5 64-19 95
- (CH) **Zürich**
Tel. (01) 4 95-3111
- (D) **Berlin 10**
Tel. (0 30) 3 993-0
Düsseldorf 1
Tel. (0 211) 3 99-0
Frankfurt 1
Tel. (0 69) 7 97-0
Hamburg 1
Tel. (0 40) 2 889-0
Hannover 81
Tel. (0 511) 8 77-0
München 80
Tel. (0 89) 9 221-43 91/41 38
Nürnberg 1
Tel. (0 911) 6 54-0
Stuttgart 1
Tel. (0 711) 20 76-0
- (DK) **Ballerup**
Tel. (44) 7 744 77
- (E) **Madrid**
Tel. (01) 5 55 40 62
- (F) **Paris**
Tel. (1) 49 22-38 10
- (GB) **Sunbury on Thames**
Tel. (09 32) 7 526 15
- (GR) **Amaroussio/Athen**
Tel. (01) 68 64-111
- (HK) **Hongkong**
Tel. 5-8 33 02 22
- (I) **Milano**
Tel. (02) 6 766-42 41
- (IND) **Bombay 400018**
Tel. 4 93 87 86
- (IRL) **Dublin**
Tel. (01) 30 28 55
- (J) **Tokyo 100**
Tel. (03) 2 01-24 01
- (N) **Oslo 5**
Tel. (02) 6 33 00 00
- (NL) **Den Haag**
Tel. (0 70) 3 33 33 33
- (P) **Alfragide**
Tel. (01) 4 18 33 11
- (RA) **Buenos Aires**
Tel. (01) 3 00 4 11
- (RC) **Taipei**
Tel. (02) 5 23 47 00
- (ROK) **Seoul**
Tel. (02) 2 75-61 11
- (S) **Kista**
Tel. (08) 7 03 35 00
- (SF) **Helsinki**
Tel. (9) 05 10 51
- (SIP) **Singapore 0513**
Tel. 7 76 00 44
- (TR) **Istanbul**
Tel. (01) 1 51 09 00
- (USA) **Iselin**
Tel. (2 01) 9 06-43 00 (Discrete)
Santa Clara
Tel. (4 08) 9 80-45 00 (ICs)
Cupertino
Tel. (4 08) 7 25-79 10 (Opto)
- (ZA) **Johannesburg**
Tel. (011) 4 07-41 11

SIEMENS



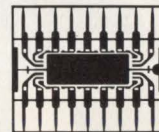
Communications Genius

With the development of the new Enhanced Serial Communication Controller (ESCC2), Siemens has demonstrated a new genius in high-speed multi-protocolling. The ESCC2 (SAB82532) offers an extraordinary range of protocol options at a high-speed transfer rate of up to 10Mbit/sec in synchronous mode. Supporting X.25 LAPB, ISDN, LAPD, HDLC, SDLC, and both ASYNC and BISYNC, the ESCC2 offers outstanding capabilities for a wide variety of applications. And it is as adaptable as it is powerful. The ESCC2's flexible 8/16-bit bus interface allows it to easily adapt to either Intel or Motorola microprocessors. Plus, it provides direct 8/16-bit accessi-

bility to all registers, as well as DMA and both vectored and non-vectored interrupt modes. This ensures efficient data transfer to and from host system memory, for fast, accurate and reliable multi-protocolling.

For superior performance and flexibility, the ESCC2 features clock recovery up to 4Mbit/sec, storage capability of 64 bytes in each of its four on-chip FIFOs and four encoding schemes: NRZ, NRZI, FMx and Manchester. In addition, it offers user-programmable features such as 16/32-bit CRC, time slot assignment, and an 8-bit parallel port. The result is an excellent CMOS device with only 40 mW power consumption for all kinds of multi-protocol applications.

For more information on the ESCC2, or to find out how you can receive your inexpensive PC-based evaluation kit (EASY532), call 800-456-9229, or write:
Siemens Components, Inc.
2191 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054-1514
And put the communications genius of Siemens to work for you.



**Siemens
World Wide
Market Smart**

CIRCLE 156 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 157 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

the world's largest selection
2KHz to 8GHz from \$4⁹⁵

With over 300 models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, a variety of pin and connector packages, 50 and 75 ohm, covering 2KHz to 8000MHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. So why compromise your systems design when you can select the power splitter/combiner that closely matches your specific package and frequency band requirements at lowest cost and with immediate delivery.

And we will handle your "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, intermixed connectors, etc. courteously with rapid turnaround time.

Of course, all units come with our one-year guarantee. Unprecedented 4.5 sigma unit-to-unit repeatability also guaranteed, meaning units ordered today or next year will provide performance identical to those delivered last year.

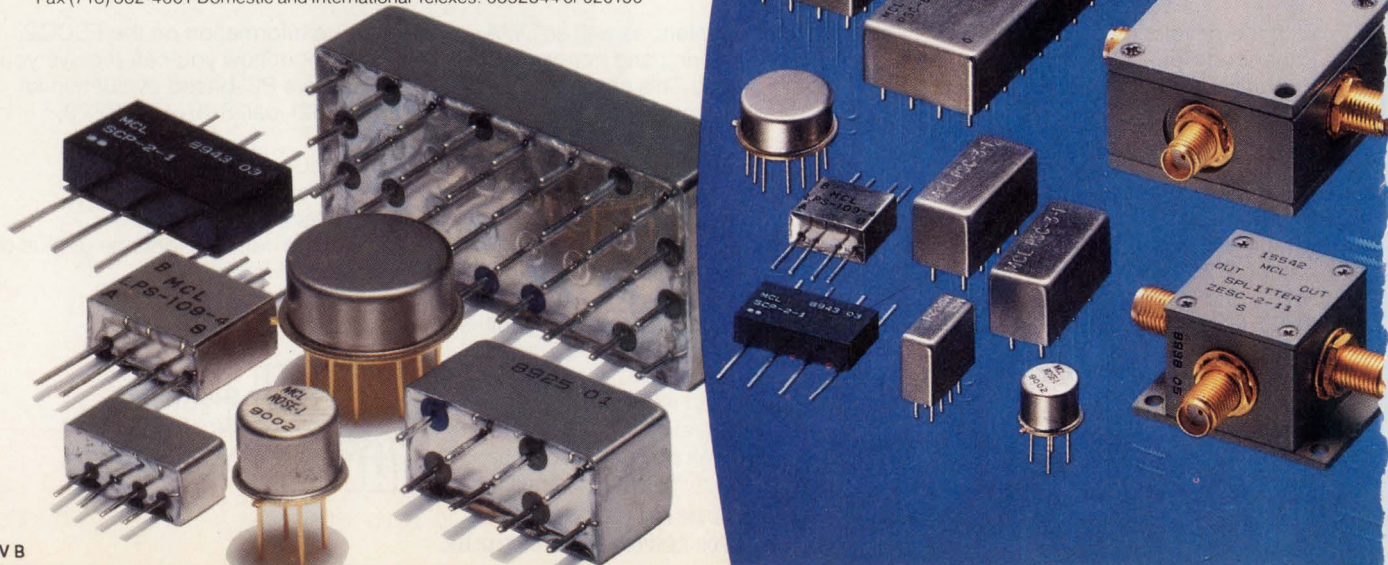
For detailed specs and performance data, refer to the MicroWaves Product Directory, EEM or Mini-Circuits RF/IF Signal Processing Handbook, Vol. II. Or contact us for our free 68-page RF/IF Signal Processing Guide.

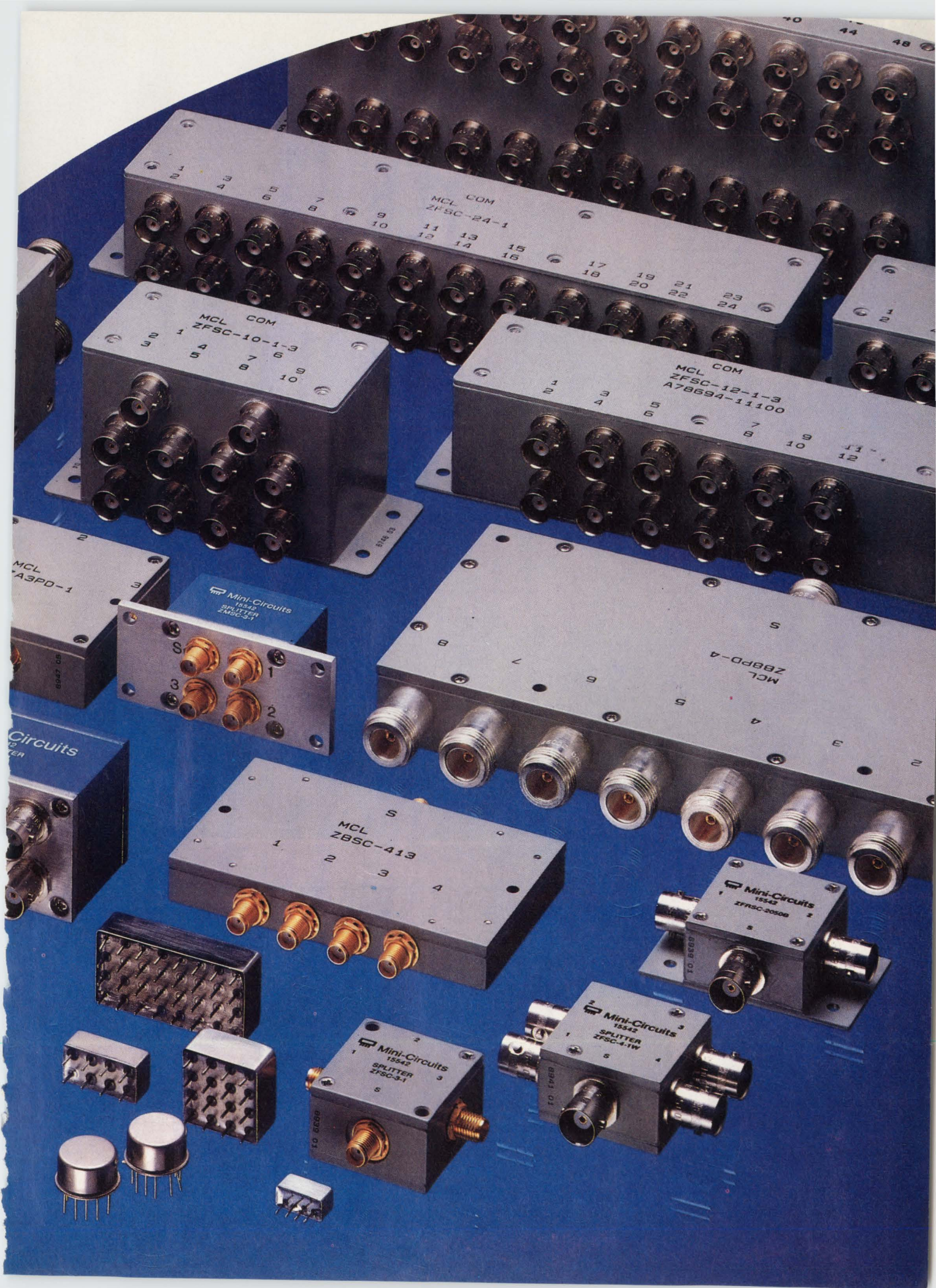
CIRCLE 126 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 127 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156





MCL COM
ZFSC-24-1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

MCL COM
ZFSC-10-1-3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

MCL COM
ZFSC-12-1-3
A78694-11100
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

MCL
ZBPD-4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MCL
ZBSC-413
1 2 3 4

Mini-Circuits
15542
ZFSC-2050B
S
TO BEES

Mini-Circuits
15542
ZFSC-4-1W
SPLITTER
TO BEES

Mini-Circuits
15542
ZFSC-3-1
SPLITTER
TO BEES

Mini-Circuits
15542
SPLITTER
ZFSC-3-1
S
1 2 3

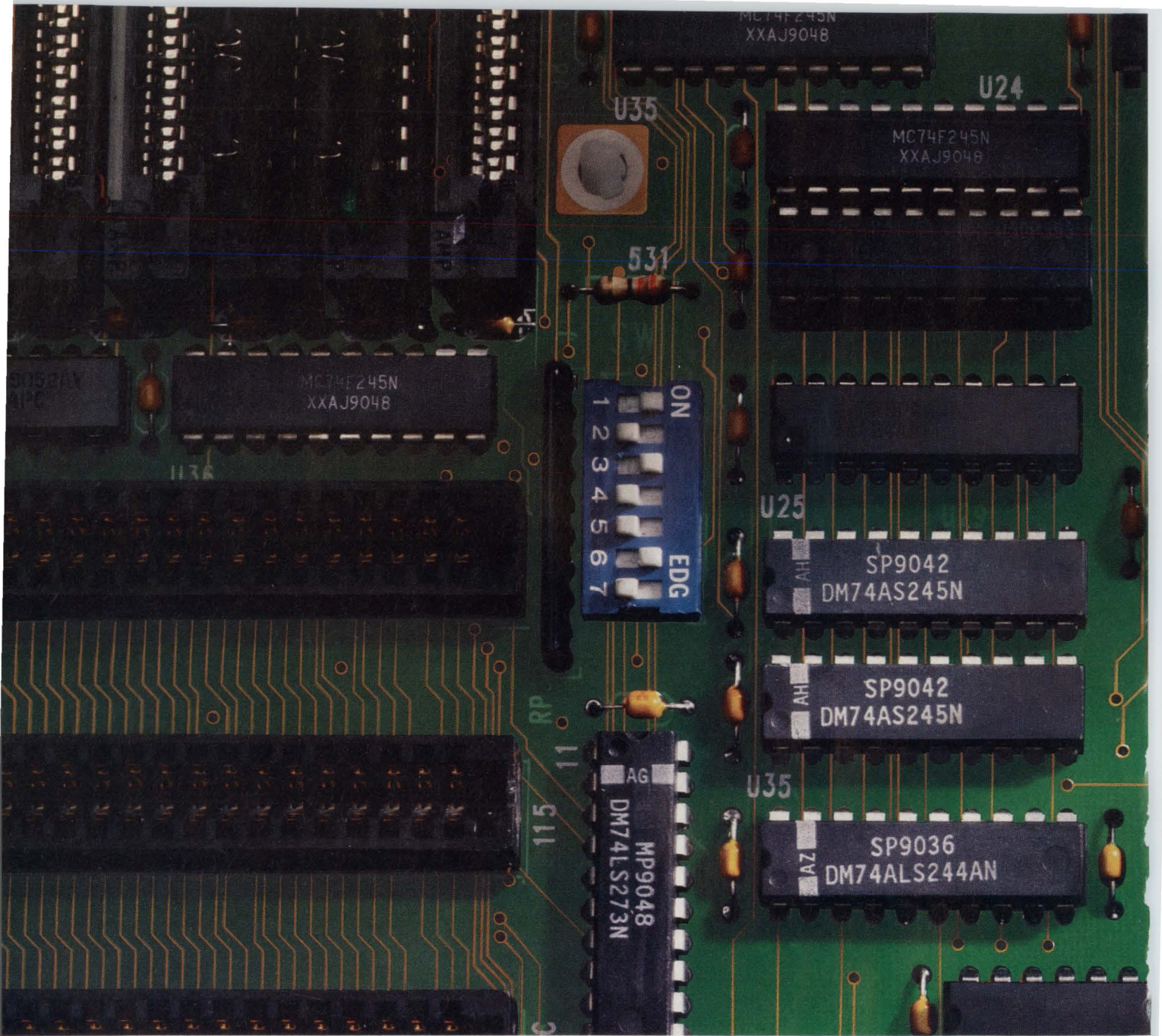
MCL
ZAPD-1
1 2 3

Mini-Circuits
15542
SPLITTER
ZFSC-3-1
S
1 2

Mini-Circuits
15542
SPLITTER
ZFSC-3-1
S
1 2

Mini-Circuits
15542
SPLITTER
ZFSC-3-1
S
1 2

Mini-Circuits
15542
SPLITTER
ZFSC-3-1
S
1 2



Ask for genuine Intel or who knows what yo



If you need a math coprocessor to speed your power applications, ask yourself this question: Which would you rather have sitting next to your Intel microprocessor — an Intel Math CoProcessor

or something you may know nothing about?

Because if you don't specify Intel, that's basically what you're getting — a big question mark. With Intel, however, there's simply no question. You're getting quality.

That's because Intel has the longest track



Math CoProcessors, u'll have to count on.

record with math coprocessors. In fact, we've manufactured and sold millions more than all the others combined. And we've tested every one of them with the most exhaustive battery of tests in the industry. All to assure you absolute reliability.

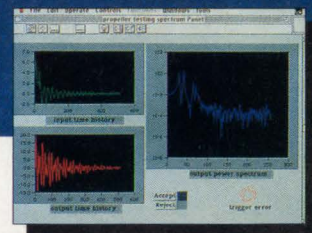
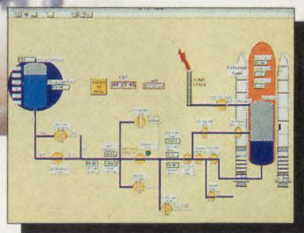
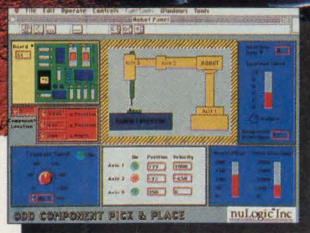
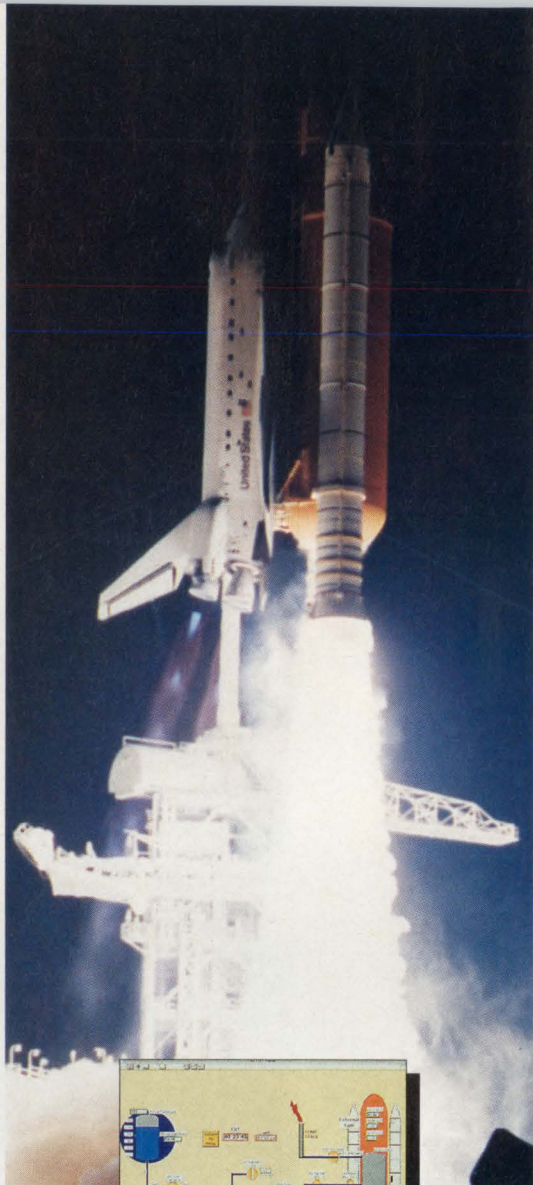
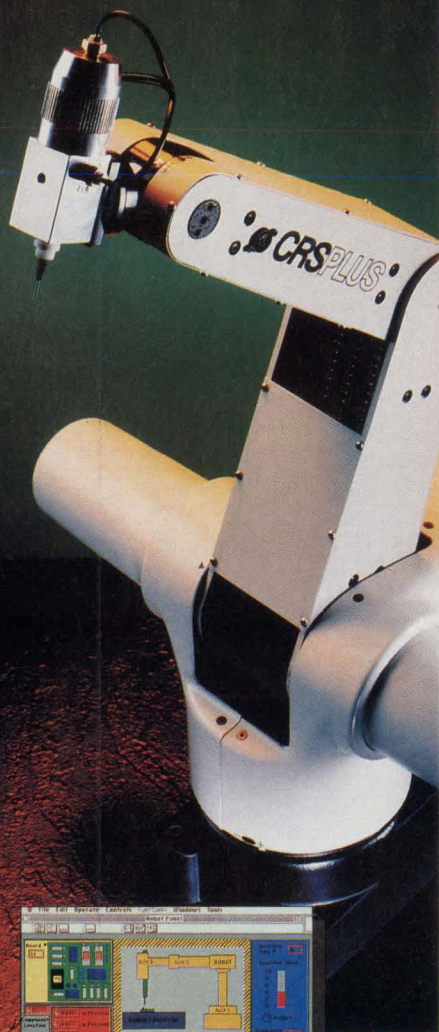
So ask for Intel Math CoProcessors. Or

there's no calculating what you'll end up with.
For a free information packet, call (800)538-3373.

intel[®]

The Computer Inside.™

CIRCLE 2



LabVIEW® 2

Where The Only Barrier Is Your Imagination.



By now, you are probably familiar with LabVIEW 2, the most celebrated application software for data acquisition and instrument control on the Macintosh. It recently won the *MacUser* magazine Editors' Choice award. Five years ago, LabVIEW introduced the combination of front panel interfaces and graphical programming. Today, engineers and scientists around the world are using LabVIEW 2 in a broad spectrum of applications.

Unlike other graphical packages, LabVIEW 2 does not sacrifice power and flexibility for ease of use. With LabVIEW 2, you quickly build block diagram programs and

add your own blocks to expand upon our libraries. You also create front panel user interfaces and import pictures to customize the panels. Yet LabVIEW 2 virtual instruments run as quickly as compiled C programs.

If you thought LabVIEW 2 was just for test and measurement, call us to find out what LabVIEW 2 is really about.

For a free LabVIEW 2 Demo disk call:
(512) 794-0100 or
(800) 433-3488
 (U.S. and Canada)



6504 Bridge Point Parkway
 Austin, TX 78730-5039

OPTICAL FIBER TRANSMITS ANALOG/DIGITAL SIGNALS

Researchers at Standard Elektrik Lorenz (SEL) in Stuttgart, Germany, have demonstrated that it's possible to transmit analog cable-TV signals and digital high-definition TV signals simultaneously over a glass fiber network fitted with optical amplifiers. The standard analog CATV signal, for whose distribution coax cables are typically employed, was transmitted at a 1550-nm wavelength, while a 1536-nm wavelength was used for the 2.488-Gbit/s digital signal. Both types of signals were amplified in erbium-doped optical amplifiers. No intermodulation or crosstalk, nor any degradation of bit-error rate or signal-to-noise ratio were measured. SEL, a subsidiary of France's Alcatel N.V., says the laboratory demonstrations proved that fiber-optic analog TV distribution networks with erbium-doped optical amplifiers can easily be upgraded with digital multigigabit/s channels, without the need to modify the networks or their components. *JG*

JOINT ASIC DEVELOPMENT YIELDS DUAL SOURCES

GEC Plessey Semiconductors, Northants, U.K., and SGS-Thomson Microelectronics, Agrate, Italy, have inked a deal to codevelop a 0.7- μm CMOS technology and a standardized cell library, allowing them to directly alternate-source each other. This development, which will commence by early 1992, will allow chip designs to be interchanged at the mask database level and will allay the single-supplier fears of designers of standard-cell-based ASICs. Such fears center on sole-supplier deals and potential price gouging, as well as fabrication failure that could negatively affect the end product. Many ASIC suppliers have signed alternate-sourcing deals with other suppliers, opening the door for other companies to accept the circuit net list. However, that might still require considerable engineering time to resimulate and verify that the other company's results are identical to the original. GEC Plessey will adopt the SGS-Thomson design rules and will align their 0.7- μm process to be electrically compatible with the SGS-Thomson process. Both companies will also codevelop the cell library. Future areas of cooperation will extend into the area of field-programmable gate arrays and a possible 0.5- μm sea-of-gates array family. *DB*

KITS PAVE WAY FOR TECHNOLOGY EVALUATIONS

Designers can test out the latest technology with three evaluation kits concerning the 386SL microprocessor, SCSI devices, and PC memory cards. The 386SL kit, from Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., lets engineers and system architects observe the processor's performance under conditions that simulate a notebook PC. The SuperSet Evaluation kit contains the necessary hardware, software, and documentation to experiment with all of the operating modes and functions of the 386SL family. The kit also includes a 20-MHz CPU. Call a local Intel sales office for more information.

Designers working with SCSI devices will find their tasks become less complex with the SCSI Device Management System (SDMS) from Award Software, Los Gatos, Calif., and NCR Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo. The SDMS is a complete software development package that supports the NCR family of SCSI processors and controllers. The kit consists of a resident SCSI BIOS that manages all hardware-specific functions and a series of SCSI device-management modules that supply operating systems, SCSI controllers, processors, and peripheral support. For more information, call Award Software at (408) 370-7979. Award is also distributing a PC memory card evaluation kit, designed by Databook Inc., Ithaca, N.Y. The kit lets OEMs evaluate the cards, the drives, and the application software on-site. *RN*

IMAGING BASED ON IONS TRACES IC WEAKNESSES

An imaging technique, called single-event upset imaging, is so precise that it allows researchers to isolate weaknesses or faults in ICs due to ionizing radiation down to individual transistors. Developed at Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, N.M., the scheme takes advantage of the temporary but critical disruptions in IC memory cells that result from colliding semiconductor molecules and high-energy cosmic rays. The scheme employs ion microbeam probes to study the radiation-induced upset condition and plots the results on a micron-resolution "map" that shows where the upsets occur. The maps are then compared to the chip layout to determine the actual circuit element that was upset. Previously, entire chips were tested to identify malfunctioning circuits and eventually pinpoint the sensitive elements through measurements and complex calculations. However, the location of the upsets can't be precisely determined or imaged as with the single-event upset imaging scheme. In the imaging scheme, nuclear microprocesses direct narrow ion beams at a fixed point on a target and use various analysis methods to determine the target's composition by analyzing the scattered ions. Because the ion beam can selectively irradiate a single memory cell, transistor, or even a piece of a transistor (such as the drain or gate), it can detect upset-prone regions even within devices. Contact Barney Doyle, (505) 844-2609. *DB*

How to get customs witho



Custom IC Solutions

Need a custom IC? You'll bypass the usual red tape by working with an experienced custom IC partner like Silicon Systems.

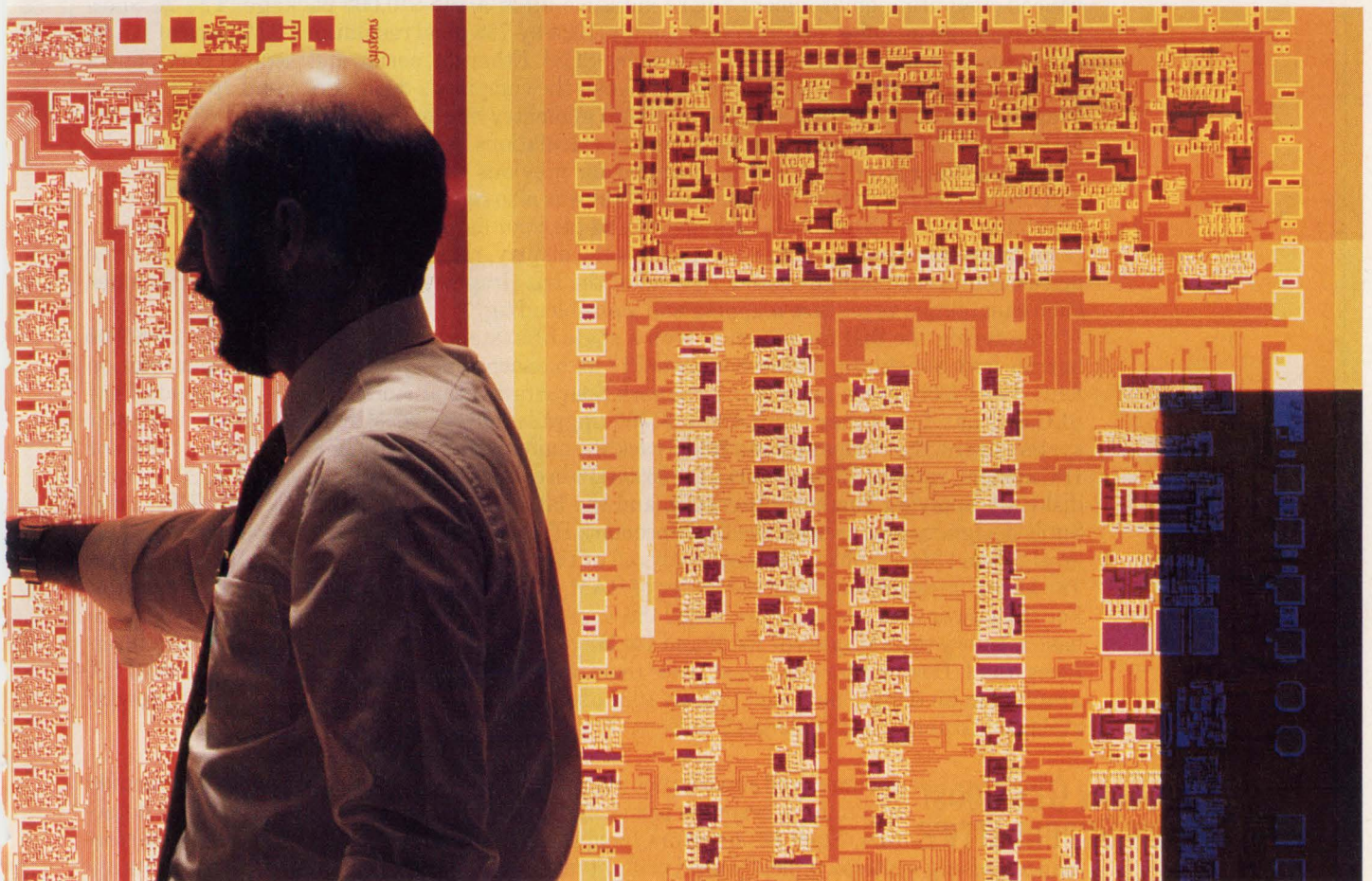
Our 20 years of experience developing ICs for mass storage, communications and automotive applications means we can move quickly from your inspiration to a

working custom prototype in no time.

And speed your custom IC into volume production.

In our MSICs™ (Mixed-Signal Integrated Circuits) world we combine high-performance analog and digital circuitry on a single chip and allow you to take full advantage of our state-of-the-art design systems. From there we will optimize the performance and integration of your design in CMOS, Bipolar or BiCMOS

Get through without any delays.



process technologies.

Enough said? Move to the front of the line and discuss your custom design requirements with a Silicon Systems representative. Or call us for literature package CUST-1.

Circle 162 for Product Info (U.S. Response)
Circle 163 for Career Info (U.S. Response)

Circle 192 for Product Info (Response Outside U.S.)
Circle 193 for Career Info (Response Outside U.S.)

Silicon Systems, Inc.,

14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680

Ph 1-800-624-8999, ext.151 Fax (714) 669-8814

European Hdq. U.K. Ph (44) 79-881-2331 Fax (44) 79-881-2117

silicon systems[®]
A TDK Group Company

UHF CLASS-AB TRANSISTOR NETS PERFORMANCE RECORD

A linear UHF-TV transmitting transistor sports the broadest bandwidth yet achieved for class-AB operation, says its developer Philips Components in Eindhoven, the Netherlands. Working between 470 and 860 MHz, the BLV62 delivers at least 150 W in modular UHF TV transmitters. A rugged device that incorporates two npn silicon planar epitaxial transistor sections in a push-pull configuration, the BLV62 has a power gain of at least 8.5 dB combined with an output capacitance of less than 1 pF/W per side. The device features internal input matching for optimum wideband performance and high gain. The typical efficiency is 50% for a nominal 28-V supply. The maximum dc collector current is 12.5 A. *JG*

2D, 3D WORKSTATIONS SET NEW PRICE LOWS

In a flurry of integration and architectural improvements aimed at lowering cost and improving performance, Silicon Graphics Inc. and Sun Microsystems Inc., both of Mountain View, Calif., have unveiled new low-cost 2D and 3D workstations. The Iris Indigo workstation from Silicon Graphics puts 3D color graphics, CD-quality audio (thanks to a built-in Motorola 56001 DSP chip), and compatibility with the advanced-computing-environment (ACE) initiative all in a sub-\$10,000 package. The 26 Specmark package includes a 16-in. color monitor (1024-by-768-pixel resolution); 8 Mbytes of RAM; 32 kbytes each of instruction and data cache; SCSI, Ethernet, serial, and parallel ports; and a 236-Mbyte disk drive. To attain such a low cost, the company's designers came up with a new graphics architecture that creates a virtual geometry engine by allowing the 33-MHz, 30-MIPS R3000A CPU to perform the geometry calculations. Additional integration was done by combining the raster engine chip designed for previous workstations with scan conversion and timing circuits to trim the chip count. Cost was also reduced by using a virtual 24-bit color capability. In the virtual 24-bit scheme, the 24-bit color data is employed for internal calculations, but is dithered down to 8 bits to drive the display, reducing the complexity of the video drive circuits. The Indigo system runs all of the Iris Graphics Library software and includes such capabilities as texture mapping and alpha blending.

Countering the SGI introduction with a spate of systems, Sun has cracked the sub-\$5000 barrier with a diskless, highly-integrated 17-in. monochrome system called the SparcStation ELC. For \$4995, users get a 20.1 Specmark SparcStation that runs at twice the speed of the SLC and has four times the RAM; a \$1300 upgrade adds a 207-Mbyte hard disk. For color system users, the company has a \$9995 package built around the ELC CPU, or offers the color IPC system, rated at 13 Specmarks for \$6995 (16-in color display, 8 Mbytes of RAM, 207-Mbyte disk). By applying further integration and the latest 40-MHz combination CPU/FPU chip, Sun's designers also created the 24.2 Specmark IPX, an upgrade to the IPC that includes GX-level 2D and 3D graphics. Consequently, all of the SBus slots on the motherboard are freed. The base configuration packs 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 207-Mbyte drive, and a 16-in. color monitor. For the power user, Sun has upgraded the SparcStation II to 24.7 Specmarks and upped the base memory to 32 Mbytes of RAM and 424 Mbytes of disk storage. With improved disk interfaces, the I/O transfers can run at twice their previous speed. A system with accelerated GX graphics (8-bit double-buffered 1280 by 1024 pixels) goes for \$22,495. Contact Chris Surowiec at Silicon Graphics, (415) 335-1832; or Steve Tirado at Sun, (415) 336-9011. *DB*

IR SENSORS GET BOOST FROM NEW SUPERLATTICE

An improved superlattice material that combines gallium-indium-antimonide and indium arsenide promises to improve the sensitivity of infrared detectors. Such IR detectors form the heart of focal-plane arrays—high-performance sensing systems typically used in night-vision systems and space applications. The improved material was created at Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Research Laboratories, Malibu, Calif., and exhibits lower background noise levels that can translate into improved image quality. Furthermore, unlike mercury-cadmium-telluride (HgCdTe), the most commonly used material for IR sensors, the new material doesn't have to be cooled to 77K (liquid-nitrogen temperature) to operate. The material can detect light at longer wavelengths than HgCdTe, opening applications for earth-monitoring applications by NASA. The molecular-beam epitaxy process used to fabricate the superlattice detectors provides a highly uniform and defect-free set of material layers. This also permits larger, higher-density imaging arrays (such as 512 by 512 points) to be fabricated. Those larger arrays, in turn, permit designers to shift from complex scanning arrays to simple staring arrays. Portions of the work was done under contracts with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency and the Office of Naval Research. *DB*

350V OR 3A AMPLIFIER

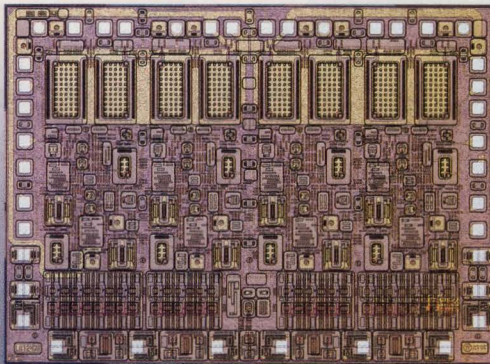
HV MONOLITHIC

The 350 Volt PA41 from Apex is the world's first monolithic op amp exceeding 100 Volts. Providing 60mA of load current while consuming only 2mA of quiescent current, the PA41 is the ideal choice for driving piezo electric devices efficiently and economically.

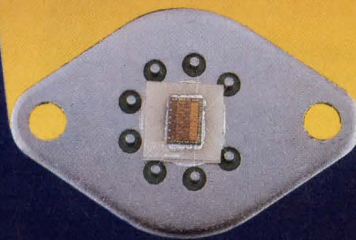
Drawing upon our expertise with MOSFET technology, the PA41 is approximately half the cost of any previous op amp.

POWER MONOLITHIC

Complementing the PA41 are the PA21 and PA25 duals; rated at 40V and 3A output current and internal current limiting.



LOW COST
350V RAIL TO RAIL
NO SECOND BREAKDOWN
60mA OUTPUT CURRENT
LOW QUIESCENT CURRENT (2mA)
26KHz POWER BW
40V/μS



MORE THAN HYBRIDS

With the introduction of the PA41, Apex now expands in two new product lines, monolithic power and DC/DC converters. Our new line of hi-rel DC/DC converters feature reliability, wave solderability and ruggedness.

To receive a copy of our handbook, or for more information about the PA41, PA21, PA25 or other Apex products, call 1-800-448-1025. For applications or product selection assistance, call 1-800-421-1865.

Attend the Apex sales seminar and improve your analog knowledge, call 1-800-421-1865 for scheduled dates in your area.



DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE

APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
 5980 N. SHANNON ROAD, TUCSON, ARIZONA 85741

CANADA (416) 821-7800 DENMARK (42) 24 48 88 GERMANY (6152) 61081 SPAIN (1) 4094725 FINLAND (0) 8041-041 FRANCE (1) 69 07 08 24 HONG KONG 8339013 ISRAEL (3) 9345171 INDIA (212) 339836 ITALY (2) 99041977 JAPAN (3) 3244-3787 NETHERLANDS (10) 4519533 NORWAY (2) 50 06 50 KOREA (2) 745-2761 AUSTRIA (1) 505 15 220 SWITZERLAND (56) 26 54 86 SINGAPORE 284-8537 SWEDEN (8) 795 9650 TAIWAN (02) 721-9533 UK (0844) 278781 BELGIUM/LUXEMBOURG (3) 828-3880 AUSTRALIA (2) 4178777

CIRCLE 90 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
 CIRCLE 91 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



IMAGE ACQUISITION. We've got chip sets that bring image capture to your system with an added dimension: Image quality, made possible by three new 30 MSPS devices that support higher resolutions.

The Bt252 Gray-Scale Image Digitizer, with its onboard lookup table, is perfect for machine vision applications.

The Bt254 Color Image Digitizer's triple Flash A/D's digitize your analog RGB for low noise, high quality multimedia applications.

And our new Bt218 30 MSPS single channel CMOS Flash A/D provides another basic building block for image acquisition.

Team any of the three with our Bt261 30 MHz line lock controller and one of our true-color RAMDACs for a complete image acquisition system on a board.



INTRODUCING the newest group of Brooktree IC's for image-conscious designers. They add to our rapidly growing family of Image Technologies components. And they underscore the reasons why it makes sense to make Brooktree your prime resource for graphics and imaging power.

We've got IT together, looking at graphics and imaging from a systems architecture point of view. That means chips that work together to simplify your design task. That's IT!



Convert and optimize its color space in real time,

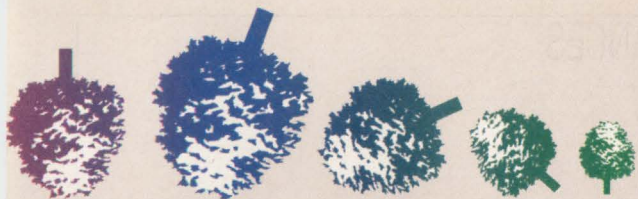


Capture an image and digitize it,

IMAGE RECEPTION. We've got chip sets to send and receive true-color digital video using an 8-bit interface. Our Bt294 CCIR 601/SMPTE RP 125 Decoder works with our upcoming Bt297 ECL-TTL Translator for a complete solution to 4:2:2 digital component video.

WHAT

Brooktree has got IT: Image Technologies. It's our system-smart approach to packing image acquisition, manipulation,



send it and receive it as live color video then display it in high resolution true-color



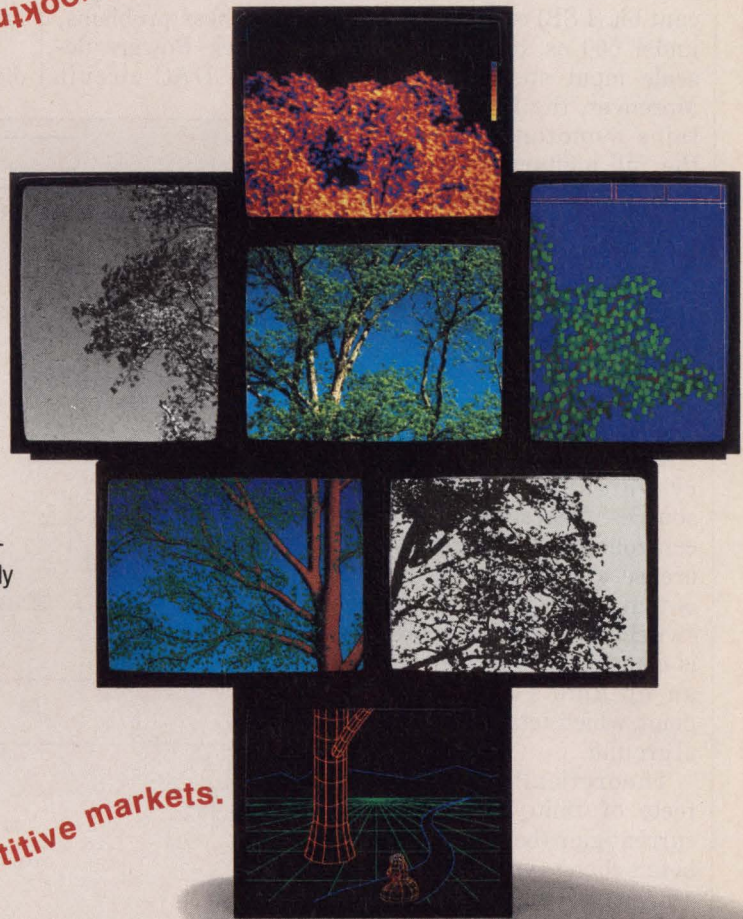
IMAGE TRANSMISSION. We did say complete solution, didn't we? The Bt291 CCIR 601/SMPTE RP 125 Encoder teams with the upcoming Bt296 TTL-ECL Translator to provide cost effective 4:2:2 digital component video transmission without adjustments or support circuitry. In combination with the Bt294/297 reception devices, they make it easy and economical to add point-to-point video transmission to your multimedia system.

and do it all with Brooktree's Image Technologies. They make it easy to give your PC or WS design a visual edge in today's competitive markets.

IMAGE PRESENTATION. When it comes to display technology, we're where IT's at: We revolutionized RAMDACs. Now we're setting a new performance standard for super VGA, high-end XGA, 8514/A, TIGA compatible and x. terminal applications. It's the Bt484 true-color RAMDAC.

Its programmable pixel depth means you can run at 4 bits/pixel with 8:1 multiplex, 8 bits/pixel with a 4:1 MUX, 16 bits/pixel at 2:1 MUX or even 32 bits/pixel for 24-bit true color and 8-bit VGA. And its 32x32x2 three-color, user-definable cursor is absolutely awesome.

GET IT NOW. Get with IT with Brooktree. Make us your source for Image Technologies products and information. We've assembled especially useful packets of technical information, geared to your special interest. To get yours, call **1-800-VIDEO IC**. Or write Brooktree Corporation, 9950 Barnes Canyon Rd., San Diego, CA 92121. **(619) 452-7580**. FAX **(619) 452-7294**.



© 1991 Brooktree Corporation.

IT IS. Brooktree® transmission and presentation into highly-integrated, tightly-linked chip sets.

CIRCLE 96 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 97 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

DIODE-SWITCH-BASED DESIGN LEADS TO 16-BIT 0.5-LSB DAC WITH 500-NS SETTLING TIME

Using diodes instead of conventional transistor switches has allowed the PMI Div. of Analog Devices to develop a 16-bit current-output digital-to-analog converter (DAC) that settles to within a 0.5 of a least-significant bit (LSB) of 16 bits in under 500 ns, over a full-scale input step voltage. Moreover, the DAC maintains monotonicity over the full military temperature range and is radiation-hardened. The circuit will be described in the upcoming sixth annual IEEE Bipolar Circuits and Technology Meeting (BCTM), Sept. 8-9, in Minneapolis, Minn.

Conventional bipolar DACs use an array of binary-weighted current sources. The sources are controlled by a voltage reference and steered to an output port by transistor switches. The output port is commonly connected to an op amp's summing point, which acts as a virtual ground.

Theoretically, the effects of finite transistor current gain (beta) and the beta's change with temperature cancel each other out if the transistors are perfectly matched. However, this type of architecture has flaws that start impacting the accuracy level of DACs at resolutions beyond 12 bits.

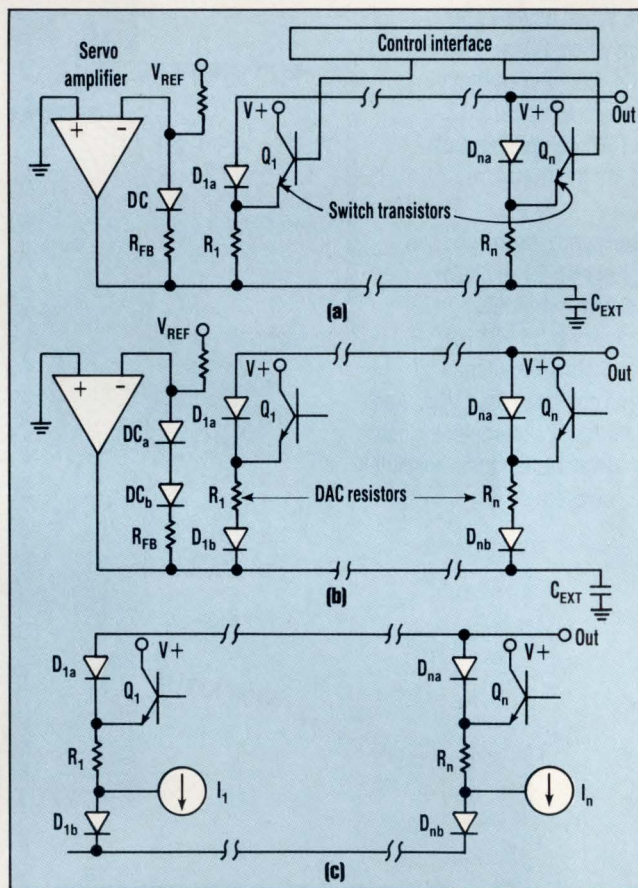
For example, preventing ringing and slow-settling thermal tails from occurring at all of the bias points can become a nightmare. Moreover, higher-resolution converters demand low power-supply currents

to limit warm-up drift effects. In addition, beta mismatches require the use of trimming. This can be done, but it doesn't hold over temperature. Finally, beta changes significantly when exposed to ionizing radiation.

To beat these problems, PMI's Derek Bowers designed his DAC circuit

to limit warm-up drift effects. In addition, beta mismatches require the use of trimming. This can be done, but it doesn't hold over temperature. Finally, beta changes significantly when exposed to ionizing radiation.

To beat these problems, PMI's Derek Bowers designed his DAC circuit



with diodes. Conceptually, binary-weighted currents are generated by area-scaled diodes D_{1a} , D_{2a} , ..., D_{na} ; and resistors R_1 , R_2 , ..., R_n ; under the control of a servo amplifier (see the figure, part a).

When the bases of the switch transistors are biased negative, these cur-

rents flow freely to the output. If they're driving an op amp's summing point (the expected load), it represents a virtual ground. Biasing a switch-transistor's base positive shunts the transistor's respective current source to V_{bias} , the 5-V rail in the circuit. This technique of using diodes offers two attrac-

notes, the op amp must be stable driving a large capacitance.

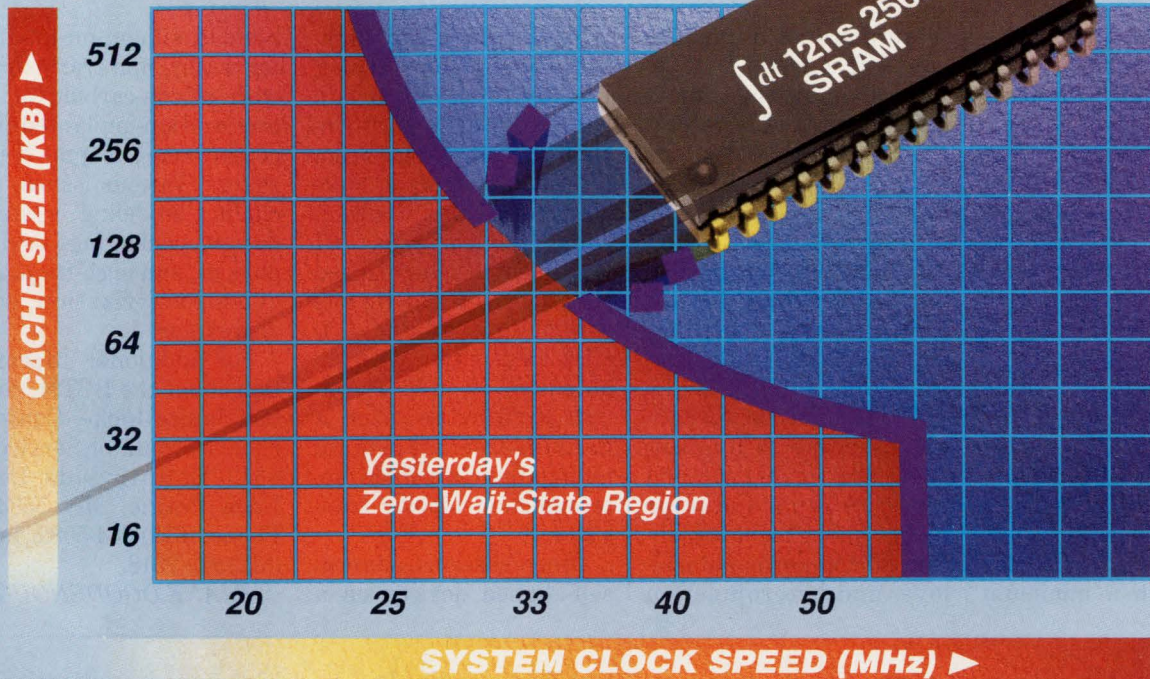
However, the scaling scheme presents a problem. The most-significant-bit diode must be 65,536 times the size of the LSB diode. Even if this were practical, and it's not, the resulting output capacitance would destroy the speed of the circuit. However, the LSBs are less critical to both the speed and accuracy of a practical converter.

Therefore, a more-or-less conventional R-2R-network handles the 16-bit DAC's 7 LSBs. In addition, the DAC's 5 MSBs are segmented to ensure monotonicity over a wide temperature range. That is, they're split into 31 equal current sources. A scaling ratio of 16:1 is still required between the segment weight and bit 9. Consequently, Bowers located an additional set of diodes (D_{1b} , D_{2b} , ..., D_{nb}) below the DAC resistors (and in series with resistor R_{FB}), which permit area scaling by factors of four rather than two (see the figure, part b). As a result, all of the switching transistors can be minimum-geometry devices.

The capacitance of the additional diodes is unimportant because very little voltage change occurs at this end of the resistors. While eliminating the speed penalty, the added diodes actually increase the die area. However, adding current sources I_1 , I_2 , ..., I_n into the lower diodes—in opposition to their respective bit weights—eliminates that problem (see the figure, part c).

In actuality, the switch-

Smash the Cache Barrier



12ns BiCEMOS™ 256K TTL SRAMs

Speed and Density

Now you can get cost-effective 12ns speed and 256K density. IDT's 256K BiCEMOS TTL Static RAMs are the ideal solution for high-density cache systems for applications like workstations, file servers, and graphics systems. These new-generation SRAMs provide the highest system speed without sacrificing system chip count or increasing power consumption.

Fastest 256K SRAMs

IDT's 12ns 256K BiCEMOS Static RAMs are the fastest available 256Ks today and are the perfect match for optimizing the high performance needs of RISC and CISC processors. These SRAMs smash the barrier to efficient cache operation at the highest clock speeds.

BiCEMOS process technology achieves performance levels equivalent to "next-generation" CMOS technology and is the path to achieve zero-wait-state processing beyond 33MHz.

Technology for the '90s

IDT's BiCEMOS technology offers the best of both worlds: the low power consumption of CMOS with the high speed of bipolar technology. And

BiCEMOS technology makes IDT's SRAMs the pace setters with ever-faster system designs. BiCEMOS is the technology for the '90s!

300mil Packaging

All of IDT's BiCEMOS SRAMs are available in 300mil PDIP and SOJ packages for easy design and layout. The 71B258 64K x 4 SRAM is available in

24-pin DIP and SOJ packages, and the 71B256 32K x 8 and 61B298 64K x 4 SRAMs are available in 28-pin packages.

Free Samples Now!

Get your free samples of IDT's BiCEMOS TTL SRAMs today. Just fill out the coupon and send it in by FAX or mail, or call our Marketing Hotline at **(800) 544-SRAM**.

PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX, OR MAIL IN AN ENVELOPE WITH YOUR BUSINESS CARD

Yes! I want free samples of the fastest 256K TTL SRAMs!

- Please send me data sheets on IDT's BiCEMOS SRAMs.
- Please have a salesperson bring me samples of the:
 - IDT61B298 (64K x 4) **12ns** TTL SRAM w/ \overline{OE}
 - IDT71B256 (32K x 8) **12ns** TTL SRAM

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Phone (____) _____ FAX (____) _____

Send to:

FAX: 408-758-4056

IDT SRAM Marketing
1566 Moffett Street
Salinas, CA 93905



**Integrated
Device Technology**

ing diodes are npn transistors. Because they all have a common collector, they're located in the same pocket of epitaxial material, further reducing output capacitance. The collector-base connection is made at the output bonding pad using Kelvin techniques to ameliorate the effects of the inevitable voltage drops across metallization runs.

BIPOLAR PROCESS

The 16-bit DAC chip is built on a conservative 20-V washed-emitter bipolar process with a minimum

feature size of 5 μm . The cutoff frequency f_t of its vertical npn transistor is 1.2 GHz; that of its lateral pnp transistor 8 MHz. The process has access to laser-trimmed thin-film resistors and two levels of metal. The DAC has no thermal tails when settling due to a careful layout that takes thermal effects into consideration.

The BCTM conference has become a leading showcase for bipolar and biCMOS semiconductor technologies, including silicon, silicon-germanium alloys, and heterojunction

III-V materials, for high-speed digital and analog ICs. Its 12 sessions cover a wide range of subjects, including transistors from the latest submicron bipolar processes with silicon cutoff frequencies f_{ts} to 37 GHz; complex high-speed ICs, such as a 23-GHz silicon multiplexer; and a 4-GHz transmitter with an output of 50 mW. The 4-GHz transmitter uses a gallium-arsenide/aluminum-gallium-arsenide heterojunction bipolar transistor.

Other sessions address self-aligned devices on a

bonded silicon-on-insulator wafer, npn transistors with silicon-carbide emitters, and ion-implanted silicon-germanium pnp transistors. Various issues, including modeling, system design, packaging, device physics, and high-frequency characterization, are also explored.

For additional information about the BCTM, contact Janice Jopke, Conference Coordination Services, 6611 Countryside Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55346. Phone: (612) 934-5082, fax: (612) 949-2518.

FRANK GOODENOUGH

LOGIC-CONTROLLED ELEMENT REPLACES ANALOG AND MECHANICAL SWITCHES

By driving an n-channel MOS transistor with a CMOS logic gate, a novel switching element with less than 250 ps of signal propagation delay can be implemented for systems that need signal switching and bus-swapping operations. Developed by Quality Semiconductor Inc., Santa Clara, Calif., the switches exhibit less than a 5- Ω on-resistance, present less than a 2-pF load, and have low-noise characteristics.

The switches can connect into a TTL system just like a wire, because when the switches are turned on, the signals think they're flowing through a wire rather than a pass transistor. When off, the switch appears to the system just like an open circuit, effectively blocking any signals into or out of the system. When on, the switches allow over 64 mA per switch

of pass-through current.

In addition to serving as bus switches, the QuickSwitch elements with their short, 5-ns turn-on or turn-off times could serve as replacements for digital and mechanical switches in load-switching schemes within automatic test equipment and in RF/video signal-routing applications. The fast switching speed and direct-connection capability enable the switches to be used in low-level video switching, and the digital routing of various video signals, such as digital TV, multimedia systems, and high-frequency video crosspoint switching applications. The QuickSwitches are 10 to 100 times faster than traditional analog switches in these applications.

The switch elements, which can replace the buffers and transceivers in lightly-loaded applications

that don't require bus re-powering, are bidirectional and require no direction control, just like a mechanical switch. The basic switch element will be employed in two families of logic switches, one designed for bus switching that allows signals to flow through or be blocked, and the other aimed at bus-exchange applications in which signals must be transposed or rerouted.

Furthermore, as with a mechanical switch, the Quickswitch elements consume no power. Less than 10 mA is required to power an entire chip with 10 single-line switches (the QS54/74QST3384 family) or five sets of bus-exchange switches (the 3383 family). The low 5- Ω on-resistance of the switches allows inputs to be connected to outputs without adding noticeable propagation delay and without generating additional ground-bounce noise. However, a second series, the 3584 and 3583, includes 25- Ω resistors in their 24-pin packages to reduce reflection noise in

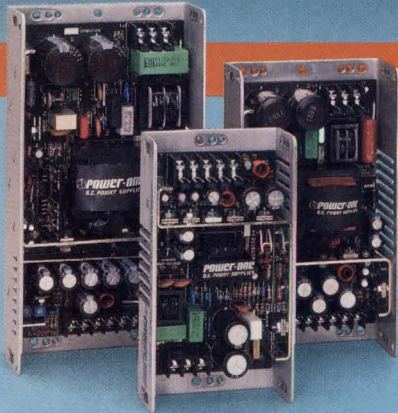
high-speed applications. To protect device inputs, undershoot clamp diodes are embedded in the chips.

The 3384/3584 contains two banks of five switches, with each bank controlled by one logic input. Each bank has five inputs and five outputs, and when both banks are used together, the switches can be inserted into a 10-line bus. Or each bank can be controlled independently. The 3383/3583 is a little more complex, and contains two sets of 10 high-speed switches. By cross-connecting the switches and providing a bus-exchange control line, input signals from A and B input lines can feed directly to C and D output lines, respectively. They can also be transposed so that A inputs are fed to the D outputs, and B inputs are fed to the C outputs. With such a scheme, the chip can serve as a quad 2:1 multiplexer or form low-delay barrel shifters. For more information, call Bill Scharrenberg at (408) 450-8020.

DAVE BURSKY

POWER-ONE D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Not Only The Best...The Best Selection, Too

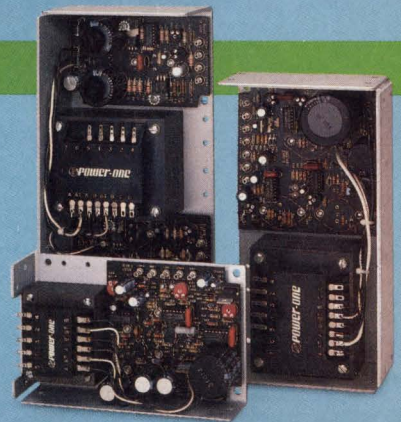


SWITCHERS

POWER-ONE'S International Switcher Series incorporates the latest state-of-the-art switching technology while providing POWER-ONE's traditional high quality at low prices. With certification to the world's toughest safety agency requirements, the series is especially suited for products sold not only domestically, but internationally as well. • **85 models** . . . **40 watts to 400 watts** • **Efficient** . . . **reliable** . . . **economical** • **VDE construction** • **Up to 5 fully regulated outputs** • **Full international safety and EMI approvals**

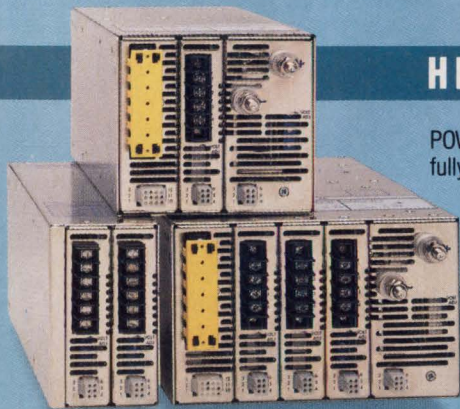
LINEARS

POWER-ONE'S International Linear Series is the world's undisputed leader in versatile, cost-effective linear power supply products. A long-time favorite of designers and engineers worldwide, the series is the most widely purchased power supply line through distribution in the industry. The most popular voltage and current combinations are available in a wide variety of off-the-shelf standard models. • **Popular industry standard packages** • **77 models** . . . **6 watts to 280 watts** • **±0.05% regulation** • **Up to 4 fully regulated outputs** • **Worldwide safety approvals**



HIGH POWER

POWER-ONE'S International High Power Series is the industry's only true fully-modular high power product line. Specify a power system that meets your exact requirements from a wide selection of single, dual and triple output plug-in power modules. Virtually any combination of output voltage and current rating can be delivered from stock. • **500 watts to 1500 watts** • **Fully modular construction** • **Up to 15 fully regulated outputs** • **UPS battery backup option** • **Parallelable outputs with current sharing**



**TOLL-FREE
LITERATURE
HOT-LINE:
(800) 678-9445**



POWER-ONE offers one of the largest selections of switcher, linear, and high power standard models in the world. So, whatever your D.C. power supply requirement calls for, make POWER-ONE your first choice and be sure you're getting the best—not only in quality, but selection and value as well. Call today for our new 1990 catalogs.

"Innovators in Power Supply Technology"
1 POWER-ONE
D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

POWER-ONE, INC.
740 Calle Plano • Camarillo, CA 93012-8583
Phone: (805) 987-8741 • (805) 987-3891
TWX: 910-336-1297 • FAX: (805) 388-0476



CIRCLE 144 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 145 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

**GIVING
OUT-OF-THIS-
WORLD REALISM TO
DIGITAL IMAGING
SYSTEMS.**

Out of the
darkness of
space, the
dance of
the planets

comes alive in brilliant
detail, thanks to signal
processing and power
control components from
Harris Semiconductor.

Signal processing and
power control is our specialty.
It involves gathering real-
world signals — signals like
temperature, pressure and light
— processing them, and
driving devices that perform
real-world tasks. And no one has
more experience and expertise in doing
this than Harris, combining the technologies of analog,
mixed signal, DSP and power semiconductors.
For digital imaging, Harris supplies a

S I G N A L P R O C E S S I N G A N D

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES



complete
range of prod-
ucts, including high-
speed op amps and
video multiplexers,
flash A-D converters,
convolvers and image
filters, and output drivers.
Helping to provide images
with out-of-this-world
clarity, whether your system
spans millions of miles of
space or the floor space of a
recording studio. And that's
just one way Harris supplies
expertise for a whole
universe of signal processing
and power control applications.

From aerospace to medical,
automotive, computers and manufacturing. So
how can we help you? For more information, call
1-800-4-HARRIS, Ext. 1120.

P O W E R C O N T R O L F R O M H A R R I S .

CIRCLE 223 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

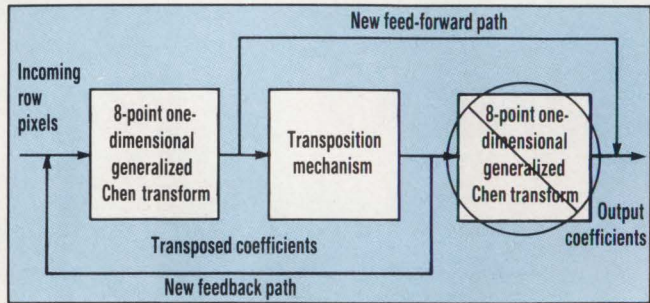
CIRCLE 224 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

IMPROVED ALGORITHM SCHEME TRIMS MULTIPLICATIONS, SPEEDS IMAGE COMPRESSION AND EXPANSION

Lossy data compression for image storage and retrieval has centered around the Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG) standard for still images and the newer standard for motion video from the Motion Pictures Expert Group (MPEG). However, when implementing the algorithm with software or hardware, one of the most time- or silicon-area-consuming operations that must be performed repeatedly is the important step of multiplication.

An improved algorithm developed by Ricoh Corp. at their research center in Menlo Park, Calif., maintains JPEG/MPEG compatibility yet eliminates all multiplications in the compression portion of the computations.

The algorithm, dubbed the generalized Chen transform (GCT), is a variant of the discrete cosine transform that's employed by most companies that now are offering JPEG image-compression and -decompression hardware or software.



To execute the GCT compression algorithm with 8-by-8-pixel blocks, just 608 additions are needed for one frame. Although that's more additions than other "fast" algorithms pro-

posed by Hein, Chen, and Lee, the GCT also requires fewer subsequent multiplication operations during the quantization stage—just 64.

That's only one-third the

\$995*

LOW COST '386'™

The DTI CAT985 / 25MHz '386'

**Up to 32M
RAM On-board**

Easy Setup

**High Performance Intel
80386 25MHz**

**80387/WEITEK
Math Co-Processor Support**

/AT Bus Architecture

**User PROM Sockets
(Up to 512Kb)**

* Domestic Price Only. Call (201) 891-8718 For Outside USA Pricing. Price Subject To Change Without Notice.

Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. 386 & 486 are trademarks of Intel Corp. SLOTpro is a trademark of Diversified Technology Inc.

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES

number of multiplications that are required by the next most-efficient algorithm. The GCT algorithm can thus take in eight pixels, feed them through no more than six levels of an arithmetic network, subject them to no multiplies, table lookups, or control, and, finally, deliver eight coefficients. Compression ratios of 2:1 to 100:1 can be achieved with the algorithm.

In a conventional implementation, the pixel data is fed into a one-dimensional 8-point GCT block (see the figure). The resulting data is passed on to a transposition block that rearranges the data for a second 8-point GCT to work on.

However, by feeding back the transposed information into the first GCT block and then tapping the GCT block's output at the right point in time, the entire second GCT block can be eliminated (as indicated by the circle-slash sign in the diagram).

This simplifies the overall structure and reduces the complexity of the hardware implementation. The GCT performs all of the calculations through add and shift operations rather than multiplications, reducing the complexity of any hardware implementation and minimizing power consumption.

The GCT-8 implementation can compress both

continuous color as well as gray-scale images, and can do the compression at reasonable rates with a software-only implementation of the algorithm. And when the algorithm is implemented in silicon, Steve Blonstein, the project leader, estimates that real-time video compression would be practical.

For instance, on a 68030-based Macintosh IIfx, the software compression of a 512-by-512-pixel, 24-bit full-color image (768 kbytes) requires just 3.5 seconds—including the color space conversion, GCT transformation, quantization, and Huffman encoding. That translates to a software com-

pression speed of about 200 kbytes/s and a compression ratio of about 25:1. If the Macintosh is upgraded to the more powerful 68040 microprocessor, the compression time drops to just 1 second.

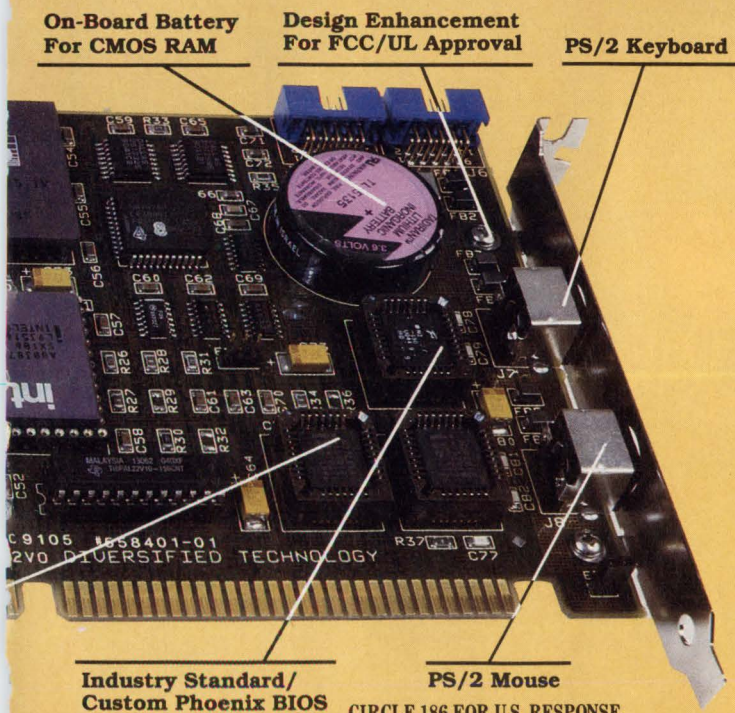
Excluded from the time are factors such as disk access time, compressed-file save time, or painting of a window.

The company is currently seeking to license the patented technology to both software and silicon developers. It also plans to integrate the technology into its own line of office and consumer products. Contact Ed Onstead at (408) 281-1436.

DAVE BURSKY

BREAKTHROUGH!

Single Board Computer



FUNCTION	DTI CAT985 '386'
25 Mhz - Shipping Now	✓
80387/WeitekSupport	✓
Up to 32M RAM Onboard	✓
Noise Reduction Circuitry For FCC Class B	✓
PS/2 Mouse Support	✓
PS/2 Keyboard Support	✓
PROM Disk	✓
Manufactured In-House In U.S.A.	✓
Landmark Version 1.14 Speed At 25MHz	34.7

Diversified Technology
An Ergon Co.

Call us toll free for orders and information.

1-800-443-2667

In MS - (601) 856-4121

Outside U.S.A. - (201) 891-8718 / Fax (201) 891-9629

MORE DTI SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS

'486' 25MHz - CAT1020
Low Power / Speed Switching
(< 10 WATTS @ Low Speed)

Fully Integrated with:

- 2 Serial
- 1 Parallel
- Floppy
- SCSI
- IDE

'486' 25/33MHz - CAT1010

Fully Integrated with:

- 2 Serial
- 1 Parallel
- Floppy
- SCSI
- IDE
- PROM Disk

'486' 25/33MHz - CAT1000

CPU & Memory Only

'386' 25/33MHz - CAT990

Fully Integrated with:

- 2 Serial
- 1 Parallel
- Floppy
- SCSI
- IDE
- CACHE

'386' 16/20/25MHz - CAT980

CPU & Memory Only

- CACHE

'386SX' 16/20MHz - CAT970

Fully Integrated with:

- 2 Serial
- 1 Parallel
- Floppy
- SCSI
- IDE
- VGA

'386SX' 16/20MHz - CAT960

CPU & Memory Only

CIRCLE 186 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 187 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

NEW LAYER STRUCTURE PROMISES TO DELIVER EXTREME-SPEED TRANSISTORS

If manufacturers of integrated chips exploit the results of semiconductor work done at a German research institute, designers may soon have a new high-speed compound semiconductor device at their disposal. Consequently, new applications in optoelectronics and communications would be opened.

The device is based on an indium-phosphide/gallium-indium-arsenide material combination. For this InP/GaInAs semiconduc-

tor compound, the researchers at the Institute for Thin Film and Ion Technology in Jülich, Germany, have come up with a layer composition that make it possible for semiconductor devices to achieve extremely high electron velocities.

Specifically, the composition achieves electron mobilities up to 450,000 $\text{cm}^2/\text{V}\cdot\text{s}$ at low temperatures. Given the results it has obtained thus far, the Jülich group foresees the development of extremely

fast and low-noise field-effect transistors (FETs). Also possible is the development of high-electron-mobility transistors (HEMTs).

Conventional high-speed transistors used in supercomputers and communications systems generally employ a gallium-arsenide/aluminum-gallium-arsenide (GaAs/AlGaAs) layer combination. But in many applications, this material system is inferior to the InP/GaInAs that the Jülich institute is currently working with.

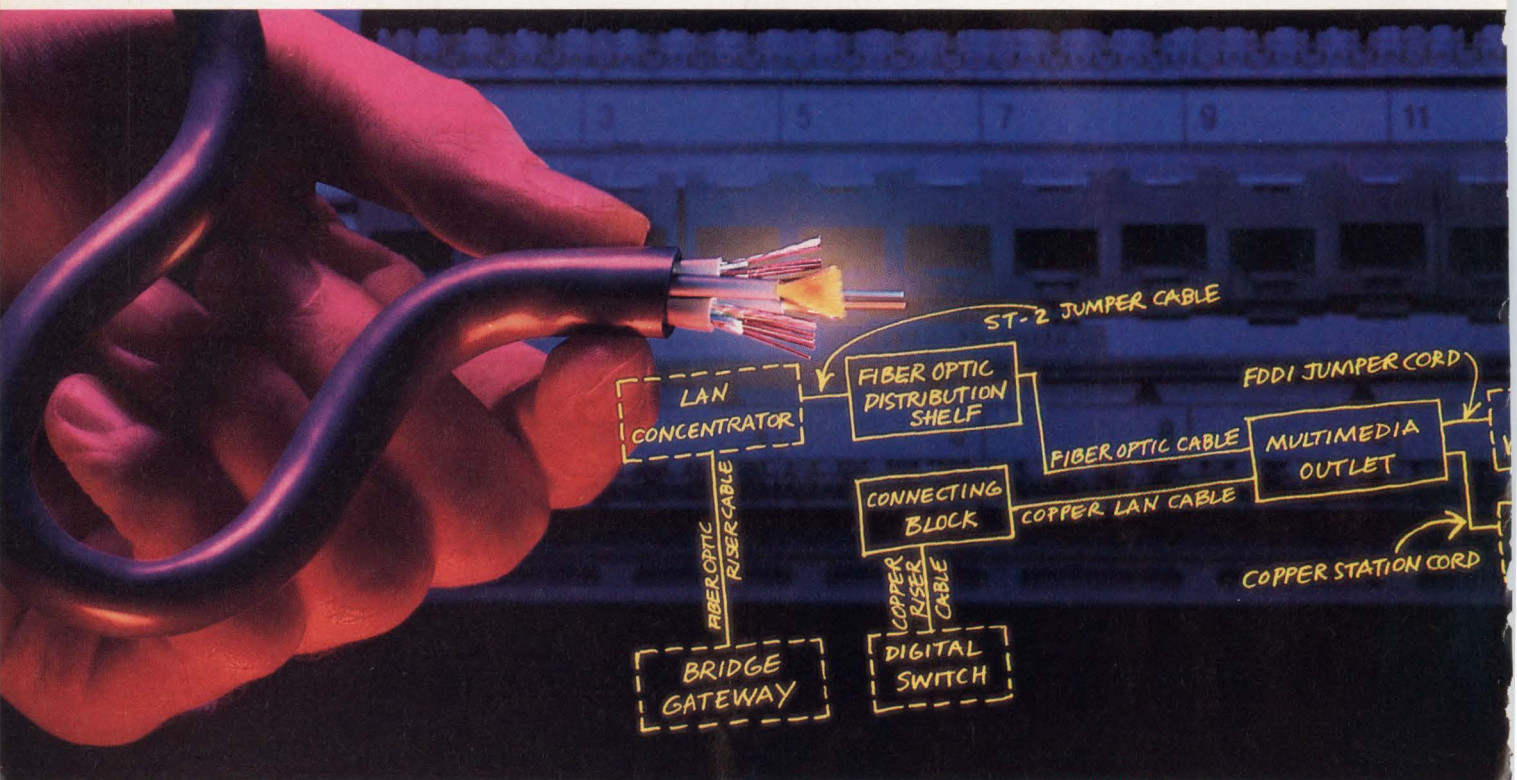
One advantage of this material system over GaAs/AlGaAs is that it lends itself well to fabricating semiconductor lasers

suited to transmit data through glass fiber networks. This is because the wavelength of such lasers optimally matches the wavelength of the glass fiber. This is not the case for a GaAs/AlGaAs laser, according to the researchers at the institute.

Another advantage is that the InP/GaInAs material combination enables integrated circuits to be fabricated with optoelectronic devices and high-speed transistors on the same semiconductor chip. The high level of integration achieved in this manner helps to minimize the size of equipment and simplifies its design.

The high mobility of the

Every connecting product for every kind



TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES

InP/GaInAs semiconductor compound is a function of exact control of the indium-to-gallium ratio in the GaInAs layer. It's also a function of an optimized structure of the device layers.

Free electrons form a quasi two-dimensional electron gas in the GaInAs layer, directly at the transition between the indium-phosphide and gallium-indium-arsenide layers. In this gas, the electrons fly nearly ballistically and are therefore extremely mobile.

The Jülich researchers obtained this layer structure by an epitaxial growth process. In other words, it's the crystalline deposi-

tion of the semiconductor materials.

The dopant atoms, which are the origin of the free current-carrying electrons, are spatially separated from the two-dimensional electron gas. Therefore, the electrons aren't scattered by the dopant atoms' electrical charge, eliminating a major cause for electrical resistance.

Until now, the highest reported mobility in a two-dimensional electron gas in an InP/GaInAs material system was 180,000 cm²/V-s at a temperature of 50K. By using metal organic gas-phase epitaxy as a growth technique, precise control of the indium-to-

gallium ratio in the GaInAs layer, and optimized-structure layers, the Jülich research group more than doubled the electron mobility, pushing it all the way up to the 450,000-cm²/V-s level.

A higher electron mobility value—600,000 cm²/V-s—was once reported by a French group. But that value has never been duplicated again, neither by the French group nor by anyone else, the institute says. The Jülich researchers, on the other hand, can give a recipe for how the extremely high electron mobility they've achieved can be reproduced time after time.

The high mobility is of

particular interest in electronic circuits operated at lower temperatures. One application example is in hybrid devices made up of semiconductors and high-temperature superconductors.

But even for pure semiconductor circuits operating at room temperatures, the speed improvement is significant. While in silicon, the electrons fly with a velocity of 40 km/s in a 0.3-V/μm electric field, the electrons in the two-dimensional electron gas at the InP/GaInAs interface reach a 10-times higher velocity—400 km/s—at the same field strength.

JOHN GOSCH

of connection.

© 1991 AT&T

That's AT&T "Customerizing."

AT&T is your one-stop quality source for everything from cable to splicing and test equipment.

Whether it's data cable, composite cable, optical cable or fiber, AT&T has it all.

Along with 110 Connecting Blocks, ST® Connectors, FDDI Jumpers, and any number of other connecting products.

Everything you need in copper and fiber optics for the transmission of voice, data, image, and remote sensing.

Everything you need for all your applications, such as LAN and harsh environment, off-the-shelf or custom designed.

Technical support? We'll work side-by-side with you to design special situation connections. And we'll provide system as well as component solutions.

You also have AT&T's assurance of product quality and reliability. Backed by the design and technology expertise of AT&T Bell Laboratories. And by a century of AT&T cable and apparatus manufacturing experience.

Giving you everything you need. Exactly the way you need it. That's what we mean by "Customerizing."

For more information, just give AT&T a call at 1 800 344-0223, ext. 1053.



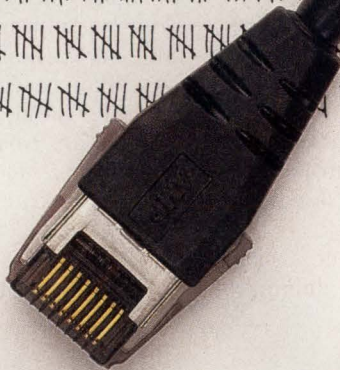
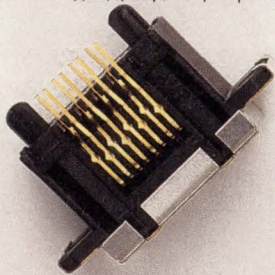
AT&T
Microelectronics

CIRCLE 92 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 93 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

GRAPHICS
WORKSTATION
ISDN
STATION

CLICK...



Great ideas tend

They're simple. They're shielded. They go in with a solid click, and release with a gentle squeeze. Keying and polarization are implicit.

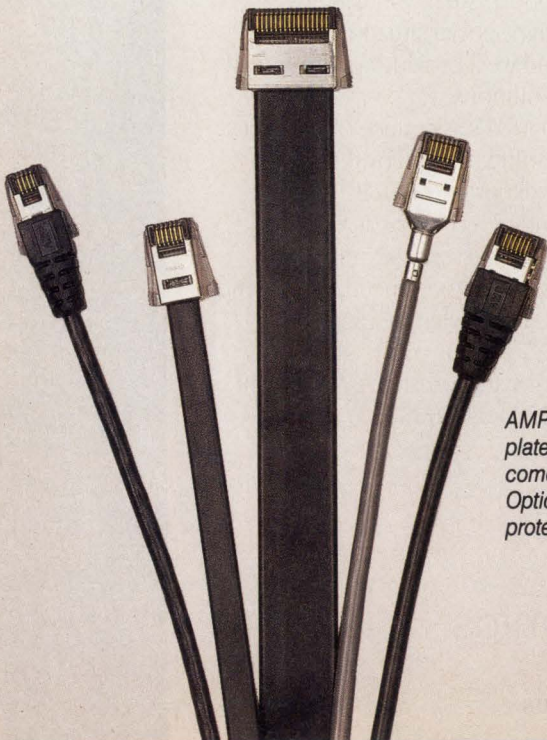
And they're very, *very* durable. In fact, our Shielded Data Link (SDL) connectors are rated at 3000 cycles. They owe their toughness to design and engineering, and attention to such

details as selective gold plating. Dependability is the essence of friendliness.

But good-looking and hard-working start well before the user sees this connector. The highly effective shield is designed in, so our SDL connector comes as a no-hassle, one-

Offset flange receptacle makes good use of real estate.

AMP SDL connectors—selectively gold plated for reliability and durability—come in 4, 6, 8, and 16 positions. Optional boot for round cable version protects against electro-static discharge.



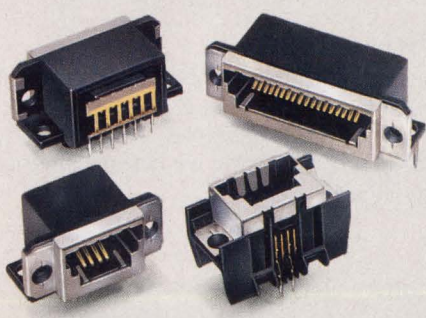


CLICK...

to hang in there.

piece assembly. It terminates to flat shielded cable in a single step—conductors and shield, plus two-point strain relief. Round cable takes only two steps.

AMP SDL connectors are a cost-effective alternative to crimp-snap type products, whether you do-it-yourself or order custom cables from us in flat, round, or coiled styles. Either way, you benefit from the same ease of application, the same well-thought-out design. And you walk away with the reliability and durability you need.



Receptacle options:
top and side entry, and shunted side
entry versions for network applications.

For technical information and literature on SDL connectors, call 1-800-522-6752. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

AMP Interconnecting ideas

The Ideal Cure

FOR YOUR HIGH-SPEED SYSTEM NOISE HEADACHES

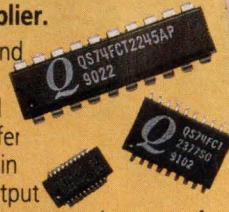
FCT 2000 Logic Series With On-Chip Resistors

FCT 2000 Logic Series with Built-in Resistors Solves System Noise Headaches & Saves Space at the Same Time.

The perfect high-speed FCT logic family is now available from Quality Semiconductor. Our on-chip resistors, which guarantee clean signals, coupled with our QCMOS™ process give you the fastest speeds. You'll also eliminate ground bounce, reflection, crosstalk, and other system noise. And by removing external resistors you save scarce board area.

Quality Semiconductor is Your Full-line FCT Supplier.

Quality's FCT 2000 series comes in FCT/A/B/C speeds and in all standard packages. And our logic in ZIP and the ultra-small QSOP saves over 70% board area compared to DIP or SOIC. In addition to the FCT 2000, we also offer a complete family of high performance FCT logic, even in D speeds. The entire line is designed with controlled output swings of 0 to 3.5V to eliminate ground bounce. So you can take advantage of the fastest speeds, consume less power and run cooler than Bi-polar or BiCMOS.



Cleaner, Smaller & Faster Logic.

When you need the perfect solution to your high-speed design challenges, you need the FCT 2000 logic series. With on-chip resistors we are the cleanest, with QSOP we are the smallest, and with QCMOS™ we have the fastest line available. For your copy of our high-performance CMOS Data Book call today, (408) 450-8026.

Quality Products

THE 74 FCT SERIES

2151	2251	2543	2827
2153	2257	2544	2828
2157	2258	2573	2833
2158	2273	2574	2834
2161	2299	2640	2841
2163	2373	2646	2843
2191	2374	2648	2845
2193	2377	2651	2854
2240	2533	2652	2861
2241	2534	2821	2862
2244	2540	2823	2863
2245	2541	2825	2864

THE 29 FCT SERIES

2052	2053	2520	2521
------	------	------	------

Available in A, B, and C speeds

Quality Semiconductor, Inc.



851 Martin Avenue ■ Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: (408) 450-8026 ■ Fax: (408) 496-0773

QCMOS and QSCT are trademarks of Quality Semiconductor Inc.

CIRCLE 148 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 149 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ACCELEROMETER'S MICROMACHINED MASS "MOVES"
IN PLANE OF IC; ON-CHIP CIRCUIT CONTROLS IT
AND SENSES G WITH FORCE-BALANCE TECHNIQUES.

AIRBAGS BOOM WHEN IC ACCELEROMETER SEES 50 G

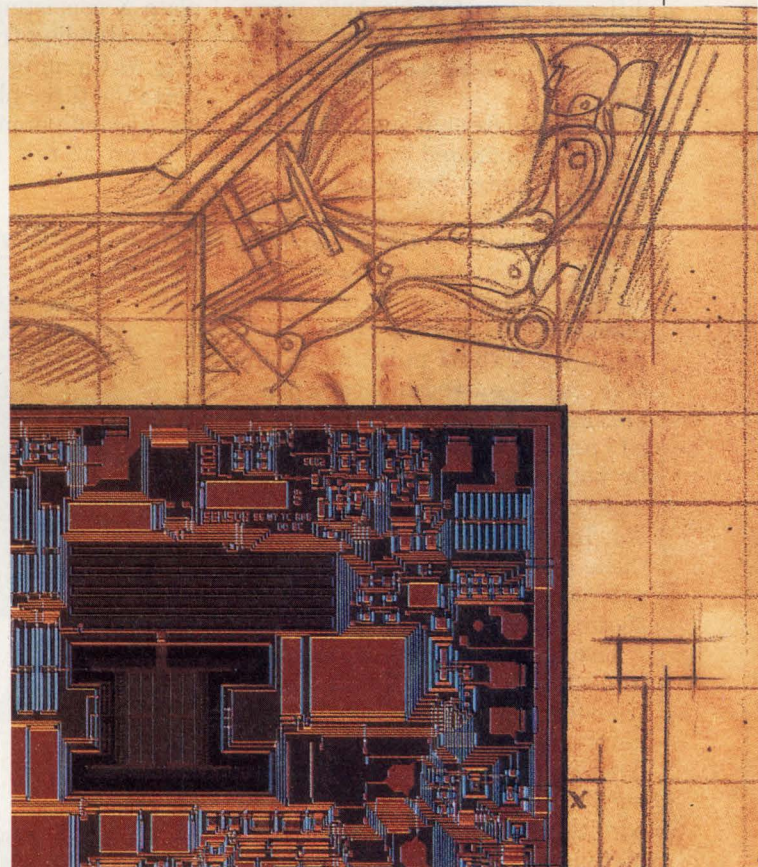
FRANK GOODENOUGH

What's the hottest new item in today's cars? Nine times out of ten, the answer is the airbag. As a result, there's a burgeoning need for a reliable and low-cost IC accelerometer with a 0-to- ± 50 -g linear analog voltage output. Present airbag accelerometers are electromechanical, involving multiple sensors, leading to high cost and questionable reliability. An IC sensor, on the other hand, is inherently more reliable and potentially lower in cost. But for an IC sensor to be useful in airbags, however, it would have to be priced at just a few dollars in large production volumes, a price that conventional bulk micromachining techniques have yet to meet.

Using surface micromachining instead, Analog Devices designed and built such a device for automotive airbag deployment. Its ADXL50, a ± 50 -g IC accelerometer, represents the company's most innovative chip for the automotive industry. Moreover, it meets that industry's specifications for an airbag-deployment sensor (see "Automotive accelerometers," p. 49).

The ADXL50 is also the first in a family of IC accelerometers from Analog Devices, and their initial micromachined part. Compared with other micromachined production parts, the device is said to claim several firsts, such as:

- The first "surface-micromachined" accelerometer device to be manufactured in production volumes.
- The first micromachined sensor with an ex-



tensive amount of active on-chip signal-conditioning circuitry.

- The first micromachined sensor IC whose moving part (the accelerometer's proof mass) moves in the plane of the chip.
- The first force-balance micromachined sensor.
- The smallest-size micromachined acceleration sensor.

Without surface-micromachining technolo-

±50-g IC ACCELEROMETER WITH SIGNAL CONDITIONING

gy, none of these feats would have been possible.

Today, bulk-micromachined sensors are in high-volume production. They measure absolute manifold pressure in every car's engine-control system; throw-away devices measure continuous, intravenous blood pressure during surgery; and differential-pressure sensors in building environmental-control systems measure air flow. On the other hand, surface-micromachining technology, like that used by Analog Devices for their accelerometer, has until now only been at home in academia, corporate R&D labs, and a few low-volume applications. It is vastly different from today's bulk micromachining technology (see "Micro-machining, bulk and surface," p. 50).

The complete chip, just 120 mils on a side, is dominated by signal-conditioning circuitry that surrounds the tiny 40-mil-to-a-side acceleration sensing element in the center (Fig. 1). The sensor consists of a variable, differential, air capacitor whose plates are cut (etched) from one, 2- μm -thick slab of polysilicon film (Fig. 2a). The fixed capacitor plates are simple cantilever beams supported 1 μm above the chip, in free space, by polysilicon anchors that form a molecular bond with the chip (Fig. 2b). To get some idea of how small these dimensions are, it should be noted that a human hair is typically 20- μm thick.

The accelerometer's proof mass (the effective mass whose inertia transforms an acceleration along an input axis into a force) moves relative to the rest of the chip when sensing acceleration. The proof mass' 50-odd fingers form the movable plate of the variable capacitor (Fig. 2c). The fingers are supported at each end by a tether, which is a simple beam held off the chip by anchors at each end, similar to those supporting the fixed plates. In addition to supporting the mass, the tether provides the mechanical spring constant and force that restrains the proof mass and restores it to the zero position. To put it another way, the inertial force due to acceleration, $F = mA$, is

balanced by the force of the spring, $F = kx$, where m is the proof mass, A is acceleration, k is the spring constant, and x is the displacement of the mass.

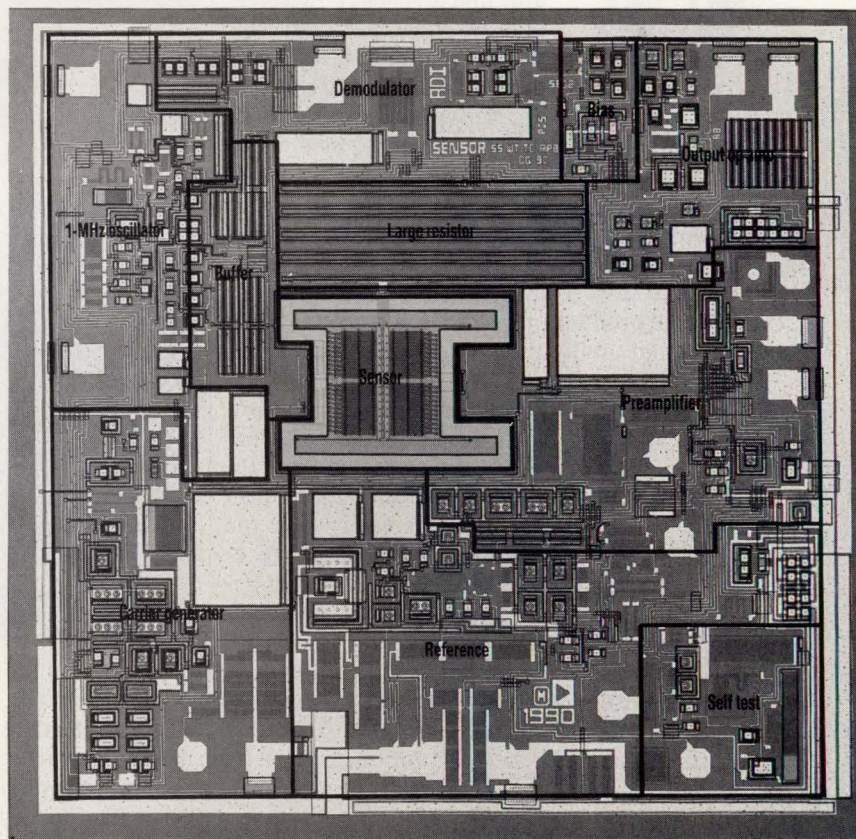
Consequently, $F = kx = mA$. Solving for A , we get $A = x(k/m)$, where k/m is a constant, a function of the device. By knowing k/m for a given accelerometer and measuring the displacement of the mass, acceleration can thus be measured.

The two sets of fixed capacitor plates (Ys and Zs) are electrically connected in parallel within the chip (at the base of the anchors). This forms a pair of independent capacitors, X-Y and X-Z, with the moving plate X consisting of all of the fingers extending from the proof mass (Fig. 3). Circuitry within the chip connects the three plates to the on-chip signal-conditioning circuits.

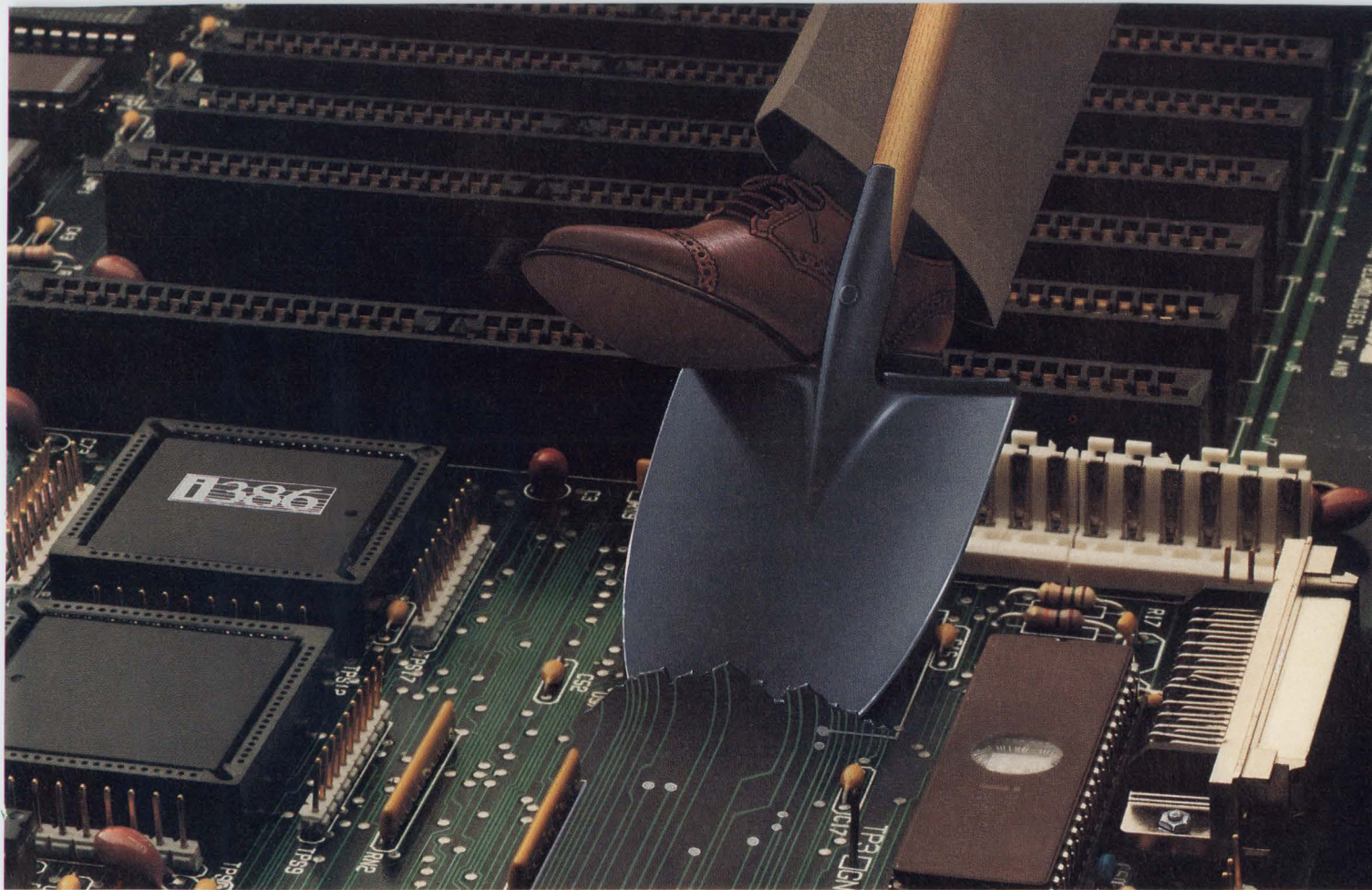
When at rest (experiencing con-

stant velocity), each of the fingers forming the movable plate X is positioned by the tether an equal distance between a pair of fixed-plate fingers. That is, when at rest, each X finger is equidistant from a Y finger and a Z finger. When exposed to deceleration (a crash) or acceleration, the moving Y and Z fingers move toward one set of the fixed X fingers, and away from the other. The relative motion creates unequal distances, and therefore unequal capacitances, between the movable plate and each set of fixed plates. For example, if the mass moves to the right, the capacitance value between it and the Z plate increases while the capacitance value between mass and the Y plate decreases. In the equivalent circuit of the sensor, the moving X plate is shown closer to the Z plate (Fig. 2c, again).

Although the ADXL50's sensor



1. LARGE ACCELERATIONS of up to ± 50 g can be measured by this tiny sensor that's surrounded by signal-conditioning circuits, all on one chip. Designed for automotive air-bag deployment, the ADXL50's proof mass is part of a differential and variable capacitor whose common plate moves in the plane of the chip.



WE'RE BREAKING NEW GROUND BY MAKING IT EASY TO PUT SCSI ON THE MOTHERBOARD.

Introducing Adaptec's new AIC-6260.

You're already a big believer in the performance and connectivity of SCSI. But you're also digging around for an uncomplicated way to design-in SCSI to your AT motherboard. Well...Eureka! Now with Adaptec's new AIC-6260, you've just hit pay dirt.

After all, it makes a lot of sense that a single-chip solution is easier to design-in than multiple chip packages. They're also more reliable. And take up less real estate. Plus, since we've built the AT bus in, designing SCSI in is as easy as connecting signal lines dot-to-dot.

What's more, we get you to market in the fastest

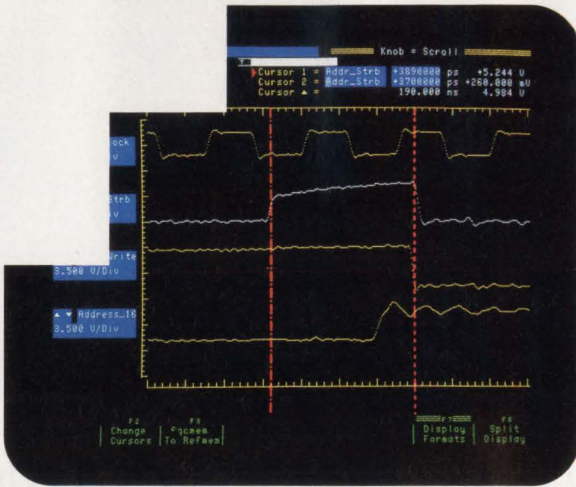
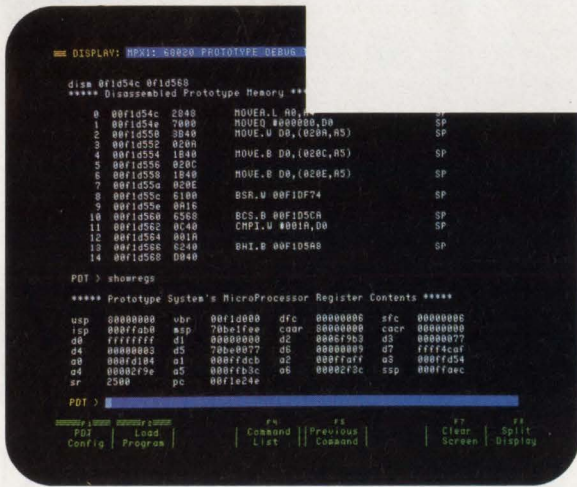
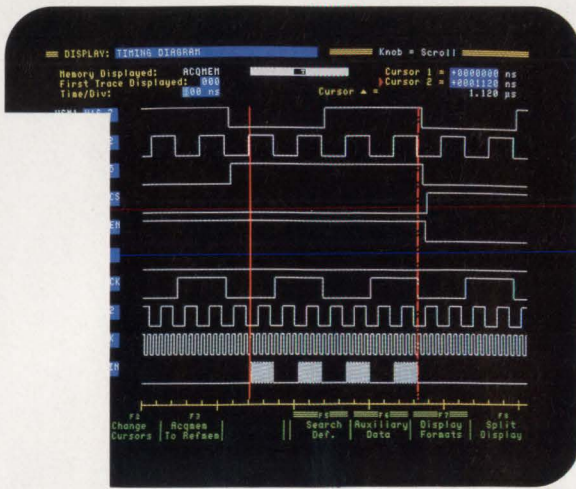
possible time. That's because industry-standard, Adaptec-developed SCSI software drivers and BIOS are ready and available. For all major peripherals – under all major operating systems. All this, and a complete design-in package, too. Which means, you can now afford to design the performance and connectivity of SCSI in your system as a standard feature.

So step on it. And call us at **1-800-227-1817, ext. 52** today. We think you're going to really dig it.



adaptec

When you're serious about SCSI.



Prism. Four instruments in one logic analyzer. For faster, time-correlated results.

State analyzer. Timing analyzer. Emulator. DSO. Getting the complete picture is easier than you think.

The 4-in-1 Prism 3000 Series is unlike any other logic analyzer. From one keyboard and display, it can do the work of multiple instruments. It can time-correlate data acquired by one Prism module to data acquired by all other modules, via revealing split-screen displays.

Combine the triggering and channel resources of a logic analyzer with emulator-like ability to change registers, patch memory, and step through your code. View both signal timing and signal integrity at the same time with the integrated DSO.

For twice the power and convenience afforded by separate instruments, at half the cost, contact your Tek sales engineer. Or call 1-800-426-2200 for the complete multipurpose Prism story.



Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Rental units available from your local rental company.
Copyright © 1990, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. PRZ-100

CIRCLE 170 for Literature (U.S. Response)

CIRCLE 171 for Literature (Response Outside U.S.)

CIRCLE 172 for Sales Contact (U.S. Response)

CIRCLE 173 for Sales Contact (Response Outside U.S.)

±50-g IC ACCELEROMETER WITH SIGNAL CONDITIONING

and circuit actually form a closed, force-balance feedback loop, operation is best explained first by describing open-loop operation (Figs. 2a, 2b, and 2c, again).

Complementary (equal in amplitude but 180° out of phase) 1-MHz square waves V_A and V_C are applied respectively to the Y and Z plates. At rest (equal capacitance between the moving Y and Z plates and both sets of fixed X plates), equal amplitudes of waveforms V_A and V_C are coupled to the movable plate where they subtract from each other, resulting in a waveform V_B of zero amplitude. However, when the sensor experiences acceleration—for example, if X moves closer to Z—the amplitude of V_C coupled to X is greater than that of V_A . When subtracted from each other, a square wave exists at point X, the output of the moving plate V_B . Its amplitude is the analog of both the magnitude and the direction of the acceleration.

A buffer amplifier converts the variable capacitor's high source impedance to a low impedance which drives a phase-sensitive demodulator (a full-wave rectifier running in synchronism with the 1-MHz excitation signal). The demodulator contains a low-pass filter (an off-chip capacitor) and provides a low-frequency (dc-to-1000-Hz bandwidth) analog voltage representing the signature of the acceleration. This voltage is applied to a preamplifier whose output goes off chip along with the minus input and the output of the output op amp.

Users can control signal bandwidth and amplitude with the off-chip capacitor C, and the off-chip resistors R_1 , R_2 , and R_3 . The airbag system digitizes the signature, and applies it to a special-purpose digital-signal processor circuit, which makes the decision to deploy. Adding capacitors to the resistor network around the op amp can provide anti-aliasing filtering for the analog-to-digital converter circuit.

A typical automotive system runs off one positive supply rail, so the chip's output can't easily swing negative. Therefore, an offset voltage (1.8 V) from a reference is added to

the preamplifier and to the op-amp input.

Nominal output (no acceleration) is 1.8 V. Now the output can swing more positive to indicate positive (increasing forward velocity) acceleration, and less positive to indicate negative (decreasing forward velocity) acceleration. Both are needed in the airbag application because a built-in test of the complete accelerometer is made every time the ignition switch is turned on. Positive acceleration is simulated during test to ensure that the airbag is *not* deployed. It's implemented by applying voltage pulses between the fixed and movable plates, creating an electric field between them that attracts the X plates toward one set of fixed plates (Y or Z).

The equation for acceleration, $A = x(k/m)$, indicates that the phenomenon is a function of the displacement x of the mass and the spring constant k . In an open-loop system, the measured displacement then becomes a function of the oscillator's amplitude and frequency; the parasitic capacitance within the chip; and the transfer functions of the buffer, demodulator, and filter. All of these are functions of time and the automotive temperature range (-55 to +125°C). In addition, the spring constant of the polysilicon tether can change with time and temperature. Put together, they can all add up to prevent meeting the 3%-to-5% accuracy specification needed.

To desensitize the accelerometer from time and temperature effects,

AUTOMOTIVE ACCELEROMETERS

Automobiles represent a large and growing application for accelerometers. Although the major emphasis for accelerometers is presently devoted to airbag deployment, they'll eventually be used in antilock braking systems (ABSs), where ± 1 g of acceleration is needed; automatic door locks (± 5 to 10 g); and active-suspension systems (± 20 g).

Present airbag-deployment accelerometers are electromechanical. Multiple sensors are connected in series and parallel and are distributed throughout the vehicle, adding to wiring-harness weight, cost and complexity. Each sensor employs a proof mass working against a spring. When displacement occurs, the mass closes or opens a circuit. The sen-

sor system required for each individual vehicle model (two- or four-door sedan, station-wagon, etc.) is unique. In addition, the present system can't accurately evaluate the signature of the event. On the other hand, deployment systems using the ADXL50 will employ just one sensor and its associated circuitry located in the passenger compartment—potentially even on the steering column with the airbag. The signal-conditioning circuitry and the digital-signal processor can be programmed to handle different vehicle types. The improvement in reliability is rather obvious. When the ADXL50's specifications are compared with those required by automotive makers for airbag deployment, it easily meets them (see the table).

ADXL50 VS. INDUSTRY REQUIREMENTS

Specification	Industry requirement	ADXL50
Unit cost	\$10	\$5
Measurement range	± 50 to ± 100 g	± 50 g
Noise	Less than 1 g	0.12 g
Frequency range	dc to 1000 Hz	dc to 1000 Hz
Temperature range	-50°C to +125°C	-50°C to +125°C
Absolute accuracy over temperature and supply voltage	> 5%	3%
Linearity	> 1%	0.5%
Shock survival	2000 g	2000 g
Power supply	5 V	5 V
Output	High level, buffered	0.25 to 4.75 V

±50-g IC ACCELEROMETER WITH SIGNAL CONDITIONING

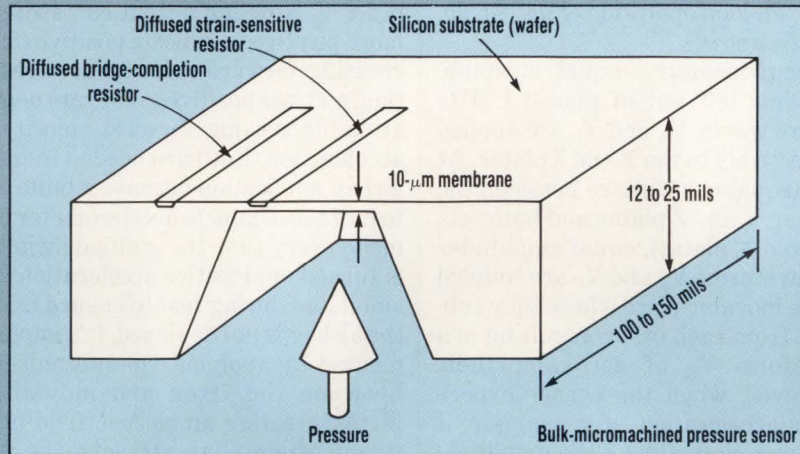
MICROMACHINING, BULK AND SURFACE

Most mass-produced automobiles built since the advent of EPA-mandated pollution-cutting engine-control systems contain bulk-micromachined silicon pressure sensors. Such a sensor, known as a manifold absolute-pressure or MAP sensor, measures the absolute air pressure at the intake manifold. It's built by etching a cavity virtually all the way through the bulk of a silicon wafer, leaving a thin (10- μ m) silicon membrane as the pressure-sensing diaphragm (Fig. A). One or more strain-sensitive piezoresistive resistors are diffused into the membrane, and additional resistors are diffused into the area outside the membrane. The resistors are connected electrically to form a Wheatstone (strain-gage) bridge.

A bulk-micromachined accelerometer is built in a similar manner (Fig. B). The center section of the membrane is left thick to form the proof (inertial) mass. The displacement of the mass during acceleration, perpendicular to the rest of the die, is a direct function of acceleration. With the exception of four small bridges holding the mass, the membrane is etched through. The bridge's spring constant provides the restraining/restoring force that determines how far the mass will move (i.e. its sensitivity). Piezoresistive resistors are diffused into the mechanical bridges, and bridge-circuit completion resistors into the remaining silicon. Signal conditioning for both sensors is similar.

At first glance, this looks like a good approach. Typical full-scale voltage from the bridge is 250 mV (relatively easy to bring to a full scale of 2.5 V). Moreover, bulk micromachining of silicon is a mature technology.

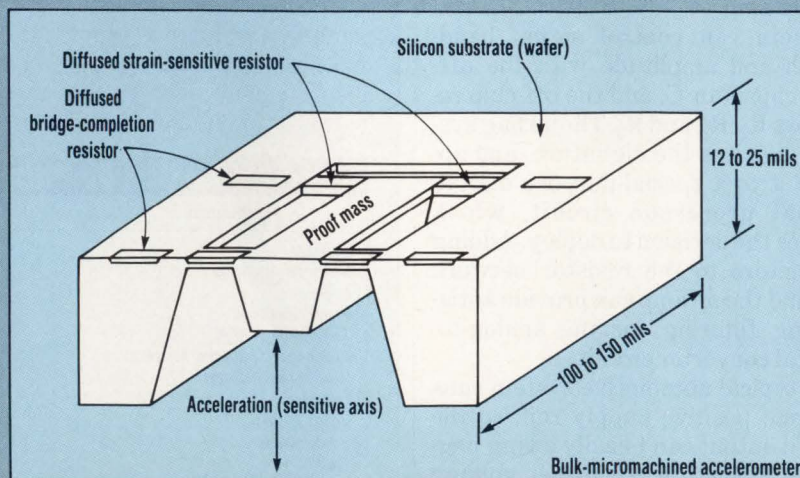
There are problems, though. For one, trimming and temperature-compensating the piezoresis-



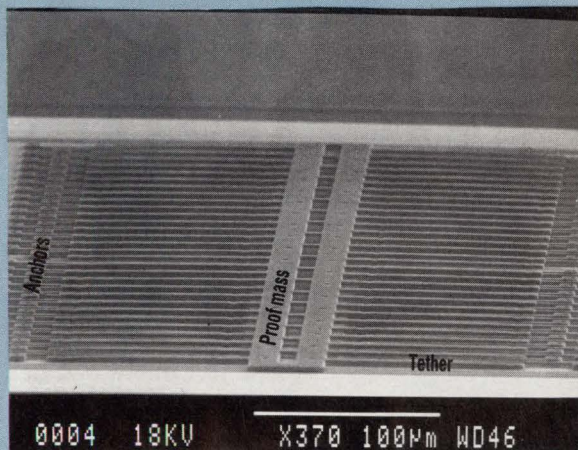
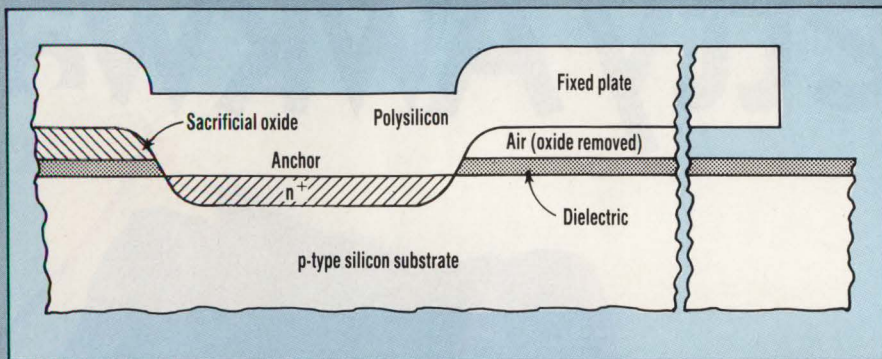
tive bridge signal is a nightmare. The bulk process also isn't readily compatible with the process flow in a standard IC fabrication facility. For another, a minimum-sized sensor on a minimum-sized chip was desired. The smaller size means more ruggedness and lower cost. A bulk-micromachined sensor, on the other hand, requires between 10,000 and 25,000 mils² of silicon for the sensing element alone. Signal-conditioning circuitry could double the silicon area. Yet Analog Devices wanted the sensing element plus the signal-conditioning on one chip, to save space and for reliability (MAP sensors use off-chip signal conditioning). The reasoning for this should be obvious. If a MAP sensor dies, the car dies. If an air-

bag-deployment sensor dies, the driver could be in serious jeopardy.

Surface-micromachining, on the other hand, allowed Analog Devices to build a rugged sensor and circuit, on one small chip, that was virtually insensitive to time and temperature effects, over the automotive-temperature range. The device is built on BiMOSII, a relatively mature 4- μ m, 26-V, biCMOS process which has been intertwined with micromachining. In the sensor area, a 1- μ m thick sacrificial oxide is deposited on the passivation dielectric. Openings are etched through both insulators to n⁺ diffusions in the substrate made earlier. A 2- μ m thick slab of polysilicon is then deposited on the oxide, and the n⁺ diffu-



±50-g IC ACCELEROMETER WITH SIGNAL CONDITIONING



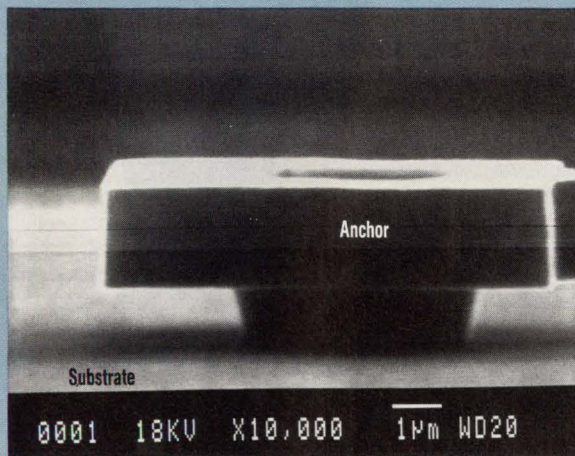
sions to which it makes a chemical (and electrical) bond (Fig. C). The sacrificial oxide is then etched from under the polysilicon, leaving empty space.

The capacitor fingers are made by etching narrow slots in the now "floating" slab of polysilicon using an isotropic (unidirectional) reactive-ion etchant (RIE). The

spacing between the capacitor plates (the closer the spacing, the more sensitive the accelerometer). Accelerating 50 g results in a displacement of about 0.01 μm in a closed loop, and ten-times that for an open loop. Each of the 50 or so sets of capacitor plates are about 100- μm long (Fig. D). The polysilicon deposited on the n^+

technique is similar to that used in making DRAM trench capacitors. Whereas 0.75- μm design rules and 1X (no reduction) lithography is used for the 4- μm circuitry, the trenches in the polysilicon are defined with a stepper using a 5X reduction lens to achieve the 1- μm

diffusion, through the opening in the oxide and dielectric, forms the single anchor for each cantilevered fixed capacitor plate and the two anchors supporting each of the simple-beam tethers (Fig. E). The diffusion also interconnects the plates and signal-conditioning circuits.



Analog Devices' design team went to a closed-loop force-balance architecture (Fig. 4). To simplify the figure, the sensor has been replaced by its equivalent circuit.

With the exception of the square waves driving the fixed plates of the sensor, the active and passive elements of the closed-loop design are identical to those of the open-loop approach. These carrier waveforms (V_A and V_C) are now riding on positive and negative dc-reference levels: $+V_R$ (3.4 V) and $-V_R$ (0.2 V). The negative-feedback loop will try to drive the 1-MHz signal, V_B , on the moving plate. This indicates proof-mass displacement, to zero, by modulating V_0 (preamplifier output). That is, the dc voltage at the output of the preamplifier is applied to the moving capacitor plates (via the feedback path). It creates an electrostatic force between the fixed and moving plates that opposes the inertial force of the mass and restores the mass to the neutral position, reducing V_B to zero. The preamplifier output signal is thus a direct function of the inertial force, and therefore of the acceleration. Because it's a high-gain servo loop, the proof mass actually will never leave its neutral position by more than 1/100 of a micrometer. The spring constant k , as well as the other open-loop error sources, are embedded in the loop gain. With no acceleration, $V_0 = 1.8$ V. At full acceleration (± 50 g), $V_0 = \pm 1.0$ V.

An accelerometer isn't a typical IC that can be stuck anywhere on a pc board, pointing in any direction. Its sensitive axis must be lined up with the expected acceleration axis and that axis must be clear to the user. However, the ADXL50's axis is hidden in a hermetically sealed 10-pin TO-5 can. To meet that problem, Analog Devices mounted the chip in the package so that the sensitive axis lines up with the tab on the package's header (Fig. 5).

WHAT'S AHEAD?

Presently, Analog Devices is concentrating on producing this chip in volume, following intense work on the design over the past 18 months.

Until Now, Density A Pretty Awkwa



And Speed Were rd Combination.

AMD Presents The MACH™ Family Of High Speed, High Density PLDs.

Nothing can squash an elegant, high density design faster than a slow, unpredictable and expensive PLD. That's why we've developed the MACH PLD family—for both density, and speed.

The MACH family gives you everything you need in a PLD on state-of-the-art CMOS: Densities up to 128 macrocells or 3600 equivalent gates. Clock speeds up to 66.7 MHz. And absolutely predictable, worst-case delays as low as 12ns per 16 product term macrocell.

And they work for peanuts. The MACH family can bring your costs down as low as a penny per gate—up to 40%


less than other high density PLDs.

With the MACH family you'll get to market faster, too. Because it's supported by most popular design tools: Including ABEL™, CUPL™, LOG/iC™, MINC, OrCad®, and AMD's own PALASM® software. There's also

hardware and software support from over 20 additional FusionPLD partners.

Every MACH part migrates easily to a pin-compatible hard-wired MASC™ counterpart—for high volume orders with no redesign, no NRE, no performance glitches, no problems.

So don't horse around with slow, unpredictable, high density PLDs—start designing with the MACH family from AMD. Call **1-800-222-9323** for more information.



Model Number	Equiv. Gates	Macro Cells	Max. Delay	System Speed	I/O Pins	Hard-Wired Option
MACH 110	900	32	12ns	66.7 MHz	44	MASC 110
MACH 210	1800	64	12ns	66.7 MHz	44	MASC 210
MACH 120*	1200	48	15ns	50 MHz	68	MASC 120
MACH 220*	2400	96	15ns	50 MHz	68	MASC 220
MACH 130	1800	64	15ns	50 MHz	84	MASC 130
MACH 230*	3600	128	15ns	50 MHz	84	MASC 230

* Available Q4 1991.



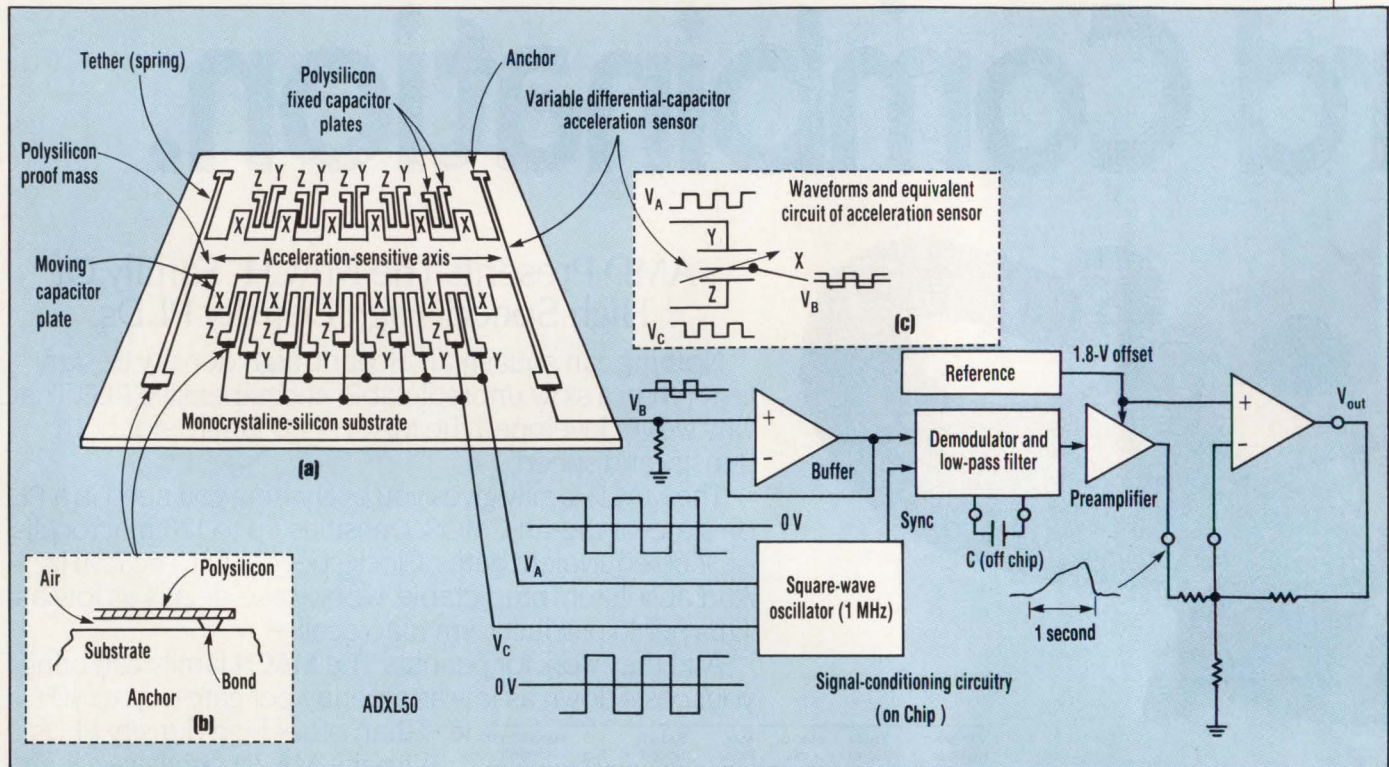
Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 © 1991 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
MACH and MASC are trademarks, and PALASM is a registered trademark of
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All brand or product names mentioned are trademarks
or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 86 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 87 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

±50-g IC ACCELEROMETER WITH SIGNAL CONDITIONING



2. THE PROOF MASS of Analog Devices' IC accelerometer is surface-micromachined from polysilicon. Its fingers (X) form the moving plates of a variable differential capacitor (a). These moving X fingers as well as the stationary Y and Z fingers are simple cantilever beams held off the chip by silicon-bond anchors (b). Complementary 1-MHz square waves are applied to the micromachined fixed plates (Y and Z). The differences in the square waves' amplitudes are picked off the accelerometer's main part of the proof mass formed by the X fingers (c).

However, in about a year, you'll start seeing additional members to their accelerometer family rated for both higher and lower levels of g. The ultimate goal is to have devices rated from fractions of a g to several 1000 g.

Outside the automotive market, who needs \$5 to \$50 accelerometers with a linear output? At the low-end, there are applications in levels, inclinometers, and tilt meters. If acoustic rangefinders can replace measuring tapes, how about an electronic framing square?

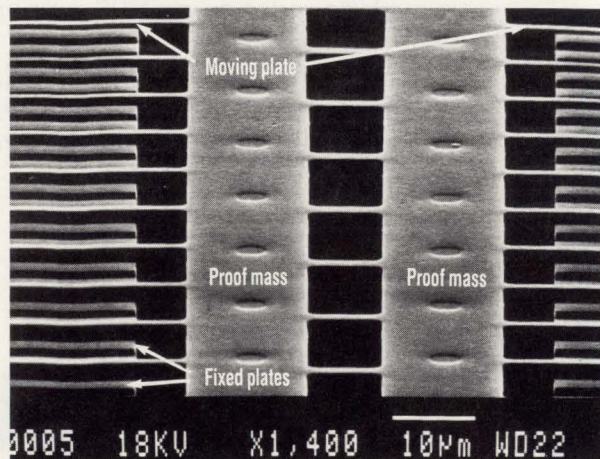
In the midrange of g levels, there are applications in shock recorders that accompany the shipment of expensive and fragile equipment. The recorders keep track of accelerations experienced along the

way, in case damage is apparent on arrival.

High-g applications range from

smart munitions to sports, like instrumenting a baseball. This isn't some wild concept, because there are now baseballs for the blind where the ball continuously produces an audible beep! A golf ball may be more difficult.

However, the major application for low-cost, accurate accelerometers is probably in vibration sensing for "machine health" and preventive maintenance. The goal is to determine the vibration signature of a normally operating machine and that of a machine needing maintenance (for example, due to bearing wear). Vibration sensors (accelerometers) mounted on or embedded within the machine constantly monitor its signature and feed it to a digital-signal processor that can



3. AN SEM microphotograph of the ADXL50 IC accelerometer shows the surface-micromachined fixed and moving plates of a differential and variable capacitance. These were created using 1-µm lithography, with steppers defining the areas of polysilicon to be reactive-ion etched.



Searching for embedded solutions? Let us shed a little SPARC[®]lite.

We're blazing a trail for designers of embedded control systems. And now the unparalleled performance, innovation, simplicity and cost efficiency of RISC technology are finally in sight.

Introducing SPARC[®]lite.™ A complete family of RISC processors from the Advanced Products Division of Fujitsu Microelectronics. Designed from the ground up for high-performance embedded applications.

Our first SPARC[®]lite family member, the MB86930 processor, provides a new generation of solutions that can easily be designed into your embedded applications — for much greater performance at very competitive prices. Operating at clock speeds up to 40 MHz — and providing



FUJITSU

Delivering the Creative Advantage.

40 MIPs peak and 37 MIPs sustained performance.

Software compatible with the industry-standard SPARC[®] architecture, our MB86930 provides the on-chip cache memory needed to meet the demands of performance-critical real-time routines. As well as a unique cache-locking mechanism and many other on-chip peripheral functions.

What's more, Fujitsu's SPARC[®]lite program is complemented by a full range of multi-platform support tools from the leading names in development systems. To help you get to market more quickly than ever before.

So why keep searching in the dark? Call us at 1-800-523-0034. And turn on SPARC[®]lite for the best in embedded solutions.

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., Advanced Products Division, 77 Rio Robles, San Jose, CA 95134-1807. Ph: 408-456-1161 Fax: 408-943-9293.

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS ASIA PTE LTD. (Head Office, Singapore): Ph: 65-336-1600 Fax: 65-336-1609. HONG KONG SALES OFC: Ph: 852-723-0393 Fax: 852-721-6555.

TAIPEI SALES OFC: Ph: 886-2-757-6548 Fax: 886-2-757-6571. JAPAN SALES OFC: Ph: 81-3-3216-3211 Fax: 81-3-3216-9771. KML CORP. (Rep., Korea): Ph: 82-2-588-2011 Fax: 82-2-588-2017.

PACIFIC MICROELECTRONICS, PTY. LTD., (Rep., Australia): Ph: 61-2-481-0065 Fax: 61-2-484-4460.

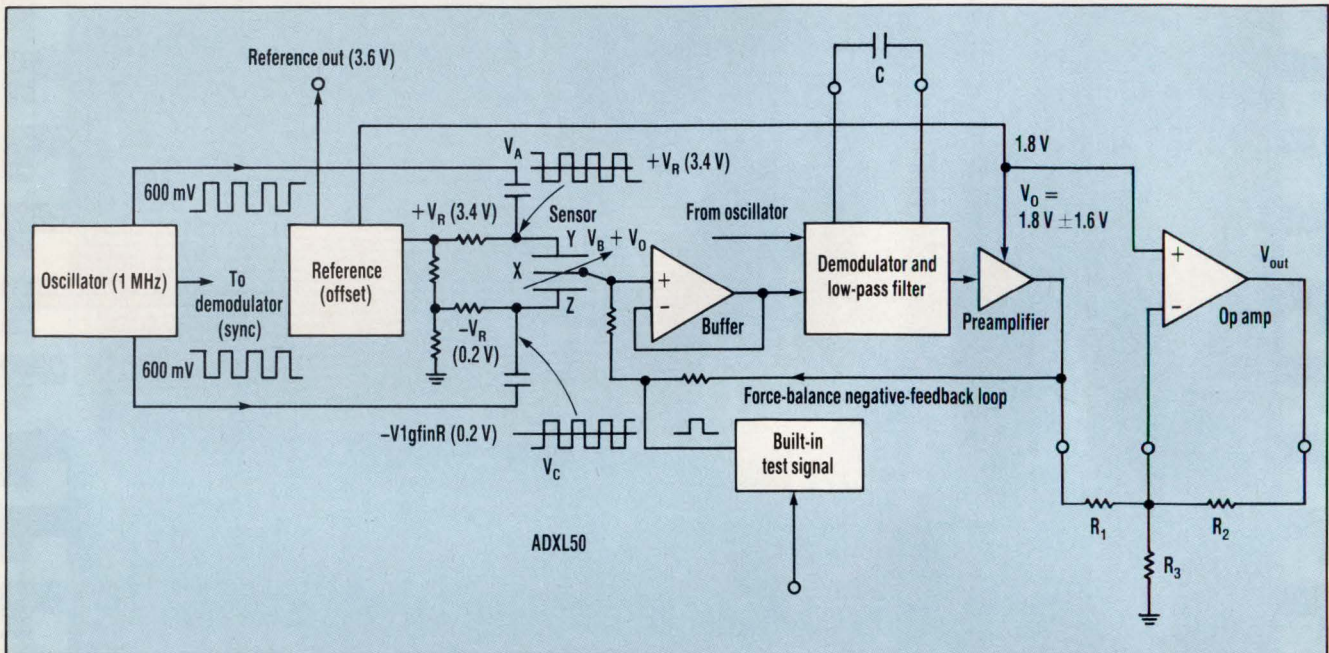
FUJITSU MIKROELEKTRONIK GmbH (Dreieich-Buchschlag, Germany): Ph: 06103-6900 Fax: 06103-690122.

SPARC[®]lite is a trademark of SPARC International, exclusively licensed to Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc.

CIRCLE 118 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 119 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

±50-g IC ACCELEROMETER WITH SIGNAL CONDITIONING



4. THE FORCE-BALANCE FEEDBACK LOOP of the ADXL50 IC accelerometer creates an electrostatic force between the fixed (Y) and (Z), and moving (X) plates of a differential and variable capacitor. The force restores the proof mass to its neutral position.

distinguish between good, bad, and different signatures, and alert the machine's operators and/or even

shut it down if necessary.

Vibration-sensing and preventive-maintenance applications range from large rotating machinery, such as those found in power plants, to precision machine tools where tool wear can be sensed. The ADXL50 accelerometer is a natural for the transportation industry, where it can not only monitor power plants (from jet engines to truck and marine diesels), but also keep track of major shocks received by the structure (such as hard landings). Here the goal is to anticipate early machine fatigue that can cause major disasters.

The technology of surface micromachining will permit the next generation

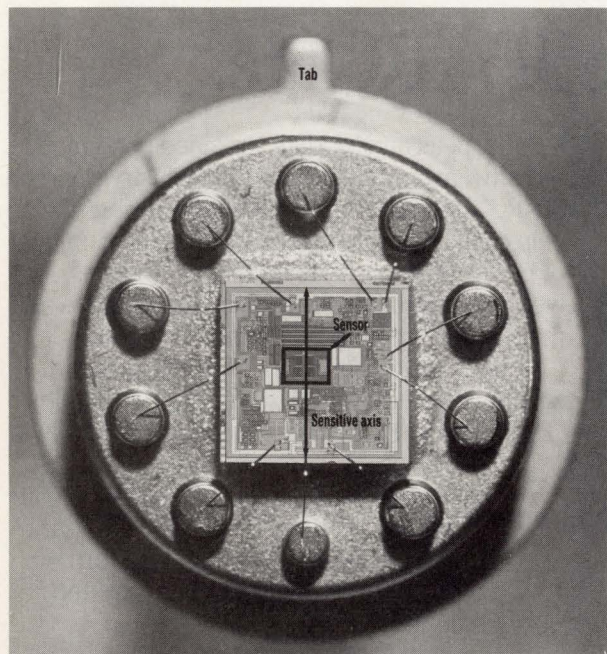
of Analog Devices accelerometers to offer multiple sensors (complete with signal conditioning) per chip. These can be used in several ways. If mounted orthogonally they can sense acceleration vectors, which in the airbag application can help the digital-signal processor determine if a crash did occur. Two or more sensors with the same sensitive axis can provide redundancy and/or can lend themselves to "voting" type decision-making by the processor. □

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

The ADXL50 comes in a 10-pin TO-5 can. In automotive volumes, the ±50-g accelerometer is expected to sell for about \$5 each by 1994 (\$5 in volume was the first specification set on day one when the development program started). The present price is \$21.75 each in quantities of 1000.

Analog Devices Inc., 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887; Jeffery Renk, (617) 937-1426.

CIRCLE 511



5. THE SENSITIVE AXIS of the ADXL50 IC accelerometer in the center of the chip is lined up with the tab on the outside of the 8-pin TO-5 can. This allows the axis to be installed parallel to the expected acceleration phenomenon.

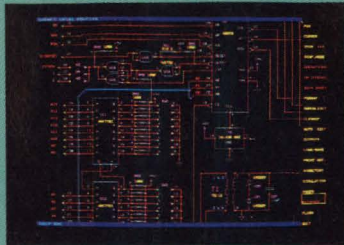
HOW VALUABLE?

HIGHLY
MODERATELY
SLIGHTLY

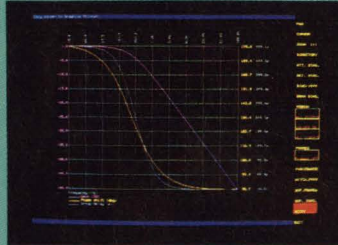
CIRCLE

535
536
537

EE DESIGNER III/E. TOTAL INTEGRATION. NO LIMITATION.



Schematic Capture



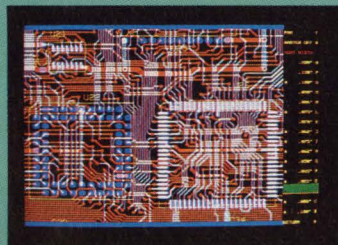
Analog Simulation



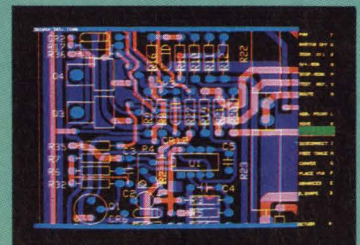
Logic Simulation



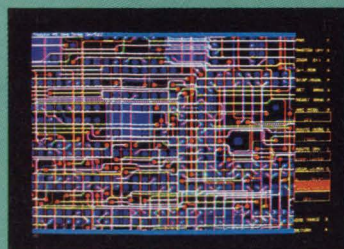
Thermal Analysis



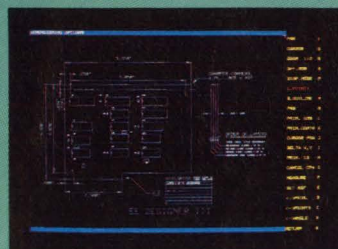
PCB Layout



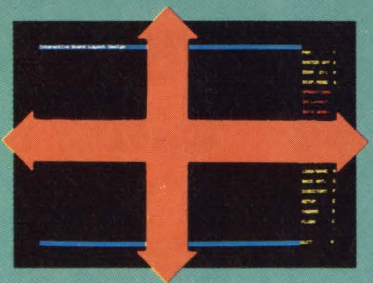
Analog Design



Autorouting



Fabrication Drawings



Interfaces

**TEAM
VISIONICS**

2953 Bunker Hill Lane
Santa Clara
California 95054 USA
TEL: (1) 408 562 0123
FAX: (1) 408 492 1380

**The Serious PC-Based CADSystem
for Serious Design Professionals**

1-800-553-1177

CIRCLE 182 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 183 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Maxroute™

TRW PRESENTS A
GROWING LINE OF COLOR PALETTE DACS.

(BET YOU NEVER KNEW WE HAD SUCH A COLORFUL PAST.)



Years ago, TRW pioneered the technology for the DACs of today. And for decades, our name has been synonymous with the highest quality products. So it seems only natural to apply TRW's legendary standards to a growing line of Monolithic Color Palette D/A Converters, for high definition color graphics applications.

Take for example our third Color Palette DAC in the last year – the TMC0458. This stand-alone triple 8-bit DAC doesn't require a costly companion synchronization chip. Yet it's pin-compatible with the industry-standard 458's.

It provides pixel rates up to 135 MHz, with a 256 x 24 color palette and a 4 x 24 overlay palette – thereby supporting up to 256 simultaneous colors from a 16.8 million color palette. So CRTs of high performance graphics systems will have it made in the shades.

The red, green and blue channel analog outputs of the TMC0458 are RS-343A compatible. And its color palette can be queried by the host computer asynchronously with respect to pixel data. Plus you get the benefits of CMOS technology. And of course we have

full MILSTD-883 compliant processing.

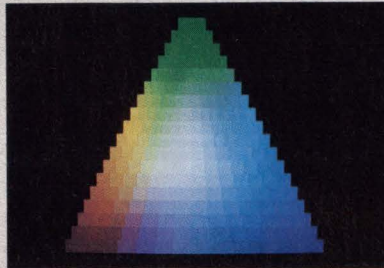
All with the quality orientation that is to be expected from TRW LSI – whose high standards in video technology earned an Emmy award in 1989.

Our growing line of Color Palette DACs also includes the industry-standard triple 6-bit TMC0171 and TMC0176, for low-cost VGA graphics. Plus, all these products have the full spec performance that is synonymous with TRW standards.

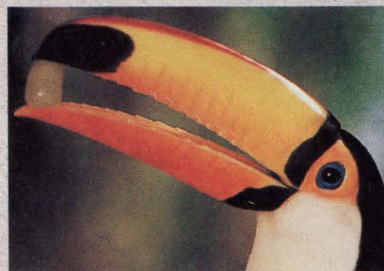
Ask for the data sheets, applications and other information on our Color Palette DACs today. From the company

whose pioneering spirit has always made us a shade better.

Call or write: TRW LSI Products Inc.,
P.O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 457-1000, FAX (619) 455-6314
(800) TRW-LSIP (800) 879-5747



TRW's dedication to quality always stands up to the test.



The TMC0458 provides superb resolution and colors required for high performance applications.

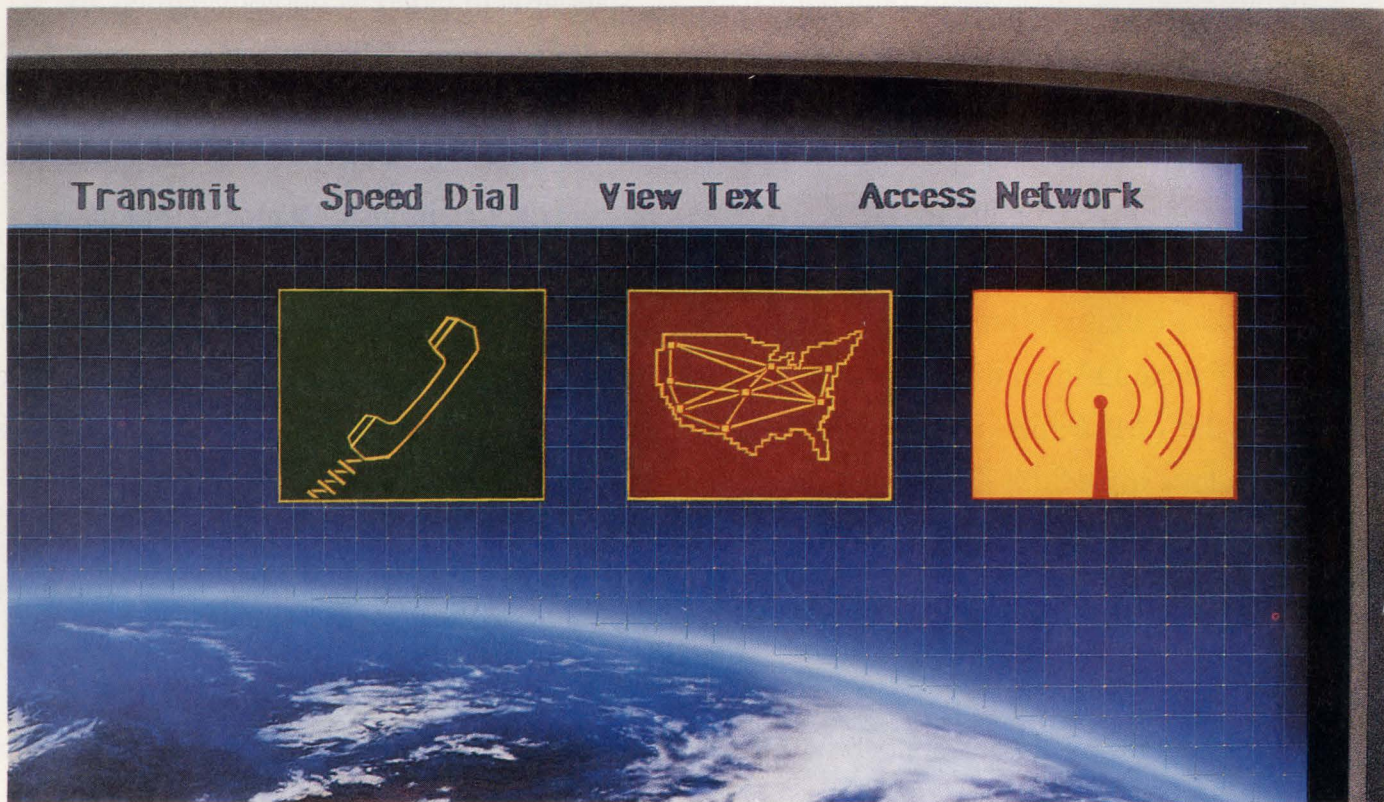
TRW LSI Products Inc.

STANDARDS SET. STANDARDS TO BE MET.

CIRCLE 174 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 175 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

SIEMENS



International Exchange.

Siemens integrated circuits help bring the world closer together with telecommunications.

Siemens is continuing to provide innovative solutions in communications which are making a sound impact, throughout the industry. And the world.

We offer the most comprehensive communication IC family in the world, facilitating the incorporation of data, speech, and picture sources, to meet your application-specific needs.

With the development of our PEB2091 ISDN Echo Cancellation Circuit (IEC-Q), we introduced the industry's first single-chip CMOS solution for the standardized U-interface. It can double the traffic-handling capability of existing



High-integration echo cancellation transceiver for ISDN.

telephone lines. And it's ideal for transmission systems such as digital added main line and other pair gain systems and intelligent channel banks.

For applications such as cellular or full-featured telephones or line cards, which require lower power consumption, we offer CMOS 8-bit microcontrollers based on the 8051 architecture. Like the SAB80C537, which features 16-bit hardware multiply/divide, and 8 data pointers.



CMOS 8-bit Microcontrollers.

Siemens CMOS ASIC technology features both Sea-of-Gates and standard-cell families. Our 1.5, 1.0 and sub-micron technologies are compatible with Toshiba even at the GDS2 database level, for true alternate sourcing

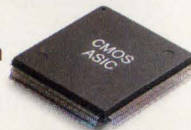
worldwide. And they come with the European content and U.S. design support you need, as well as the best service in the industry.

For the most advanced telecommunications ICs, hook up with the leader.

For details, call **(800) 456-9229**, or write:

Siemens Components, Inc.
2191 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054-1514.

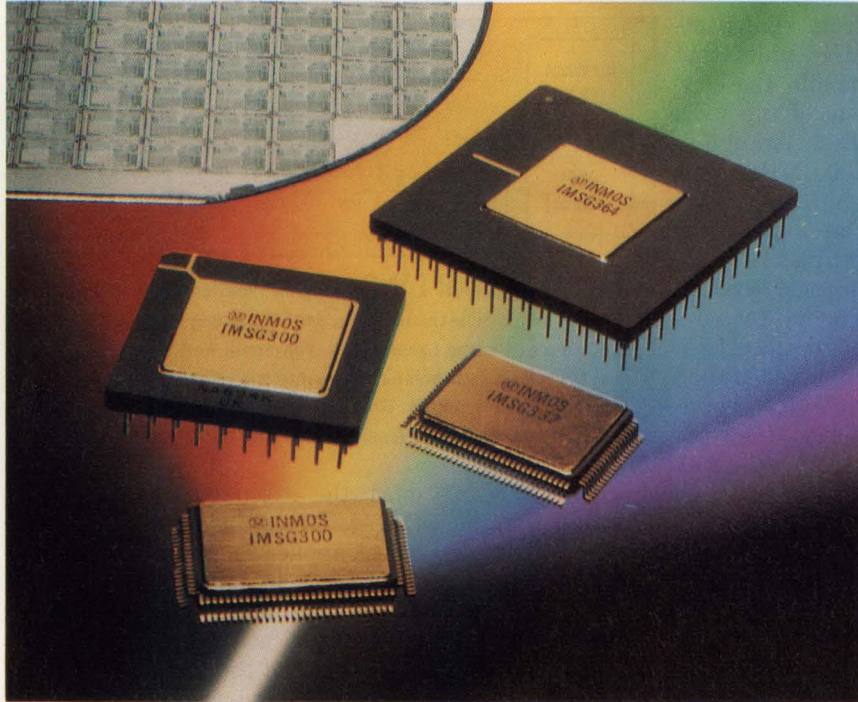
Ask for literature package M12A 010.



ASIC solutions in both Sea-of-Gates and standard-cell.



**Siemens
World Wise, Market Smart.**



DAVE BURSKY

THE LATEST RAMDACs OFFER MORE SIMULTANEOUS COLORS AND HIGHER LEVELS OF INTEGRATION.

RAMDACs ENHANCE PC AND WORKSTATION DISPLAYS

Numerous advances in display control circuits and combination digital-to-analog-converter and memory chips have yielded the scintillating graphics of today's workstations and PCs. These combination DAC and memory chips, known as color palettes or RAMDACs, feed the red, green, and blue (RGB) signals to the displays. But as PC display resolutions push into the megapixel realm and work-

stations move to multi-megapixel levels and true-color 24-bit images, RAMDACs are being driven to their performance limits. Future-generation RAMDACs must handle higher pixel rates, provide larger color palettes, and integrate more of the base-system logic.

RAMDACs are gaining higher levels of integration with more functions being squeezed onto the same chip. Improved processing with faster and smaller transistors yields faster converters and logic, which translates into higher RAMDAC speeds and greater packing densities. The higher integration levels will bring about future RAMDACs containing a voltage reference, a sense comparator to detect the attached monitor type, and more memory or logic to implement or accelerate functions—a hardware cursor for example. A few companies have even incorporated the entire VGA controller on the chip with the RAMDACs, offering a true single-chip solution. (see "Toward the single-chip video subsystem," p. 63).

Although analog-video inputs have long been the standard for workstation monitors, the standard triple RAMDAC really didn't take hold in PCs until IBM introduced the video-graphics-array controller and changed the video interface from digital to analog. The original G171 triple 6-bit DAC and 256-word-by-18-

GRAPHICS ICs

bit color palette memory from Inmos—adopted by IBM for VGA cards—spurred on a race between a dozen companies for compatibility and improved integration and performance. That race has put RAMDAC prices on a downward spiral. The basic VGA-compatible RAMDAC sells for well under \$10 in large quantities. True-color devices, which are just entering the market, range from about \$15 to over \$100 (in lots of 10,000 or more), depending on features and clock frequency.

For high-end display systems, multiple single-channel RAMDACs would typically be employed by the workstation designers to get the highest-performance image generation. This includes such devices as Brooktree's 170-MHz Bt462, which packs a 1024-word-by-8-bit color palette, and the 360-MHz ECL-compatible Bt492 with its single 256-word-by-8-bit color palette. But this kind of performance comes at a price. Chips like the Bt492 cost several hundred dollars each. Triple units like the 200-MHz Brooktree Bt468 now provide the integration needed to make low-cost but high-performance workstations practical.

The integration race has spawned a wide choice of RAMDAC options and performance levels, ranging

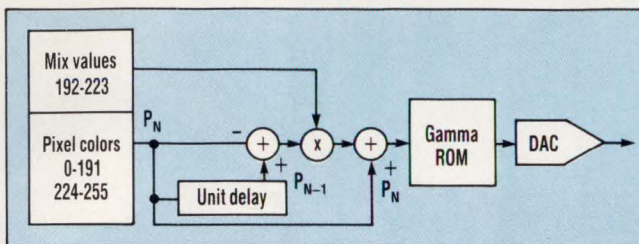
from simple 30-MHz units that handle the low-end of the VGA display range to 100-MHz-plus units that drive the powerful workstation graphic screens. The 8514A standard that IBM released upped the pixel count but not the color palette, thus allowing speed-enhanced versions of

existing RAMDACs to serve the higher-resolution market. Although the 8514A standard has been around almost as long as the VGA standard, its popularity is still restrained by the high cost of support silicon. Rather, designers have opted to push VGA performance up the curve so that the super-VGA chips deliver the same functionality minus the hardware assist from the 8514A logic. Consequently, today's high-end super-VGA cards deliver the 1024-by-768-pixel resolution with 256 simultaneously displayable colors.

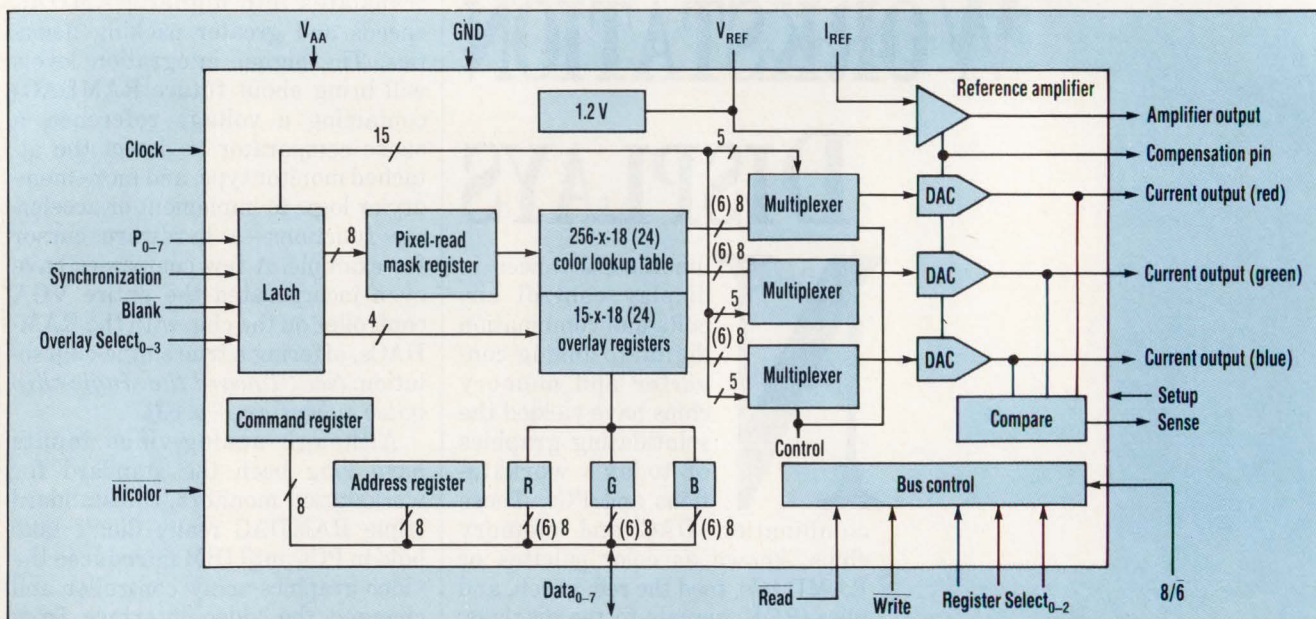
Most recently, IBM upped the PC graphics stakes one more time with the introduction of yet another stan-

dard, the extended graphics array (XGA). This standard plays off the 8514A application interface (the programmer's interface), and will run any 8514A software that was written to the application interface. Implementations of the XGA standard increase the number of simultaneously displayable colors, from the 256 available to VGA controllers to 65,536 when the XGA color screen employs the 640-by-480-pixel VGA resolution. At higher resolutions, the number of simultaneous colors drops back to 256.

Even though IBM seems to dictate new levels of baseline standards for PC graphics, many companies have created supersets, such as the 800-



1. SMOOTHER LINES or more simultaneously displayed colors are possible thanks to the continuous-edge graphics scheme developed by Edsun Laboratories. The circuit works by turning 32 of the color-palette pointer values into mix values and adding a gamma-correction ROM. Working RAMDACs that incorporate the algorithm are available from Analog Devices.



2. TARGA OR VGA-COMPATIBLE IMAGES are supported by the Sierra HiColor RAMDACs. They read in 16 bits in two sequential bytes over the P input lines and interpret 15 of those bits as the 5:5:5-bit RGB signals for the Targa mode (the 16th bit is discarded).

GRAPHICS ICs

by-600-pixel enhanced VGA mode, and, of course, the 1024-by-768-pixel super VGA mode. Those independently arrived at modes are now being standardized by the Video Electronics Standards Association, San Jose, Calif., so that one video driver routine can be used by all adapters and programs.

Some chip suppliers are experimenting with an "ultra-VGA" mode that provides 1280 by 1024 pixels. Those high pixel counts, coupled with the high screen refresh rates and noninterlaced displays needed to avoid flicker, pushes the clock rate of RAMDACs up to 85 MHz and beyond. It also forces the off-chip frame-buffer memories to transition from standard dynamic RAMs to the dual-ported VRAMs, because access rates hit 80 MHz.

The low-end of the VGA display market is extremely price sensitive, and any improvement in screen reso-

lution has to come at minimal cost. That's just what Edsun Laboratories, Waltham, Mass., achieved when it developed an antialiasing scheme it calls continuous-edge graphics (CEG). RAMDACs incorporating CEG are fabricated for Edsun and sold commercially by Analog Devices as the ADV7141, 7146, and 7148. Those chips are designed to drop into sockets already established by the Brooktree Bt471, 476, and 478, as well as the SGS-Thomson (Inmos) G171 VGA RAMDACs.

With standard RAMDACs, the visual aliasing (jagged edges on what should be straight lines or curves) is the result of color truncation during image generation. The CEG algorithm compensates for the truncation by calculating the weighted average of two adjacent colors, and assigns shades of those colors to neighboring pixels to fool the eye into seeing a smooth edge (just as it

would see if more pixels were used). To do the computations, the chip uses only 223 of the 256-palette pixel values to point to distinct colors; the remaining 32 values are interpreted as operation codes to compute specific mix ratios by on-chip CEG logic (the one remaining pixel code is reserved for internal use) (*Fig. 1*).

Although such computations would be too burdensome for the host CPU that drives the VGA display, dedicated logic on the VGA RAMDAC keeps the computations to a minimum by reducing the color blending. Therefore, the current 8-bit VGA frame buffer and standard control, and BIOS software can be used. The chip also contains gamma correction to compensate for the nonlinear relationship of the screen phosphors to the displayed color. System upgrades then require that the non-CEG RAMDAC be replaced with the CEG unit, and the video-

TOWARD THE SINGLE-CHIP VIDEO SUBSYSTEM

To reduce the board space occupied by the color-display subsystem, chip designers have gradually integrated many system functions onto one chip. Already, multiple digital-to-analog converters have been integrated onto one chip along with the RAM that forms the color lookup table. More recently, designers have integrated some of the simple support functions. One such function is a comparator that helps to determine the monitor type attached to the display output. Other functions moving onto the RAMDAC include the voltage reference and video timing circuits that sometimes incorporate control for the high-speed video RAMs.

Several companies—Acumos, Chips and Technologies, Cirrus Logic, S-MOS Systems, Western Digital, and a few others—have taken the next step of integrating the digital VGA controller onto the RAMDAC chip. These companies have reduced the board area required for a color display controller to just two or three square

inches and just six chips.

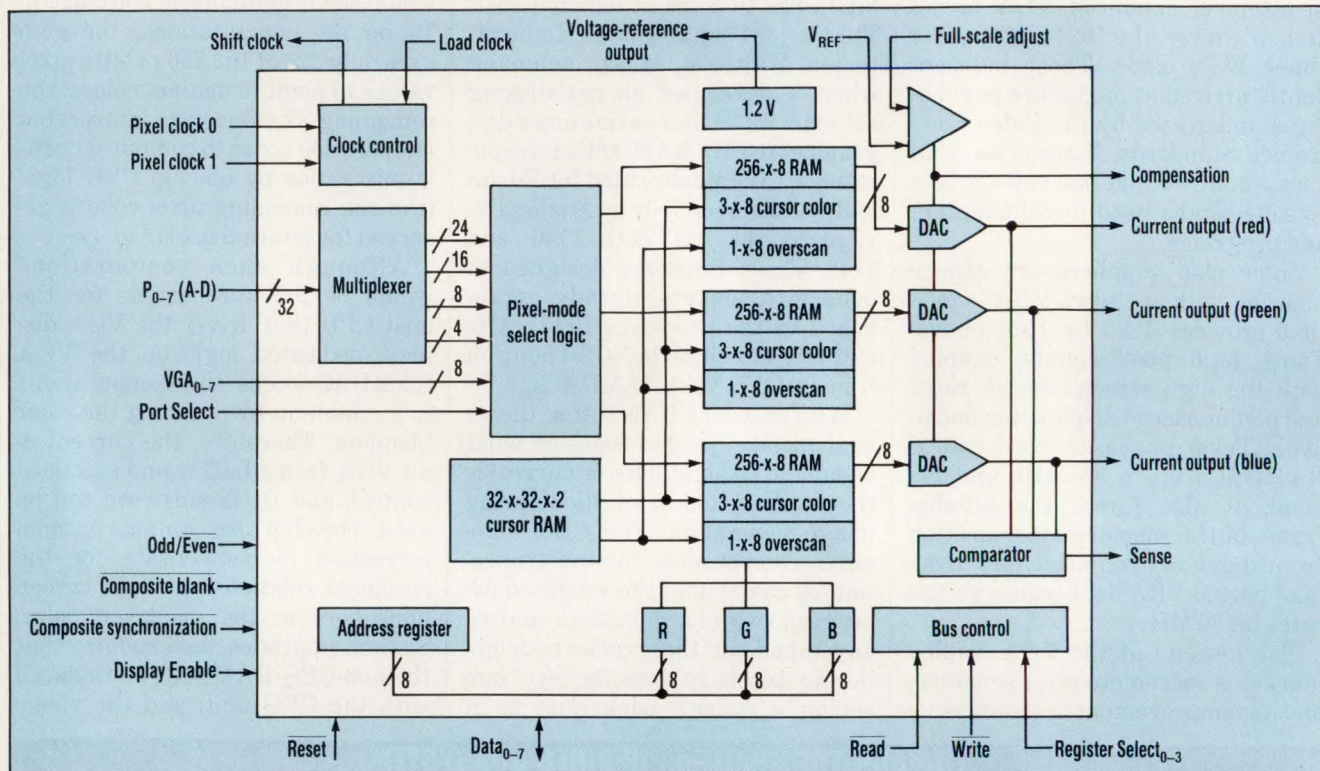
For example, Acumos' AVGA1 and the forthcoming AVGA2, which combine RAMDACs and full-VGA controllers, claim the highest level of integration. The chips also support the extended 800-by-600-pixel 16-color display mode. Programmable memory-timing clocks can be internally generated at frequencies up to 44.7 MHz.

The AVGA2 packs the same basic functions but is aimed at super-VGA displays. It can operate at internal clock rates up to 65 MHz, addresses up to 512 kbytes of external DRAM (the AVGA1 addresses only 256 kbytes), and delivers 256-color displays with resolutions of 800 by 600 pixels, or 16-color images with 1024-by-768-pixel resolution.

Taking aim at portable systems, S-MOS Systems has applied a low-power CMOS process to the design of the highly integrated SPC8100 chip. The process lets the chip dissipate just 1% of its 1-W active power level when in standby. With the high level of in-

tegration, the designer can implement a complete VGA display subsystem with just five components—the controller, two 64-kword-by-16-bit DRAMs, and two clock oscillators. Designers opted to keep the clock oscillators off the chip so that the on-chip power-management logic could be used more efficiently. Thus, four power-down modes were set up so that intelligent power-management features could be employed by the system.

The 82C455 from Chips and Technologies, the CG-GD6340 from Cirrus Logic, and the 90C12 and 90C20 from Western Digital also aim at portable system applications. The Cirrus chip actually supplements a flat-panel chip set or single-chip controller and can make a standard 8-color LCD panel appear as if it had 256 simultaneously displayable colors. Gaining some degree of distinction, the 90C20 from Western Digital was recently selected by IBM Corp. for use in its latest-generation laptops. It supports both LCD and CRT operating modes.



3. A SEPARATE CURSOR RAM and a three-word color memory let Brooktree's Bt484 RAMDAC accelerate cursor operations for such software as Microsoft Windows 3.0. Additional logic integrated on the chip supplies the voltage reference and the display comparator.

driver software be updated. With the algorithm activated, VGA monitors can appear as though they have 1280-by-1024-pixel resolution, even though only 640 by 480 pixels might be displayed.

The CEG algorithm can also be employed for applications other than boundary smoothing. The mixing (or subtle shading) could help generate solid models or display photographs. With 32 blends of 223 colors, up to 792,000 colors can be simultaneously displayed. Software drivers have been written for Lotus 1-2-3, AutoCAD, and Windows 3.0, and more are expected later this year. No modifications are needed to the application software. However, the modified drivers may increase the execution time by a small amount.

Some RAMDACs are being developed with more colors instead of higher resolution. The SC1148x family of HiColor RAMDACs from Sierra Semiconductor boosts 8-bit (256-color) pseudo-color images to 15-bit (32,768-color) images. The top-of-the-line chip in the series, the SC11484,

includes triple 8-bit DACs with a 256-word-by-24-bit color lookup table (CLUT), and 15 24-bit overlay registers that help eliminate software typically associated with overlay cursors, grids, menus, and EGA emulation (Fig. 2).

The HiColor chips use 15 of the 16 available bits, conforming to the Targa format defined by Truevision, Indianapolis, Ind. In this format, 5 bits are used for each of the RGB signals. The overlay registers help the chip maintain color integrity when multiple windows are displayed and the user switches back and forth between them. Clock rates of 50, 66, or 80 MHz can be selected, depending on the display resolution. Antialiasing is also supported to improve the displayed-line smoothness.

Sierra also released another family of RAMDACs—the SC11485, 7, and 9—which support the full 65,536-color choice of the XGA standard. The chips can also handle the 15-bit Targa format and the standard 256-color VGA modes. By operating at 80-MHz clock rates, the RAMDACs

can drive 1024-by-768-pixel displays with flicker-free 70-Hz noninterlaced refresh rates. Although these chips provide the XGA color variety, when coupled with VGA and super-VGA controllers, they don't offer the same drawing speed. XGA implementations are many times faster, because many of the basic drawing operations are accelerated by dedicated circuits.

The recently released Bt484 RAMDAC from Brooktree Corp. is a good example of how high-performance RAMDACs can add "snap" to drawn images, and can expand to true-color images with more memory. The chip controls external video RAMs (VRAMs). It also enables designers to build systems with adjustable color depths of 4, 8, 15, 16, or 24 bits per pixel, and system clock frequencies of up to 85 MHz. Not only does the chip pack the triple palette memories, but it also supports two graphics modes: the XGA 5:6:5 RGB color mode for the full choice of 65,536 colors, and the Targa 5:5:5 mode for 32,768 color images.

Because you're
thinking fast...

Off-the-chart performance in a new 12-bit, 15MSPS A/D converter.

This one breaks the
74dB barrier.

Yes, it really is possible
to get more than
74dB of "clean"
dynamic range
from a 12-bit
converter...
without break-
ing the laws of physics.



The secret is in the track-and-
hold design. And that's where the
CLC935 excels. So you get a 12-bit,
15MSPS converter that has a 75dB
SFSR (Spurious Free Signal Range)
at 7.5MHz, a signal-to-noise
ratio of 67dB out to
Nyquist, 0.35 LSB
differential non-lin-
earity, and a 135MHz
small-signal band-
width. Now that's
a true performance
breakthrough in
an A/D.

Before now, the
only way you could
get this performance
was with large, expen-
sive board designs.
Now, it's available in
a 40-pin DIP that takes
less than 2.3 square
inches of board space.
And only 5.2W of power.

So if you're bumping
against A/D limits in radar,
infrared and medical imaging,
ultrasound, or instrumentation,
call for details. Maybe the new
CLC935 can give your system
off-the-chart performance too.

CIRCLE 121 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 222 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

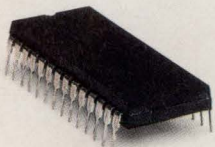
Dynamic Range

Speed

 **Comlinear
Corporation**

Solutions with speed

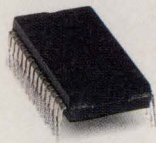
4800 Wheaton Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(303) 226-0500
1-800-776-0500 (USA)



*DG506A.
16-channel
with junction
isolation.*



*HI-506.
16-channel
with dielectric
isolation.*



*DG507A.
Differential
8-channel
with junction
isolation.*



*HI-508A.
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation
and overvoltage
protection.*



*HI-548.
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
overvoltage
protection,
and $R_{ds(ON)}$
matching.*



*IH-5108.
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
fault protection
and $R_{ds(ON)}$
matching.*



*HI-506A.
16-channel
with dielectric
isolation
and overvoltage
protection.*



*HI-546.
16-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
overvoltage
protection,
and $R_{ds(ON)}$
matching.*

Lots of MUX for

With Harris, you can get a MUX for not much. Because no one else offers multiplexers in such a multiplicity of models. So you can buy the perfect MUX for the job at hand. No more. No less.

Start with our general purpose DG50XA family. The crux of this MUX family is price. They're among the lowest cost MUXes around.

For more performance, move on up to the HI-50X

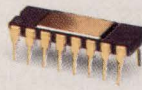
family. Their dielectric isolation means quick switching and less chance of latchup. Then there's our HI-50XA family. Same as before, only better. Because the HI-50XA family has overvoltage protection. To protect your



*DG508A.
8-channel
with junction
isolation.*



*HI-508.
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation.*



*DG509A.
Differential
4-channel
with junction
isolation.*



*HI-509.
Differential
4-channel
with dielectric
isolation.*



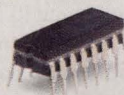
*HI-507.
Differential
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation.*



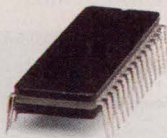
*HI-509A.
Differential
4-channel
with dielectric
isolation
and overvoltage
protection.*



*HI-549.
Differential
4-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
overvoltage
protection,
and $R_{ds\ ON}$
matching.*



*IH-5208.
Differential
4-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
fault protection,
and $R_{ds\ ON}$
matching.*



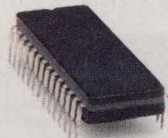
*IH-5116.
16-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
fault protection,
and $R_{ds\ ON}$
matching.*



*HI-507A.
Differential
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation
and overvoltage
protection.*



*HI-547.
Differential
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
overvoltage
protection,
and $R_{ds\ ON}$
matching.*



*IH-5216.
Differential
8-channel
with dielectric
isolation,
fault protection,
and $R_{ds\ ON}$
matching.*

not lots of bucks.

design from nasty spikes. Wait. There's more. Our Harris HI-54X family is the perfect match when you need $R_{ds\ ON}$ matching. And finally, there's our MUXes with the most. The Harris IH-51XX

family. They've got the kind of fault protection the San Andreas could use. Should input voltage even think about getting out of hand, this MUX is off. Definitely off. Protecting your circuit from becoming definitely dead.

So find out more about getting more MUX for less bucks. Just call 1-800-4-HARRIS, extension 1161.



GRAPHICS ICs

The chip's 256-by-24-bit on-chip CLUT is typically used for VGA displays, and is bypassed when true-color information is sent to the display (Fig. 3). Four byte-wide pixel-input ports handle the direct video color data. Internal gamma correction is included for true-color images. Anti-sparkle circuitry, to improve display stability, and a separate VGA port were also incorporated. When the VGA port is used with the pixel ports, true-color images and VGA frames can be selected on a frame-by-frame basis, opening the door to many multimedia applications.

In addition to offering XGA equivalent image coloring, the Bt484 can help systems come closer to XGA performance because it supports hardware cursors to accelerate Windows 3.0 applications. The 32-by-32-by-2-bit cursor patterns with its own three-color palette can be held on the chip to improve display response time and eliminate the need to redraw the cursor after every move. In line draws, for example, the processor must first locate the cursor's position, save the location information, draw the line, and then redraw the cursor—all of which could place a noticeable burden on the processor. By handling the cursor in hardware as an overlay, processor overheads are reduced and cursor flicker is almost entirely eliminated.

The logic also eliminates a graphics primitive and the previously required cursor collision detection. Both the cursor shape and color can be held in the Bt484's cursor memory. The host system need only supply the cursor coordinates.

Registers on the chip handle multiple true-color modes. Also, special VRAM interface and timing circuitry simplifies the control of the external VRAMs. The VRAM support provides the serial clock output to the memory chips and lets the clock adjust as the multiplexer setting on the pixel port changes from 8:1, 4:1, 2:1, or 1:1. Although it may be a while until the Bt484 finds its way into laptop systems, the chip does have a power-down mode that trims the current consumption to less than 50% of the active level.

Another true-color family of RAMDACs, the IMS G300 series from the Inmos Div. of SGS-Thomson also sports the four pixel ports and triple 8-bit video DACs and 256-by-24 CLUT employed in the Bt484. Like the Bt484, the IMSG332 packs an on-chip three-color cursor memory. However, the cursor memory on the G332 is organized as a 64-by-64-by-2-bit plane. An on-chip video timing generator sets the chip apart from the Brooktree device. The generator is fed by an external low-frequency clock (5 MHz) that's captured by an on-chip phase-locked loop and multiplied up to the appropriate video-signal frequencies.

The timing block is a finite-state machine that accepts a number of screen-control parameters and can be configured to free-run, providing composite or separate synchronization signals. Or it can lock onto an external synchronizing source. In either case, it supplies a composite-blank signal and can supply tessellated or plain composite sync.

Because the chip can handle a top clock frequency of 110 MHz, it was

designed to directly tie into VRAMs, just as with the Brooktree RAMDAC. Later this year, the Inmos Div. hopes to release a 135-MHz version. The G364, which is an extension of the G332 with a 64-bit pixel port, makes it possible for data to be fed in even faster without a change in the external clock rate.

Hitachi, one of the few Japanese companies to offer a triple RAMDAC, has just released a pair of high-speed biCMOS units—the HDA153120 and 153130. They can display colors from a palette of over 16 million. The former produces displays with a resolution of 1280 by 1024 pixels and operates with 200-MHz dot rates; the latter is intended for slightly lower performance and has dot rates of up to 135 MHz. Although the 153130's speed is lower, it provides users with the choice of 6- and 8-bit modes. The software-switchable modes let users work from 260,000 or 16 million colors.

Just coming out of development is a combination true-color and pseudo-color RAMDAC—the Inmos IMS G180 and 181. Unlike most other

MANUFACTURERS OF TRIPLE RAMDACs AND COMBINATION VGA CONTROLLER/RAMDACs

Acumos Inc.
Foster City, Calif.
(415) 570-0535
CIRCLE 456

Analog Devices Inc.
Norwood, Mass.
(617) 329-4700
CIRCLE 457

Avesem Corp.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 297-1201
CIRCLE 458

Brooktree Corp.
San Diego, Calif.
(619) 452-7580
CIRCLE 459

Chips and Technologies Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 434-0600
CIRCLE 460

Cirrus Logic Corp.
Fremont, Calif.
(415) 623-8300
CIRCLE 461

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 922-9390
CIRCLE 462

GEC Plessey Semiconductors
Scotts Valley, Calif.
(408) 439-6077
CIRCLE 463

Hitachi America Ltd.
Brisbane, Calif.
(415) 589-8300
CIRCLE 464

Motorola Inc.
Tempe, Ariz.
(602) 897-3615
CIRCLE 465

SGS-Thomson Microelectronics
Phoenix, Ariz.
(602) 867-6100
CIRCLE 466

Sierra Semiconductor Corp.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 263-9300
CIRCLE 467

Silicon Logic Inc.
Sunnyvale, Calif.
(408) 441-1615
CIRCLE 468

S-MOS Systems Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 922-0200
CIRCLE 469

Texas Instruments Inc.
Dallas, Texas
(214) 995-6611 ext. 700
CIRCLE 470

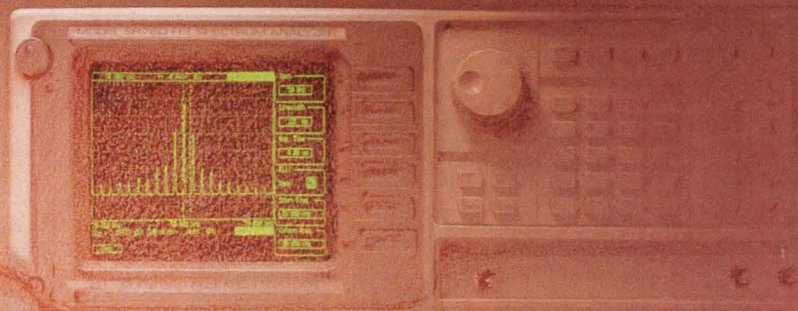
TRW LSI Products Inc.
La Jolla, Calif.
(619) 457-1000
CIRCLE 471

Western Digital Corp.
Imaging Products Div.
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 960-3360
CIRCLE 472

Yamaha Integrated Systems Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 437-3133
CIRCLE 473

Consider this a guide rather than a definitive list.

In 1807, Joseph Fourier had a great idea.
In 1991, SRS makes it affordable.



Presenting the SR760 FFT Spectrum Analyzer. 16-bit 100kHz performance for only \$4350.

Have you been waiting for someone to make a truly affordable FFT spectrum analyzer? One with 90 dB dynamic range, 100 kHz frequency span, and a blazing 50 kHz real time bandwidth?

The wait is over.

SRS delivers the SR760. The perfect spectrum analyzer for a wide range of applications, including acoustics, vibration, noise analysis, electronic design and testing. Applications that previously meant buying a \$15,000 instrument.

The SR760. Power, performance and price. Everything you've been waiting for.

SR760

- DC to 100 kHz frequency span
 - 90 dB dynamic range
 - 16 bit A/D conversion
 - Single channel with true differential input
 - 50 kHz real-time bandwidth
 - Internal or External Trigger
 - Limit testing and data tables
 - Menu based user interface
 - 3.5 inch DOS compatible disk drive
 - Direct hardcopy to printers and plotters
 - GPIB, RS232, and Printer interfaces
-



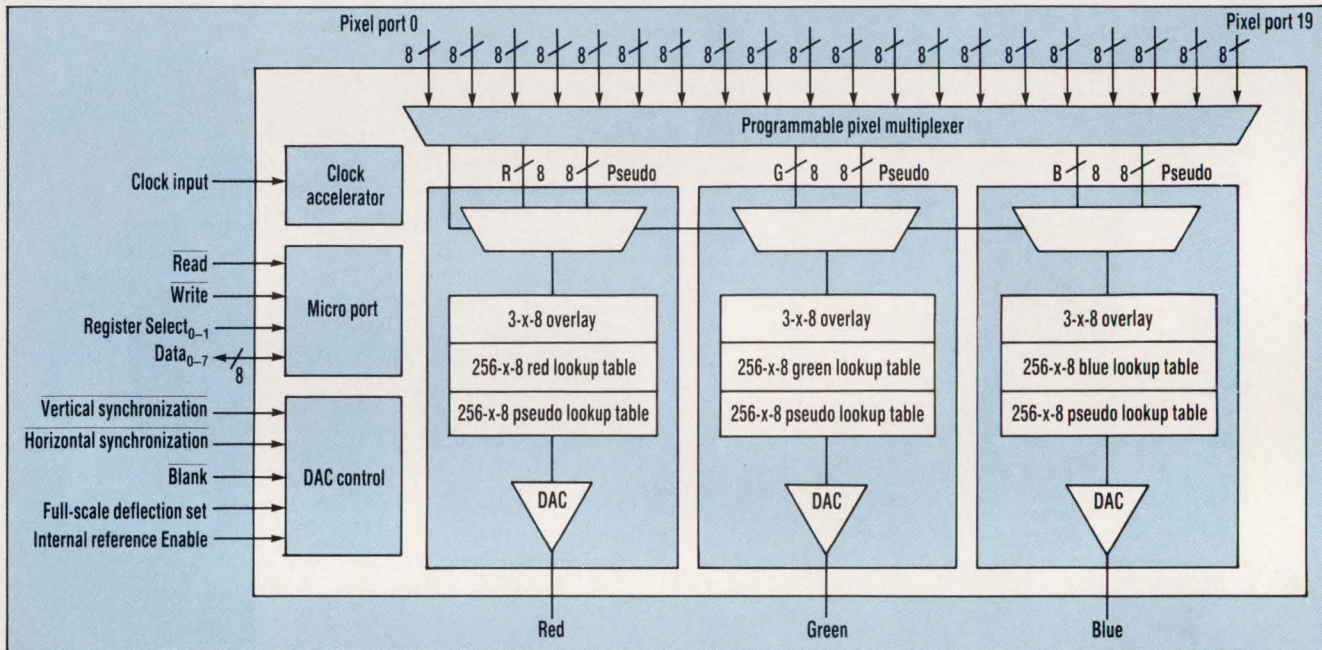
STANFORD RESEARCH SYSTEMS

1290 D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089 TEL (408)744-9040 FAX 4087449049 TLX 706891 SRS UD

CIRCLE 214 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 215 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

GRAPHICS ICs



4. WITH DUAL COLOR PALETTES, the IMS G180 and 181 triple RAMDACs from the Inmos Div. of SGS Thomson can provide gamma-corrected true-color and 8-bit pseudo-color images to a display simultaneously. As a result, picture-within-picture images can be created.

RAMDACs that contain triple DACs and one CLUT memory of 256 by 24, the G180 and 181 contain dual 256-word memories, one for true-color gamma correction and another for pseudo-color images (Fig. 4). By programming the on-chip pixel-port multiplexer, the chips can be set to work with a range of pixel sizes—8-bit pseudo color, 16-bit RGB, or 32-bit (24-bit RGB plus 8-bit pseudo color) presentations. In the 32-bit mode, true-color and pseudo-color images can be displayed simultaneously on the same screen. That allows programmers to create applications around picture-within-picture capabilities. Furthermore, there are three 3-word-by-8-bit overlay tables available for cursor display.

The true-color images produced by high-end RAMDACs enable systems to generate screen images near photographic quality. The 24-bit resolution of the RAMDACs gives users 16.8 million available colors to work from. Extra bits can be added to the memory. But rather than use them for more colors, designers at Texas Instruments have added eight bits to form a color-overlay palette on its TLC34075. With the overlay palette, programmers can combine 24-bit

true-color images and pull-down (or pop-up) menus. And, they can do that without having to remap the true-color image in the background. The result is faster image updates due to less software overhead.

In addition to efforts to build high-performance 6- and 8-bit/pixel RAMDACs, the low end of the display market with 4-bit/pixel triple RAMDACs has two players—Motorola and SGS-Thomson. The Motorola chips, which are implemented in ECL, aim at high-speed displays and can handle 125-MHz data rates. The SGS-Thomson chips, the EF9369 and TS9370, are NMOS devices that operate at 30 and 45 MHz, respectively.

Totally integrated RAMDACs offered by Cirrus Logic, S-MOS, and Western Digital provide a low-chip-count solution for laptop systems and small-footprint base-level computers. Low power is also a key aspect in the design of parts for the portable-systems market. The Inmos Div. of SGS-Thomson, Sierra Semiconductor, and S-MOS have devised low-power chips that can drop standby current to as little as 200 μ A (the Inmos G177). The G177 actually offers three operating modes. The lowest power drawn is in the standby

mode, in which the chip is completely powered down. The Review mode maintains the data in the CLUT while powering down the rest of the chip, trimming the power to 500 μ A. During Normal operation, the chip appears identical to the IMS G176, a 66-MHz, triple RAMDAC with a 256-by-18 CLUT.

The SC11475 and 11477 from Sierra are also triple RAMDACs, offering higher active performance with a peak frequency of 80 MHz. The 11475 packs triple 6-bit converters and the 11477 has triple 8-bit units. Thus, they contain 256-by-18 and 256-by-24-bit CLUTs, respectively. They also include 15 overlay registers (18- and 24-bits wide, respectively). When switched into their Sleep modes, the chips cut their power consumption to about 5 mW, regardless of whether a current or voltage reference is used. The S-MOS SPC8100 combination controller and RAMDAC keeps the power drain to less than 1 mW in its lowest-power mode. □

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	538
MODERATELY	539
SLIGHTLY	540

It's nice when your customers think the world of you.



Recently, the purchasing experts at several hundred of the world's largest electronics companies were asked by Dataquest, a leading international research firm, to rate semiconductor suppliers. The rating applied to the very specific and demanding areas of price, on-time delivery, quality, technical support and attention to customer service.

Of all the mid-size suppliers these people could have chosen as best in all five areas, one company consistently came out on top – Analog Devices.

We're proud of that, and of the Dataquest Globe that symbolizes being named Supplier of the Year.

But we're not resting on our laurels. We're working just as hard as ever to keep our customers happy. Because after all, they mean the world to us.

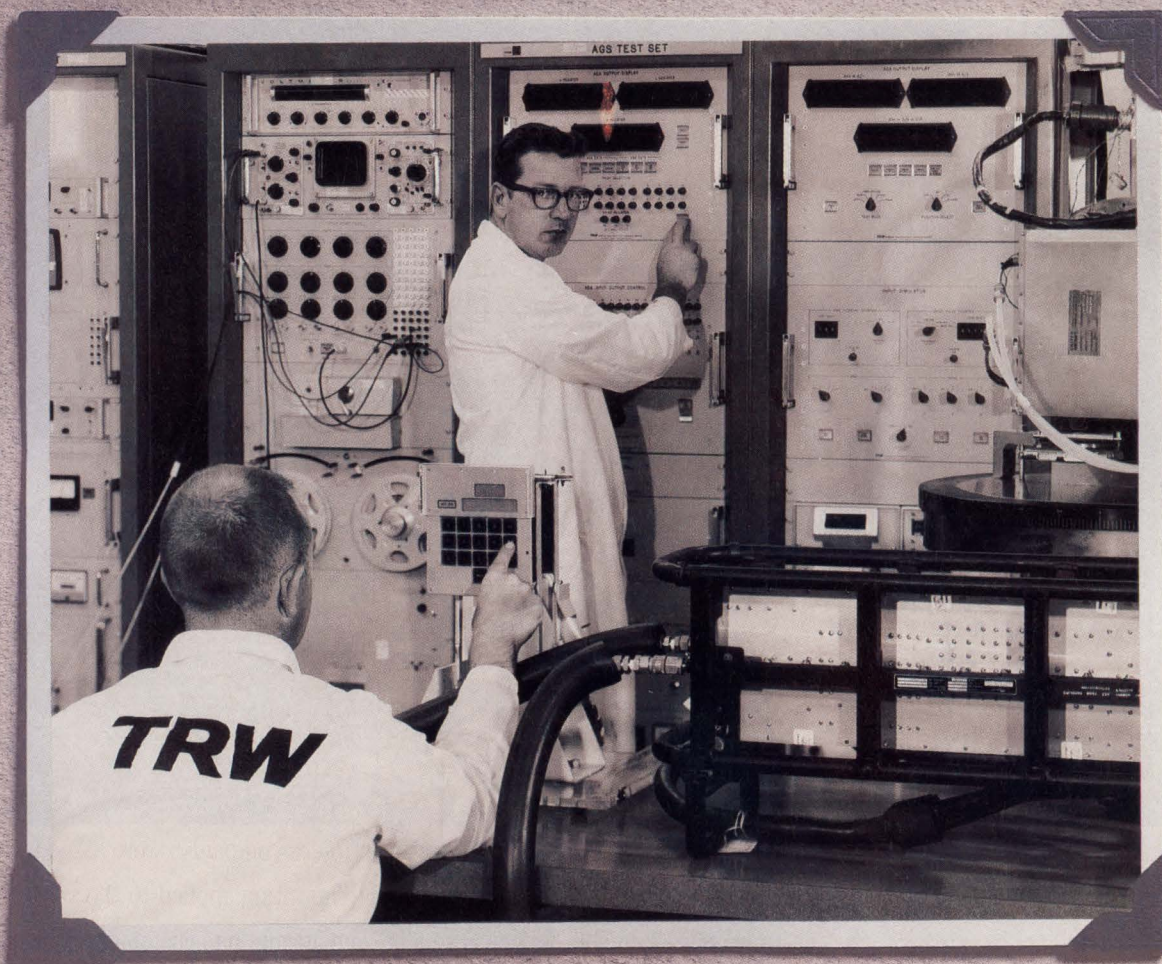


Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106. Headquarters: (617) 329-4700. Offices, applications support and distribution available worldwide.

CIRCLE 194 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 195 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

WE DESIGNED THE BEST
A/D CONVERTER IN NO TIME AT ALL.
BUT THEN, WE HAD A 30-YEAR
HEAD START.



8-bit resolution. 40 Msps. Two-step architecture and CMOS technology that reduces power dissipation to less than 180mW.

All with a significant cost advantage. And all from a single +5 Volt power supply.

That is the TMC1175, developed in only months by TRW LSI Products Inc. But then, that's what you can expect from the industry leader in high-performance A/D converters.

Our years of setting standards have given us the ability to respond quickly to changing needs in the industry, continually improving our line of products in terms of performance and cost. The same dedication to perfection that earned us an Emmy award in 1989 for video technology.

With the TMC1175, video driving amplifiers can be eliminated. The Track-and-Hold circuit is built-in; so is the voltage reference. All digital inputs and three-state outputs are TTL-compatible. And all performance specifications are guaranteed over the -20°C to 75°C temperature range.

All of which makes the TMC1175 excellent for Digital Television designs. Video Digitizing. Image Scanners. Multimedia. And low cost, high speed Data Conversion. It can even be used in PC video board designs.

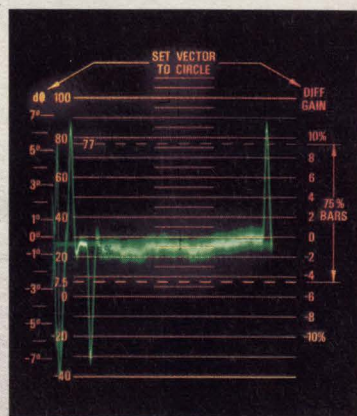
The TMC1175 is available in 24-pin plastic skinny DIP, 28-lead PLCC and 24-lead plastic SOIC (small outline) suitable for surface mount applications.

And of course, TRW LSI backs you with all the support you need. With field and in-house application engineers. Application notes. And a full line VLSI Data Book.

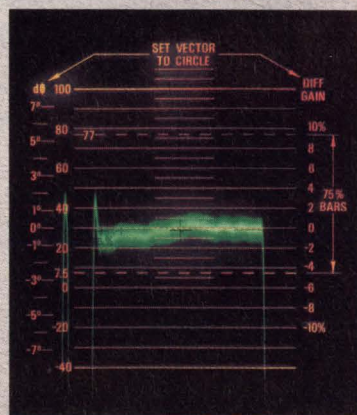
All with the full spec performance that is synonymous with TRW standards.

Ask for the Data Sheet, applications and other information on the TMC1175 today. You'll agree, it's an A/D converter that meets your standards. From the company that has been setting them for years.

Call or write: TRW LSI Products Inc.,
P.O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 457-1000, FAX (619) 455-6314
(800) TRW-LSIP (800) 879-5747



TMC1175 differential phase



TMC1175 differential gain



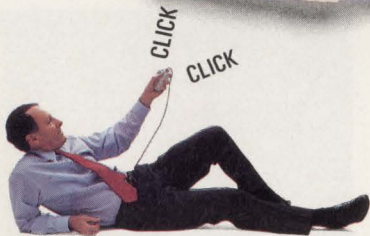
TRW LSI Products Inc.

STANDARDS SET. STANDARDS TO BE MET.

CIRCLE 176 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 177 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

GLOBAL LAB DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE GETS RESULTS FAST



"GLOBAL LAB® Data Acquisition provides mouse and menu control for the PC AT and PS/2, while fully supporting the industry's fastest throughput rates."

—Fred Molinari, President

GLOBAL LAB Data Acquisition

- Errorless data transfers up to 250kHz
- Supports DT2812, DT2821, DT2831, DT3831 DT2801 and DT2901 series boards
- Simultaneous acquisition and display
- Quickly displays data in up to 100 windows
- Import/Export data files

STATPACK™ for Advanced Signal Processing

- Spectral Analysis: FFT, auto spectrum, cross correlation
- Windowing techniques: Hamming, Hanning, Blackman
- Standard and custom digital filtering
- Advanced arithmetic operations
- Arbitrary waveform generation
- Thermocouple linearization

GRAPHPACK™ for Report Quality Printing

- Supports all industry standard printers/plotters
- Enhance data with custom text and graphics

GLOBAL LAB Data Acquisition
STATPACK Signal Processing Module*
GRAPHPACK Printing Module*
*optional

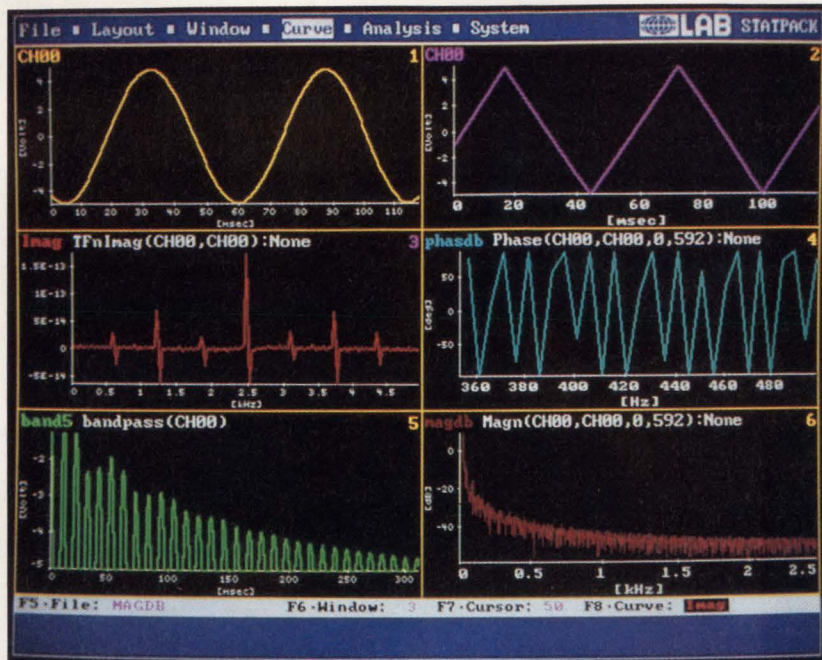
Site licensing available

FAST 5 day delivery

Call for FREE Demo Package

(508) 481-3700

In Canada, call (800) 268-0427



THE LEADER IN DATA ACQUISITION AND IMAGE PROCESSING

DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters: Data Translation, Inc., 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, MA 01752-1192 USA, (508) 481-3700, Fax (508) 481-8620, Tlx 951646

United Kingdom Headquarters: Data Translation Ltd., The Mulberry Business Park, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QJ, U.K., (734) 793838, Fax (734) 776670, Tlx 94011914

Germany Headquarters: Data Translation GmbH, Im Weilerlen 10, 7120 Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany 7142-54025, Fax 7142-64042

International Sales Offices: Australia (2) 699-8300; Belgium (2) 466-8199; Brazil (11) 240-0598; Canada (416) 625-1907; China (1) 513-7766 x 1222; Denmark 42 274511; Finland (0) 3511800; France (1) 69077802; Greece (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong (5) 448963; India (22) 23-1040; Israel 52-545685; Italy (2) 82470-1; Japan (3) 502-5550, (3) 5379-1971; Korea (2) 718-9521; Malaysia 3-2486788; Netherlands (70) 399-6360; New Zealand (9) 415-8362; Norway (2) 53 12 50; Poland (22) 580701; Portugal (1) 7934834; Singapore 338-1300; South Africa (12) 803-7680/93; Spain (1) 555-8112; Sweden (8) 761 78 20; Switzerland (1) 723-1410; Taiwan (2) 3039836

STATPACK and GRAPHPACK are trademarks and GLOBAL LAB and Data Translation are registered trademarks of Data Translation, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 110 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 111 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

DON'T TAKE YOUR ASIC PROTOTYPES FOR GRANTED

THOROUGHLY CHARACTERIZING ASICS BEFORE INTEGRATING THEM INTO A BOARD CAN SAVE LOTS OF TIME AND TROUBLE AFTERWARD.

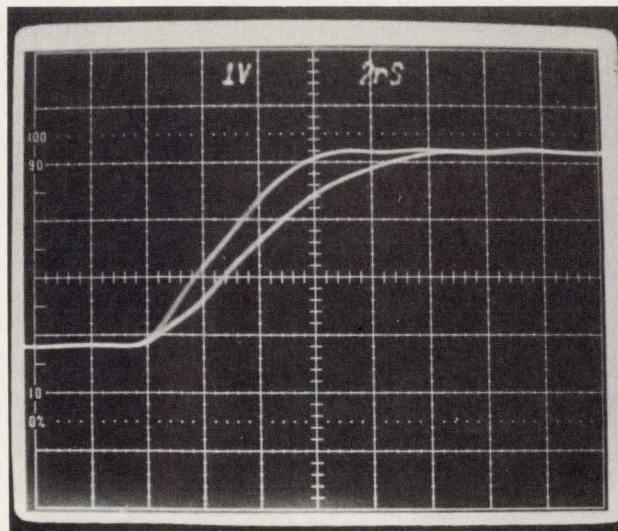
You're an experienced engineer with a comprehensive array of powerful design and simulation tools at your disposal. For your latest project, you designed a nifty application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC) for production by a reliable vendor. You sent the semiconductor fabricator your complete design files—including functional, at-speed, and ac test vectors. So it's reasonable to expect that the first prototype ASICs will function flawlessly in their intended operating environment, and are ready for volume production. *RIGHT?*

WRONG.

When those first prototypes arrive from the vendor, you will more than likely be treated to yet another demonstration of the immutable workings of Murphy's Law. No one, not

the greatest designer in the world, knows for sure what a new device will do until it's plugged into a board and fired up. That's why you ordered prototypes in the first place—to see what nasty tricks Mother Nature had up her sleeve for you this time. Her repertoire, as we all know from past experience, is immense.

For example, consider the fact that capacitive loading from board runs can seriously impair device rise and fall times. A "pumping" phenomenon in the device can make actual propagation delays much shorter than those predicted by worst-case



1. RISE-TIME EVALUATION can be used to verify prototype ASIC operation as well as to characterize loading effects for board design decisions. In this case, a TTL-output rise time is shown in an unloaded condition and with 22-pF loading.

JIM FENTON

Tektronix Inc., Walker Road Industrial Park, P.O. Box 4600, Beaverton, OR 97076;
(503) 629-1394

ASIC REALITY CHECKS

simulation. Pin-to-pin crosstalk can cause clock jitter or even double clocking. Heat and voltage-swing problems may crop up, along with any of a wide range of other phenomena that we all must contend with in the real-world environment.

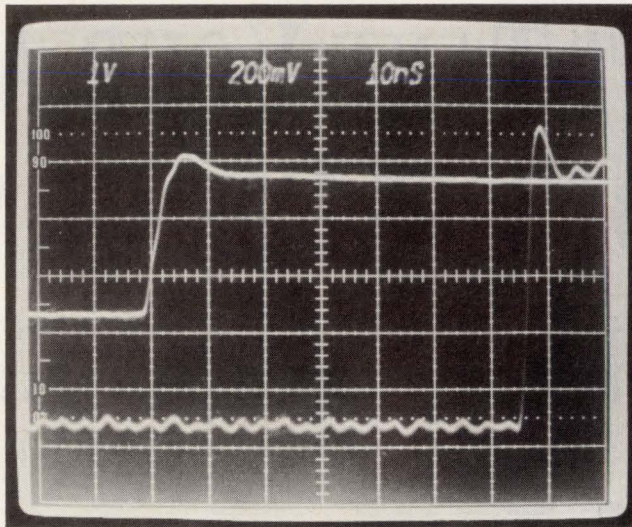
So it's probably most useful to regard the arrival of your prototypes as a time to do a reality check, to see what problems exist and to determine whether they're in the ASIC or the board.

TWO APPROACHES

There are two main ways to determine how well an ASIC and a board work together. One is to design and build a prototype board, then plug in the ASIC to see how well it works. It sounds simple, but it requires substantial front-end design efforts in several areas.

Moreover, many of those efforts will have to be repeated to resolve design and compatibility problems that surface only after others have been dealt with. Furthermore, because device, board, and firmware problems are intermingled in a system environment, they can mask or modify each other, making it very difficult to determine where the problem lies. Building a prototype board for ASIC testing is therefore best described as a "combine - and - be - conquered" approach. In other words, it multiplies problems and the time required to find and fix them.

The second, preferable approach can be described by contrast as a "divide-and-conquer" technique. It involves characterizing prototypes before they're integrated into a system. It attacks problems at their source, where they can be more quickly and easily diagnosed and fixed.



2. THE MEASURED DELAY between a TTL input and an ECL output was 66 ns—quite a bit less than the 126 ns predicted by worst-case simulation. Left undiscovered, such disparities can lead to serious system design errors and timing problems.

A simple example of the type of characterization involved is a rise-time evaluation (*Fig. 1*). In such a test, the ASIC's TTL-output rise time is observed both with and without capacitive loading (the amount of capacitive loading should be the same as that which the target board is expected to present). Performing such an evaluation on all of an ASIC's outputs provides a wealth of useful information.

It not only immediately identifies violations of vendor specifications, it

also isolates them to the ASIC. That can save untold aggravation later on, at the prototype board stage. In addition, such an evaluation provides a measure of the ASIC's ability to drive the anticipated capacitive load. If there's a problem, informed decisions can be made about addressing it in the ASIC or choosing the option of making it a board-design issue.

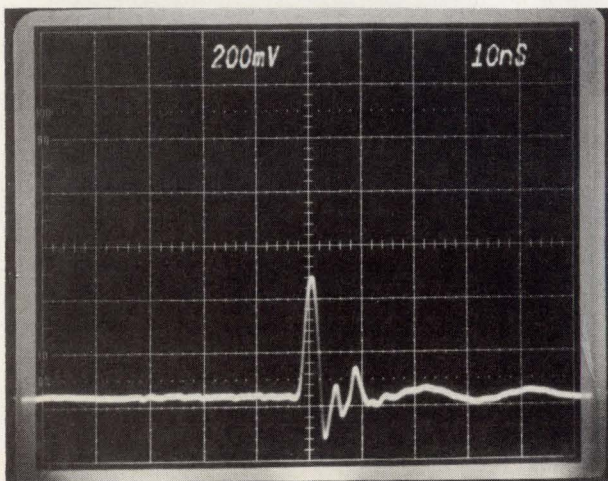
Other similar tests—setup and hold times, propagation delay, voltage-swing effects, simultaneous-switching effects, and so on—offer the designer equally valuable information about the

ASIC's real-life operation. As with the rise-time evaluation, the results of those tests can be used to refine the specifications for the ASIC's operating environment (board layout, power budget, allowable supply variations, etc.), as well as simply to check out the prototype.

CHOOSING EQUIPMENT

An ASIC can be run through its paces on any production test system. However, production testers are usually kept busy on the production line, hence it's difficult to schedule time on them. Moreover, they typically require the specialized skills of a test engineer to set up and run tests. Obviously, that's not the best approach for evaluating prototypes.

For design applications, therefore, any of several available benchtop testers will provide a more economical and convenient means for ASIC prototype verification and characterization. To maximize efficiency, a benchtop system used for this purpose should allow direct downloading and conversion of simulation files. That ar-



3. SETTING UP SIMULTANEOUS switching of multiple TTL outputs can reveal a number of pinout and noise problems. In this case, simultaneous switching has induced a glitch on an ECL output.

ASIC REALITY CHECKS

rangement eliminates the need to re-create vectors in another language.

In addition, the system's editing facilities should be interactive and easy to use. One suitable tester is the Tektronix LV500 ASIC Verification System, which performed the tests discussed in this article. It enables vectors to be viewed and modified in several formats, including a familiar timing diagram.

Speed, number of channels, memory depth, and device interfacing are also important issues to consider when choosing a benchtop tester. The speed and number of channels, of course, must meet or exceed the speed and pin count of the devices to be tested.

Memory depth, while not so unambiguously prescribed, is still an extremely important consideration. Basically, the deeper the memory, the more powerful and flexible the stimulus/response handling.

For example, it's quite likely that some tests can't be performed until the device under test (DUT) is in a particular state, and it may take a large number of vectors to get it into that state. The memory should be deep enough to hold the required vectors.

The mechanics of connecting the DUT to the benchtop tester is also important. The interface should be simple and direct, yet it must also keep the DUT pins accessible for oscilloscope waveshape and timing observations. At one extreme, direct-socketing, software-wired approaches are uncomplicated and inexpensive, but may restrict pin access for oscilloscope probing. On the other hand, a complex interface board is expensive and may introduce design problems of its own. A simple DUT board approach is usually the best choice for both efficiency and pin access.

As for the oscilloscope, it should be a high-quality instrument with sufficient bandwidth to handle the

outputs of the benchtop tester. To get the most out of the LV500, a scope with a 350-MHz bandwidth is needed, and indeed the photographs in this article were taken from such an instrument.

If an analog scope is used (as was the case here), it should have a reasonably fast writing rate so that jitter extremes, metastable conditions, and other transient phenomena aren't overlooked.

Finally, the total input capacitance for the combination of the scope and probes must always be borne in mind because it can be an important consideration in some timing measure-

shoot, ringing, or other aberrations that violate voltage margins. Each transition should also be examined by the designer for jitter that exceeds timing margins.

Then, the transition times should be measured. That should be done not only to ensure that they meet vendor specifications, but also to establish the actual edge speeds, which connecting runs on the board will have to handle.

Capacitive loading effects can be investigated by attaching small capacitors to the output pin. As mentioned earlier, the oscilloscope input capacitance will form part of the load on the pin and should not be neglected.

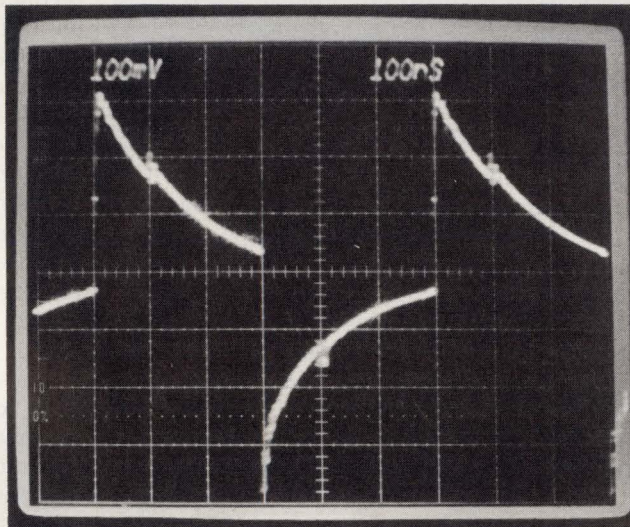
A similar approach can be applied to measure input-to-output propagation delays. That is, an appropriate set of vectors is selected in the benchtop tester's pattern display, and a looping function is set up on them. Then, using an oscilloscope in its dual-trace mode, the input and output waveforms are displayed and measured (Fig. 2).

In the case of Figure 2, the test reveals a serious disparity between the actual device delay and the value predicted by worst-case simulation. The disparity helped identify a "pumping" phenomenon

in the ASIC, in which a string of gates acted like a series of cascaded amplifiers. The result was a propagation delay time of about half that predicted by the simulation results.

Even if such disparities don't exist, it's still important to characterize the device's actual propagation delays. It identifies device paths that may need to have a delay element added or removed for proper internal timing.

Input/output bus skews can also be identified by such tests. The skew information can then be used in designing board run lengths to remove skew and improve overall system performance.



4. CAPACITIVE COUPLING FROM A TTL output to an attenuated input caused 300 mV of unwanted signal on the input pin.

ments. For example, part of the 22-pF loading in Figure 1 is contributed by the scope.

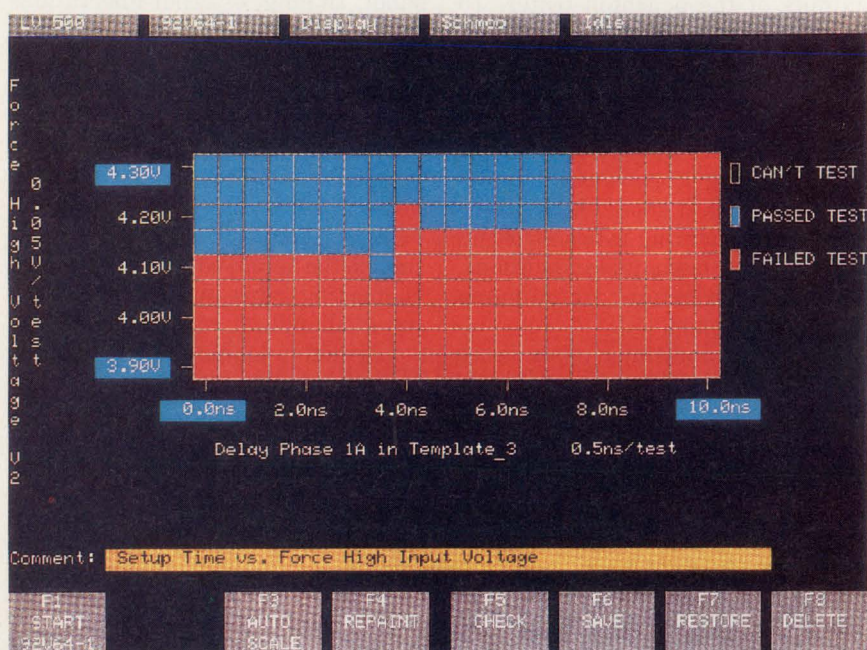
CONDUCTING THE TESTS

Conducting a test like the rise-time evaluation of Figure 1 starts with choosing a set of input vectors that will produce a transition on the output pin to be evaluated. The benchtop tester is then programmed to loop on that vector set so the output makes periodic transitions from one state to the other. The resulting repetitive stimulus signal makes for easy triggering and viewing with an oscilloscope.

The toggling output waveform should be examined closely for over-

DESIGN APPLICATIONS

ASIC REALITY CHECKS



5. VARYING ONE PARAMETER while measuring another, known as Schmooping, allows characterization of various operating limits. This plot shows setup time versus input voltage swing.

measurements, looping on selected vectors can help measure pin-to-pin crosstalk. Such measurements can identify problems in which state changes on one pin interfere with the signal on an adjacent one. These problems are much harder to isolate when the ASIC is in its board environment.

For example, the ASIC may have an ECL clock input surrounded by TTL outputs. That may or may not be a problem. To find out, the benchtop tester's pattern screen is edited to produce simultaneous transitions on all of the surrounding TTL outputs while the ECL clock input is monitored on the scope. The simultaneous switching can cause excessive clock jitter or possibly even double clocking. Similarly, simultaneous high-to-low switching of multiple TTL outputs in Figure 3 has induced noise on the ASIC die and caused a glitch on an ECL output.

CAPACITIVE COUPLING

Yet another type of pinout problem that proper testing can uncover may crop up when an attenuated input is located next to a TTL output (Fig. 4). In that case, the result is ca-

pacitive coupling of the output signal to the input pin.

The test examples shown thus far use the benchtop tester essentially as a pattern generator to create repeated input and output conditions. If the tester has a dc parametric measuring unit (PMU) and x-y (Schmoop) capabilities, the tester can add another dimension to most tests, while at the same time increasing the number and types of tests that can be performed.

Schmoop capability, which displays changes in one parameter against variations in another, is valuable for establishing reliable operating ranges. It can be used to study how propagation delay varies with changes in input voltage swing. A very similar test could study the relationship between propagation delay and supply voltage.

Output rise and fall times could also be evaluated against voltage swing and supply changes. Such tests are especially important if the ASIC is intended for use in a battery-operated device, such as a laptop computer.

Schmooping can also be used to run setup- and hold-time tests (Fig. 5).

For setup times, a data signal is walked into the clock signal in small (say, 500-ps) steps until a setup-time violation is forced. An appropriate tester can use the results of a such a test to create a one-dimensional Schmoop chart showing the point at which the data signal failed the setup time with respect to the clock. Similarly, a hold-time chart can be created by walking the clock signal away from the data signal to force a hold-time violation.

DC MEASUREMENTS

A dc PMU can also measure input/output leakage current on a pin, determine the input voltage trip point on an input comparator, or force a voltage or current on a pin to measure the resulting current flow or impressed voltage.

Device supply current and power consumption can also be accurately determined. Furthermore, these measurements can be combined with Schmoop plots to establish reliable operating regions for the device.

The key element in performing any of these or other characterization tests is having a benchtop tester with adequate capabilities. Equally important, the tester must be easy to use and should have a friendly user interface. That will minimize test setup time and encourage comprehensive testing. The end result will be better device and board designs and far fewer problems when the ASIC is actually plugged into the board. □

Jim Fenton, a senior electrical engineer in Tektronix's Hardware Evaluation Group, has a BSEE from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, and an MSEE from Oregon State University, Corvallis. Since joining the company in 1980, he has performed hardware evaluation engineering on the DAS9100, 1240, DAS9200, and Centurion logic analyzers.

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	541
MODERATELY	542
SLIGHTLY	543

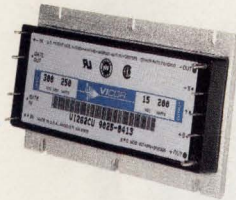
Power Solutions



Highest Power Density
AC/DC and DC/DC to KiloWatts
UL, CSA, VDE and TÜV
Worldwide Support

VI-200™

- Inputs: 10 to 400 VDC
- Outputs: 2 to 95 VDC
- 50 to 200 Watts
- Booster expansion to kiloWatts
- Size: 4.6"L x 2.4"W x 0.5"H

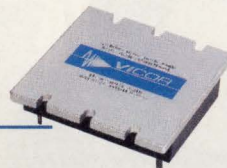


Worldwide Applications Support.

CIRCLE 180

MiniMod™

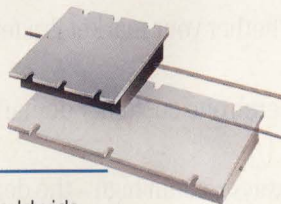
- Inputs: 10 to 400 VDC
- Outputs: 2 to 95 VDC
- 25 to 100 Watts
- Size: 2.28"L x 2.4"W x 0.5"H



CIRCLE 181

AC Input Front Ends

- Converter interface for worldwide AC lines: 85 to 264 VAC
- Single and three-phase: 250 Watts to 5 kiloWatts and over
- PCB and Chassis mount
- Power status signals
- Transient protection and filtering



CIRCLE 216

ComPAC™

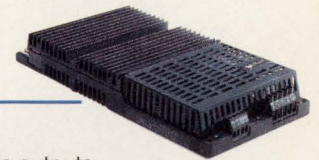
- Inputs: 24, 48, and 300 VDC
- 1, 2 or 3 user-definable outputs
- Any output: 2 to 95 VDC
- Up to 600 Watts
- Transient protection and filtering for Telecom and Industrial
- Low profile: 0.99"



CIRCLE 217

FlatPAC™

- Worldwide AC Input
- 1, 2 or 3 user-definable outputs
- Any output: 2 to 95 VDC
- Up to 600 Watts
- Transient protection and filtering to VDE/FCC Class A
- Low profile: 1.37"



CIRCLE 218

StakPAC™

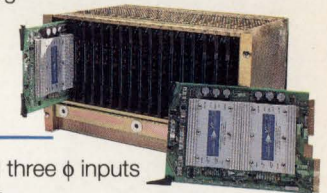
- Worldwide AC or DC Input
- Up to 8 user-definable outputs
- Any output: 2 to 95 VDC
- Up to 1200 Watts
- Transient protection and noise filtering
- High density packaging
- Fan cooled



CIRCLE 219

PowerCage™

- Choice of single ϕ and three ϕ inputs
- 1 to 36 isolated outputs at up to 7200 Watts
- Size: 19"L x 10.5"W x 11.25"H
- Designed to meet UL, CSA and TÜV



CIRCLE 220

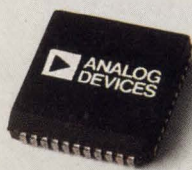
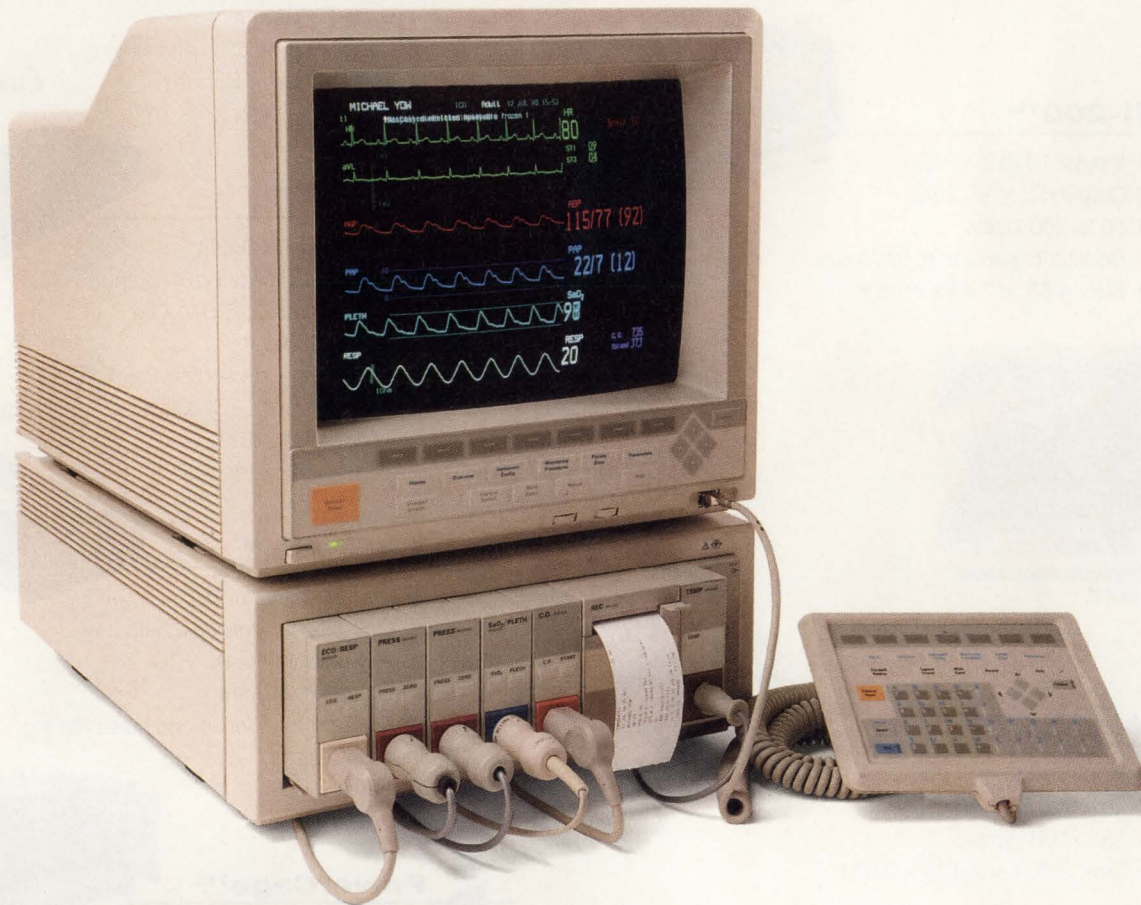
Call for further information.

Vicor Corporation

23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA 01810
 TEL: (800) 735-6200 • FAX: (508) 475-6715

Call for our complete catalog, including information on all products, applications and accessories.

Analog Devices can meet your needs, no matter what volume



Custom Medical Instrumentation ASIC –
Provides complete data acquisition on a chip. Replacing 30 separate ICs, it integrates a low-noise instrumentation amp with gains of 15 to 2,000, a 50/60 Hz switched-capacitor notch filter, 11-bit a/d converter, 7-bit d/a converter, and a serial UART communications interface.

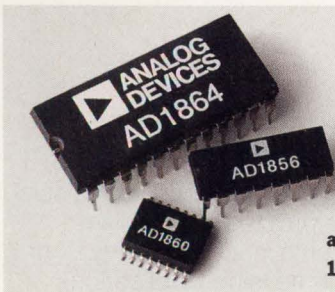
Whether your market is a few thousand or a few million, there's one customer demand for your product that'll always remain high – the demand for high performance.

The best way to meet this demand is to follow what

the leaders in the medical, military and instrumentation markets have been doing for 25 years, and what the leaders in consumer electronics have been doing for several years now. Call Analog Devices.

These companies call us because we offer a complete line of high-performance linear, digital signal processing and mixed-signal components. ICs that allow them to achieve higher levels of system integration, greater reliability, and

Meet your mixed-signal volume you're dealing in.



Digital Audio Converters – The SOUNDPORT™ family of data converters comes complete with output amplifier, reference and digital logic interface. These mixed-signal ICs for high fidelity digital audio and multimedia applications achieve SNRs as high as 108 dB and THDs as low as 0.0025%.

better performance in their products.

And as a global operation, we're able to respond to calls from any corner of the earth. In fact, international sales account for half of our \$450 million in revenues. And

three of the top five Japanese electronics companies rely on us for their mixed-signal needs.

So call 1-800-262-5643 and request a free copy of our recent white paper on Mixed-Signal Technology.

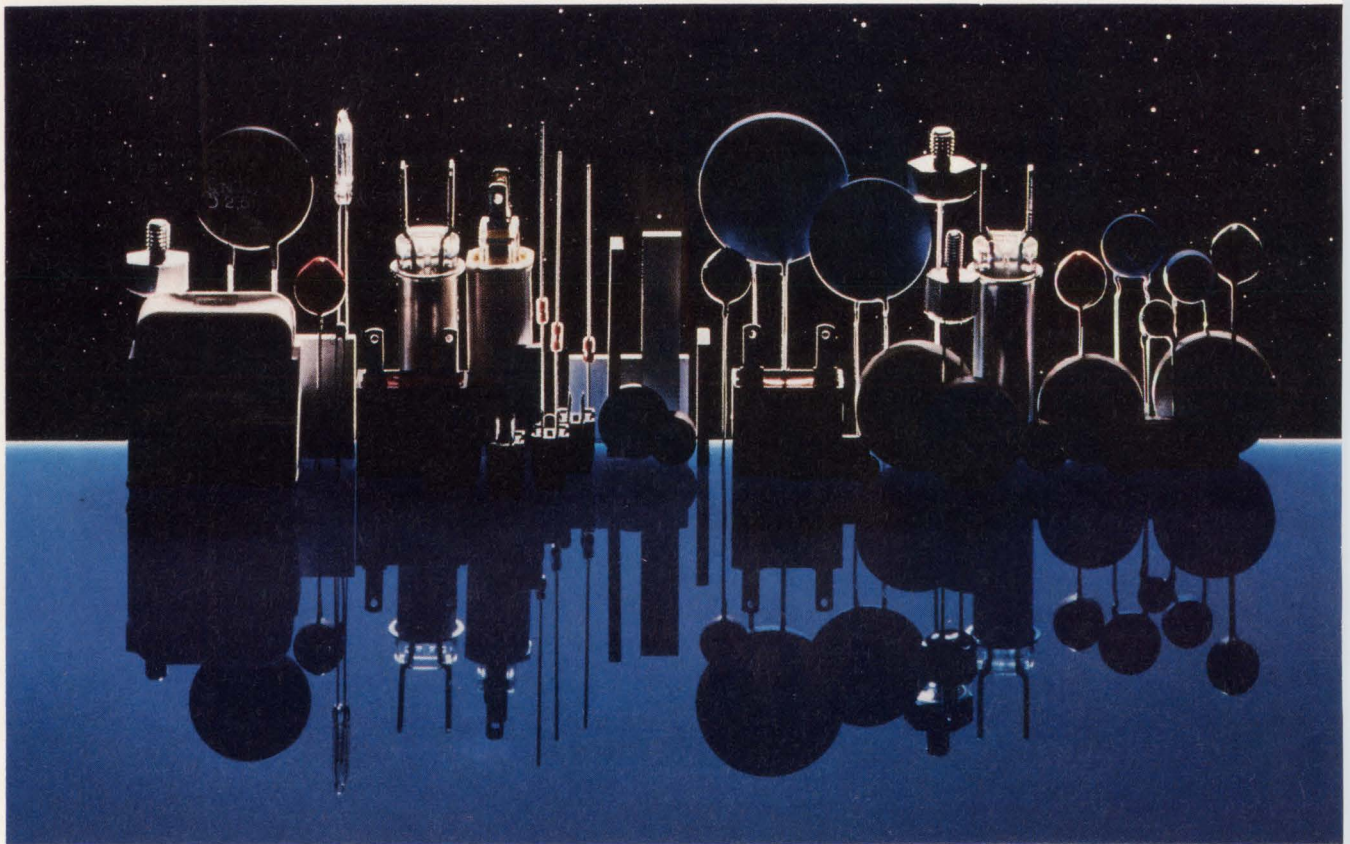
You'll see that no matter how big or small your mixed-signal needs are, we're

in the best position to help.

CIRCLE 196 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 197 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



SIEMENS



Expand your thermistor horizons.

Siemens offers a world of choice.

Specify Siemens and select from a world of choice in NTC/PTC thermistors. Whether you need a thermistor to check or control temperature, protect against overloads or serve as an active heater, the Siemens spectrum includes standard or custom types to satisfy your most demanding applications.

Siemens thermistors are reliable, sensitive, and rugged. They consistently perform to your precise requirements in surface, air/gas or immersion sensing applications. What's more, Siemens thermistors have proven themselves world wide through high volume sales.

For the right thermistor for your application call Siemens today at **1-800-888-7729**. Siemens Components, 186 Wood Avenue South, Iselin, NJ 08830.

SCI-1012

CIRCLE 160 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 161 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Multiplexed Buses Unravel Auto Wiring

Automakers adopt networking techniques as proliferating electronic controls create wiring nightmares.

BY MILT LEONARD, SENIOR EDITOR

NEW CAR MODELS UNVEILED each year reflect the increasing contribution of electronics technology toward better automobiles. Electronics contribute to higher levels of vehicle performance, serviceability, product differentiation, reliability, and safety and convenience features. Sophisticated electronic systems are replacing functions traditionally performed by mechanical and electromechanical means for power-train control, vehicle control, as well as driver information systems.

As this trend continues, industry visionaries foresee totally integrated vehicle electrical and electronic systems with extensive software controls (Fig. 1). The main intelligence of such systems will continue to be microprocessors and microcontrollers, working in concert with digital-signal-processing (DSP) chips, application-specific ICs (ASICs), intelligent power devices, and smart sensors and actuators (see "The role of embedded controllers," p. 87).

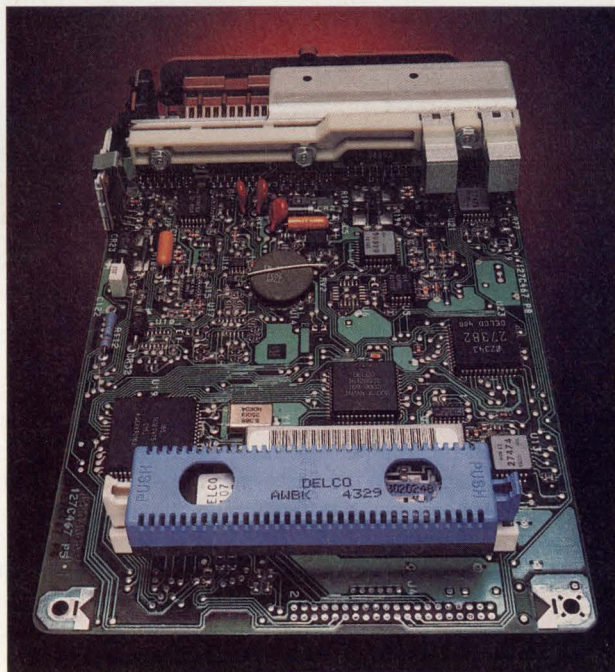
Such processing power will bring new standard features, including electrically assisted steering, reformattable driver-information centers with "soft" switches for user-defined functions, and zone-adjustable climate con-

trol. New options will include all-wheel steering, heads-up displays, telephone with voice dialing, and navigation aids. Drivers will even be able to customize their vehicles by programming such features as ride quality, handling properties, steering-effort feedback, and brake-feel,

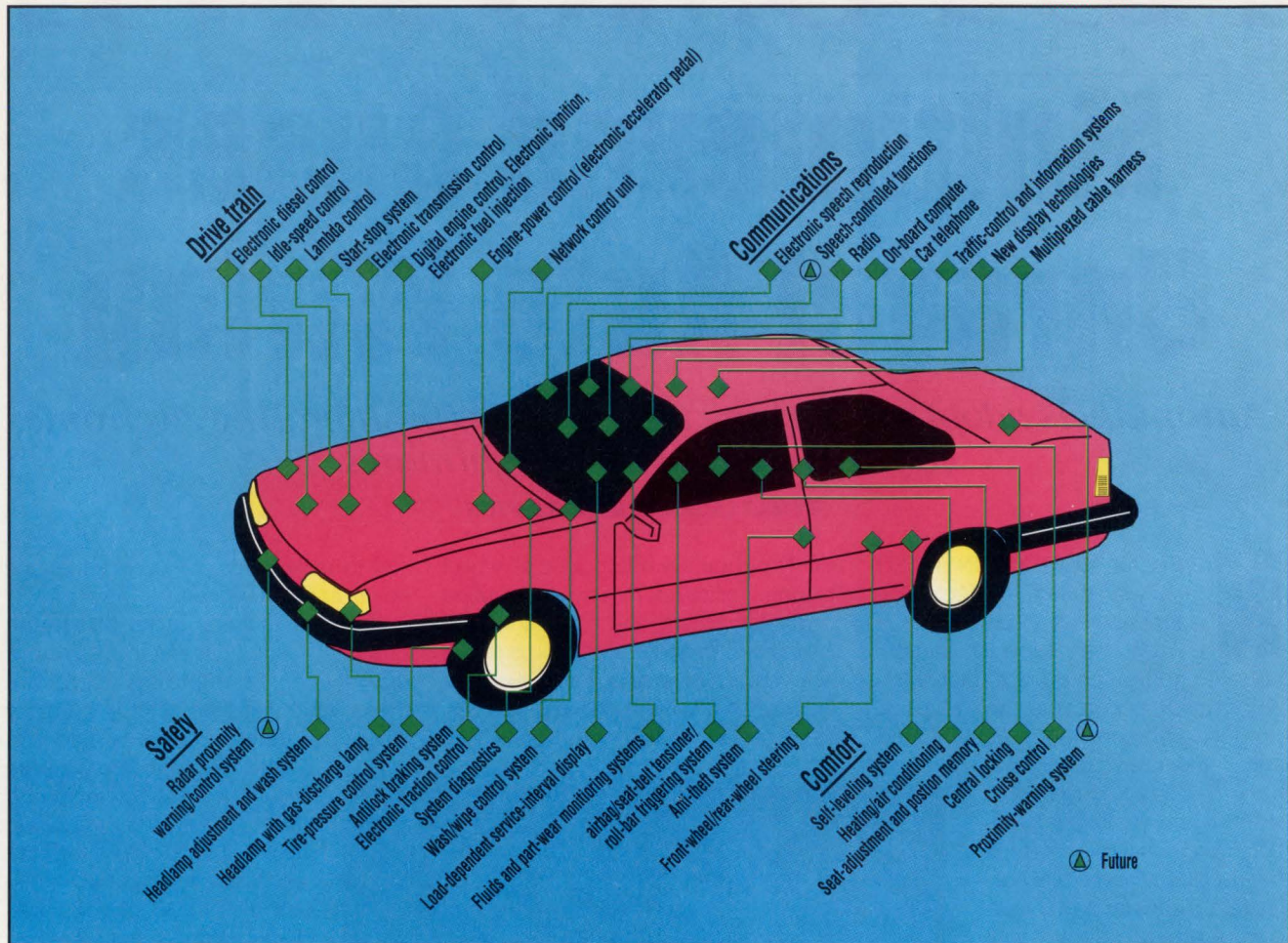
and to make trade-offs between engine power and fuel economy.

These predictions mean that future cars will bristle with electronic-control units (ECUs) containing microcontroller units (MCUs), ASICs, memory chips, bus-interface devices, and discrete components (see opening illustration). Data-path widths will range from 4 bits for handling simple tasks, such as turn-signal control, to 32 bits for anti-lock-braking systems (ABSs) and traction control. In an investment research report last year, market analyst Morgan Stanley & Co. Inc., Bronx, N.Y., estimated that a luxury car will contain a dozen or more equivalent MCUs.

For the most part, these predictions can be turned into reality by existing enabling technologies. Silicon sensor technology is on pace to integrate complex logic and sensor structures on a single die. And the development of smart motors and actuators presents no serious technical challenge. The basic technologies for integrating logic with power-handling devices are already in place, as is the technology for intelligent power devices to control lighting, inductive solenoid and motor loads,



HIGH INTEGRATION LEVELS in MCUs, ASICs, and memory devices allow a single electronic-control unit to handle several interactive high-speed functions. Shown without its protective enclosure, this power-train controller from Delco Electronics Corp. continuously performs calculations for fuel and spark timing, using sensor data and calibration values for specific engine and drive-train combinations.



1. MULTIPLEXED AUTOMOTIVE NETWORKS can be applied to over 30 electronic-control modules associated with drive-train control, communications, safety, and comfort features. In a fully loaded vehicle, such a network would dramatically cut the wiring requirement from several miles for a conventional point-to-point wiring scheme to just one multiplexed cable containing a few conductors for power, control signals, and data.

and displays, and to perform dc-dc conversion for 12-to-5-V, 12-to-24-V, and 12-to-48-V automotive systems.

Perhaps the most critical challenge is finding an efficient way to implement data communication between automotive electronic subsystems. With the scope and complexity of a vehicle's electrical system virtually doubling every 10 years or so, the shortcomings of conventional point-to-point wiring schemes have become intolerable.

POINT-TO-POINT LIMITS

The increasing number of wiring cables and connector contacts is leading to long production times and higher labor costs, cramped body space, and decreasing reliability. Retrofitting and fault tracing are more time-consuming

and expensive. According to Dr. Otto Holzinger, a director in the Motor Vehicle Equipment Div. of Robert Bosch GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany, over 100 cables and plug connections often must be installed in the dashboard area of an automobile alone for instruments and driver controls.

Similarly, luxury-class vehicles can have over 50 wires leading into the driver-side door to such control features as seat positioning, door locks, power windows, electrically operated exterior mirrors, keyless entry, and courtesy lamps. Another concern is the reliability of complex interacting functions, which for safety reasons, can't be exposed to the weaknesses of error-prone point-to-point wiring. For example, any hint of a driving wheel spinning on a slippery

surface should result in a seamless shifting of gears in the automatic transmission. Simultaneously, the traction-control system should react instantly to reduce engine torque by intervening in the ignition and/or electronic throttle control. For this to happen, however, dozens of sensors, electronic controllers, and actuators must interact in a coordinated fashion.

Electronics has also invaded the realm of vehicle ride control. In response to sensor signals that measure wheel speed and road conditions, microcontrollers in adaptive-suspension systems automatically adjust the ride from hard to soft, using real-time high-speed processing.

Adaptive suspension systems use the same type of sensors required for ABSs,

resulting in hardware redundancy, a greater degree of wiring-scheme complexity, and a higher level of cost.

The obvious solution, of course, is to multiplex data through one serial line or bus tied to the vehicle's ECUs, much like communications networks that interconnect computers and data terminals. Multiplexing allows data from different sources—sensors, switches, and ECUs—to be sent over a common bus, typically consisting of four wires. Two conductors are used for signal transmission, and the other two conductors are used for power and ground. Future systems with multiple supply voltages will require one or two additional power buses (Fig. 2).

The benefits of networking multiplexed data are already being exploited by several car manufacturers. For example, the wiring harness of a 1989 Buick Riviera weighs about 86 pounds and contains 1.5 miles of wiring. Similarly, the Cadillac Allante in the same model year has about 180 major electrical interconnections.

The door assembly of a luxury car alone can require a fist-sized bundle of 54 wires running from the door to the car body through the hinge area. Multiplexing all the automotive data can reduce the wire count from 54 to 4.

Although impressive, these solutions are piecemeal and far from the ultimate goal of totally integrated, networked automotive subsystems in which sensors, actuators, ECUs, and display devices share data on a common bus. The issues regarding network topology—the wiring scheme for interconnecting electronic modules—are fairly straightforward and were resolved by auto makers early on. The major remaining obstacle is the lack of international network-

TABLE 1. IN-VEHICLE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENTS

Class	Speed (bits/s)	Latency (ms)	Error handling	Number of nodes
Class A	1000	20-50	Low	50-100
Class B	10-100,000	5-50	Medium	10-50
Class C	1,000,000	< 5	High	5-10

ing-protocol standards for the automotive industry.

NETWORK TOPOLOGY

Automotive wiring designs have physical requirements that go beyond those for the communications and computer industries. The wiring scheme must allow ECUs to be interconnected in a vehicle without redesigning or requalifying the subsystem or the entire system. Adding new ECUs onto the network should also be possible without modifying the original network. And cables and connectors must be sturdy enough to withstand harsh com-

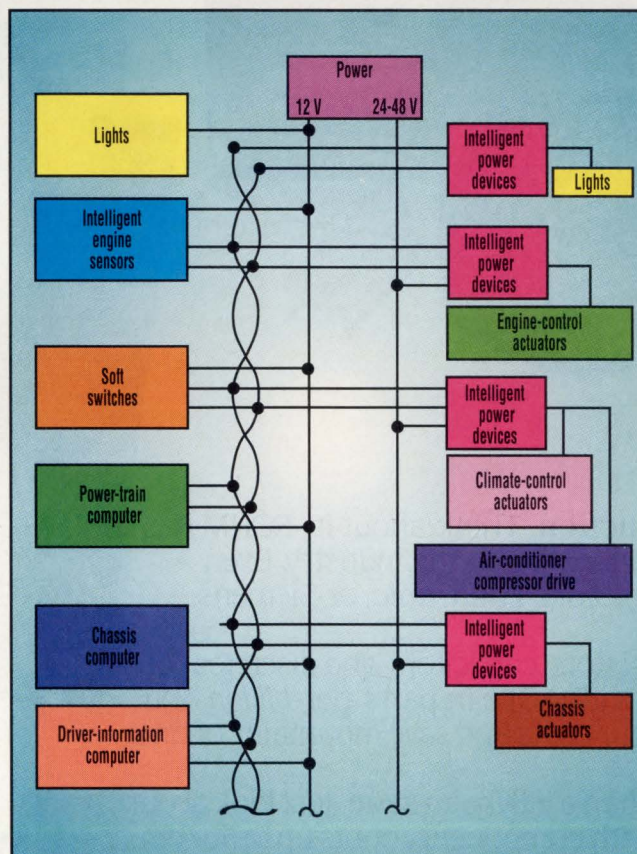
mercial-service environments.

A related consideration is the type of topology or bus-wiring scheme used. A star-type design can be operated with a simple protocol (Fig. 3a). However, the cost is high because a special star-point control unit is required. If the star point fails, the entire network shuts down. Moreover, the number of interface ports is limited to the original design.

A ring-type design is well-suited for unidirectional data flow, and allows high data rates with low overhead (Fig. 3b). Another advantage is the limited cable length that each data transmitter has to serve. Like the star configuration, however, connecting new devices requires the ring to be opened, which upsets the original fixed-priority scheme. Although using a token-passing scheme

solves the priority problem, the resultant delays in individual engine-management units can sometimes cause instability in overall control loops at the automotive vehicle-wide level.

The limitations of ring- and star-type topologies have led the auto industry to select a linear bus structure for high-speed networking (Fig. 3c). This scheme gives every network node the same right to access the bus. Arbitration among nodes is done by prioritizing the addresses of the messages. Subsequent expansion and conversion to different configurations involves simple procedures. On the minus side, allowable cable length depends on the data-transfer rate if an inexpensive baseband-modulation technique is used.



2. POWER REQUIREMENTS in future auto designs will increase from today's 1 kW to about 3-6 kW, leading to a separate dual-voltage power-distribution system. Low voltage (12 V) will power most of a vehicle's electrical and electronic components. Between 12 and 48 V will power heavier loads, such as cooling fans, steering motors, chassis hydraulic actuators, and air-conditioning compressors.

NETWORK SPEED

Laying the groundwork for networking standards development, the Multiplexing Standards Committee of the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) has partitioned the data-rate require-

One Shop Stopping.



CE MOUNT ICs
ES = LCD FLAT
DARLINGTONS
ICs = SCHOTTK
NT RESISTORS
CHING DIODES
DISPLAYS = P

SWITCHING DIODES = MICROPROCESSORS = SURFACE MOUNT RESISTORS
MATRIX DISPLAYS = POWER TRANSISTORS = INFRARED SENSOR
LEDs = TRANSISTOR ARRAYS = LASER DIODES = L
S = ZENER DIODES
TRIMMER P
IC CAPACITOR
CAL SWITCH
STOR ARR

ROHM	Monolithic Hybrid ICs	Laser Diodes	Optoelectronics	Transistors	Diodes	Resistors	Capacitors	GaAs FETs	Printheads
ALLEN BRAD.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALPS									
BOURNS									
DALE									
FUJITSU	x	x		x	x			x	
GE									
GI									
HITACHI									
HOKURIKU									
HP									
ITT	x			x	x				
KOA									
KYOCERA									
LITE-ON									
MITSUBISHI									
MOTOROLA									
NATIONAL	x	x		x	x			x	
NEC	x	x		x	x			x	x
OPTOREX									
PANASONIC	x			x	x				
PHILLIPS	x			x	x				
SHARP									
SIEMENS	x			x	x			x	
STACKPOLE									
STANLEY									
TDK									
TOSHIBA	x	x		x	x			x	
TRW									

For vendor reduction. Think about it—ROHM has the broadest product line in the industry. Even broader than Motorola, Panasonic, or Siemens.

We've got the resistors, capacitors, and discretives you need every day, with AQLs in parts-per-billion. You can wring out your costs and save mountains of time.

But we're more than a jellybean store. Just look at our dense hybrids, with component counts up to 50/cm³. And our modules, printheads, flat panels and displays—subassemblies that can shave precious days off your time-to-market, or ease the hit on development budgets.

ROHM puts you in the super-market!

ROHM

ROHM Corporation
ROHM Electronics Division
8 Whatney
Irvine, CA 92718
Telephone (714) 855-2131
FAX (714) 855-1669

ments for automotive serial communications into three segments (*Table 1*). These classifications pave the way toward developing network protocols for low-, moderate-, and high-speed application areas—just like the data-communications industry has developed standards and protocols for Ethernet, Sonet, FDDI, and other communications networks.

Class A defines parameters for body-control applications where high data speed and extreme accuracy levels aren't critical. These applications include headlights, tail lights, turn signals, driver-convenience features, and entertainment systems.

Most vehicle functions presently fall into the Class A category, which handles data rates up to 1 kbits/s and supports up to 100 nodes. Latency time, the interval between a transmission request and transmission initiation, is 50 ms. Class A functions typically are controlled by driver commands.

Class B refers to information-sharing systems with moderate speed (up to 100 kbits/s) and accuracy requirements that consist of up to 50 nodes. Application examples include communication

between sensors and instrumentation clusters. Class B data doesn't control the automotive subsystems and isn't transmitted in real time.

Class B protocol development has received much attention in the U.S. due to the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) decision to mandate on-board diagnostics modules for emission-control testing. The state's On-Board Diagnostics (OBD) II mandate will allow emissions-testing centers to use computers to check the effectiveness of a vehicle's emissions-control equipment.

Emissions control is also a concern among European auto makers. In the past, each country set its own auto-emissions standards. Most companies could meet the standards for engines with displacements of 2 liters or less by adding electronic ignition to carbureted engines. Now, the standards-making responsibility belongs to the European Parliament, an advisory body representing the 12 states of the European Community. Effective next year, new standards issued by the Parliament are 50% more restrictive than existing standards, and roughly equivalent to those for U.S.-produced ve-

hicles. The new limits will require using complete engine-management systems that include fuel injection.

Class C protocols are for real-time control applications with critical speed and accuracy requirements, such as communication between the engine and transmission, or between ABS sensors and brake actuators. The higher data rates of Class C (up to 1 Mbits/s) reduce the maximum number of nodes allowed to 10, and latency time decreases to under 5 ms.

This performance level is required for drive-train control functions that demand accurate high-speed communications between multiple electronic devices. In engine control, for example, sensors measure intake-air volume and temperature, engine speed, throttle-valve position, oxygen content in the exhaust gas, and engine temperature. From these values, the ECU calculates the best ignition points and fuel-injection rate. The control algorithm adjusts in an adaptive manner to suit altered engine and ambient conditions caused by factors like engine aging or changing atmospheric conditions. The ECU then is-

THE ROLE OF EMBEDDED CONTROLLERS

EMBEDDED CONTROL IN automotive electronic-control modules is served primarily by two kinds of devices: microprocessors and microcontrollers. The choice between the two depends on such things as performance targets, price sensitivity, and the volume of automotive data to be processed.

A microprocessor unit (MPU) provides the core functions for logical and arithmetic computation, but typically requires the support of external memory and other chips to form a complete processing unit. On the other hand, a microcontroller unit (MCU) integrates the MPU with memory, input/output (I/O) functions, and timing circuitry on the same chip. Some MCUs even include analog-to-digital converters and display drivers. One microcontroller can replace as many as a dozen or more support ICs.

MPUs are optimized for maximum

computational speed and throughput for high-performance applications. They can be found in computers, workstations, and high-end embedded controllers for machine-vision and speech-processing applications. Conversely, MCUs are optimized for compactness, low-power dissipation, and low cost. They're generally found in applications that are impractical or impossible to implement with MPUs. For example, low-power consumption enables MCUs to operate in under-the-hood automotive controllers routinely exposed to temperatures exceeding 250°F.

The automotive industry has been a traditional catalyst for advances in embedded control. This trend continues as control-intensive applications in modern road vehicles become more complex. Many conventional MCUs now spend most of their time handling interrupt re-

quests from various system components, leaving very little time to compute critical engine parameters, such as spark timing and optimum fuel-flow rate. Instead, they must resort to using lookup tables for a list of "canned" solutions to engine-control problems. Based on rough approximations and average engine characteristics, these responses are far from accurate.

A better approach would be to measure all involved variables precisely, and compute a course of action based on the specific conditions at hand. As a result, semiconductor IC suppliers are responding to this need by offering a new crop of MCUs with on-chip timing and communication functions. Consequently, the MCU's CPU has time to perform real-time, algorithm-based control. The result is more efficient, cleaner, and more responsive automobile engine operation.

sues output commands to the various electronic subsystems that control engine operating parameters, such as throttle-valve position and ignition timing.

The enormity of the task becomes clear when you consider that the ignition pulses in a six-cylinder engine running at high speed are separated from each other by just a few milliseconds. To calculate the optimum ignition point in real time, huge amounts of data must be transferred between networked engine-control and transmission-control subsystems within a fraction of these few milliseconds. This means the network must support data-transfer rates between 100 kbits/s and 1 Mbits/s.

Another guideline for developing networking standards is provided by the Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) reference model, originally established for the data-communications industry by the International Standards Organization (ISO) for the data-communications industry. The model partitions the functions involved in data communications into seven layers (Fig. 4). Each layer in a node believes it is communicating with its corresponding layer in another node. The layer does this by accepting messages from its neighboring vertical layer, adding control information to it, and passing this data to its neighboring layer below. The procedure is reversed at the receiving node.

The physical layer is concerned with transmitting the data-bit stream. The data-link layer performs error detection and correction, and handles host-to-host control messages. Routing traffic and controlling congestion in a point-to-point network are the network layer's primary tasks. The transport layer provides reliable node-to-node commu-

nication while masking the details of the network operation from the session layer. The session layer sets up, manages, and tears down connections between programs being executed. The presentation layer performs any transformations needed for dialogues between incompatible nodes. The content and function of the top layer, the application layer, is user-definable.

Communication signals are transmitted and received by the various network

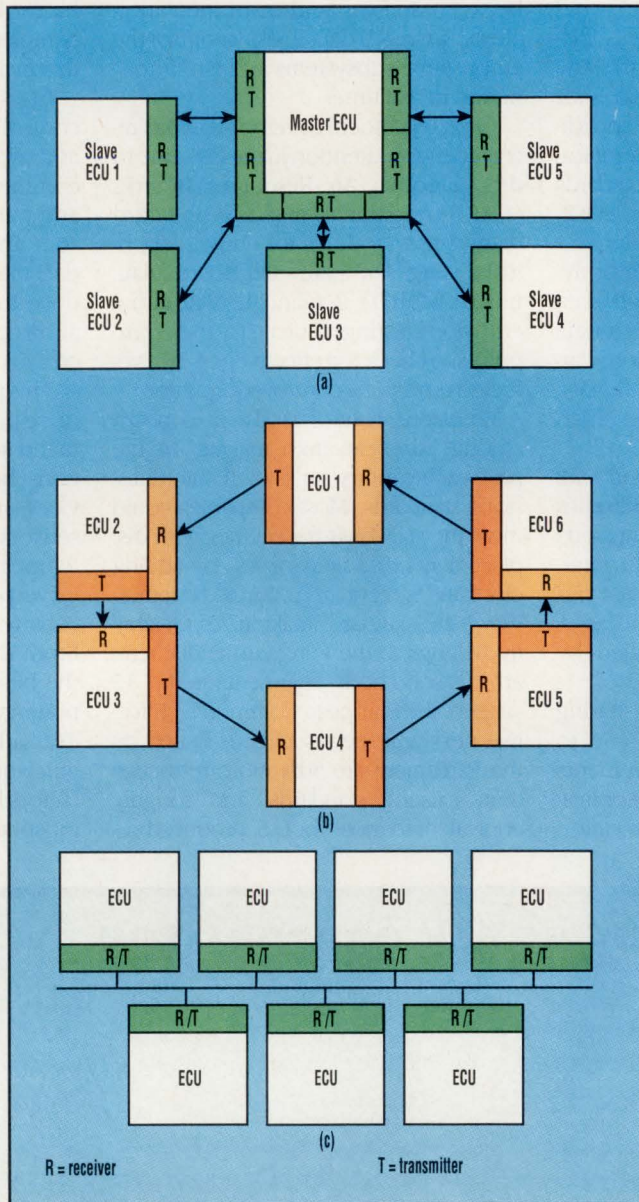
Compounding the problem is the difficulty of selling the increasingly more-expensive multiplexing technology to the marketplace. "The customer who must bear the cost of multiplexing perceives no user benefit," explains Mike Thompson, a strategic marketing manager at Signetics Co., Sunnyvale, Calif.

So far, automotive multiplexing techniques have been limited to partial networks. At the low-speed end, proprietary Class-A buses for passenger-com-

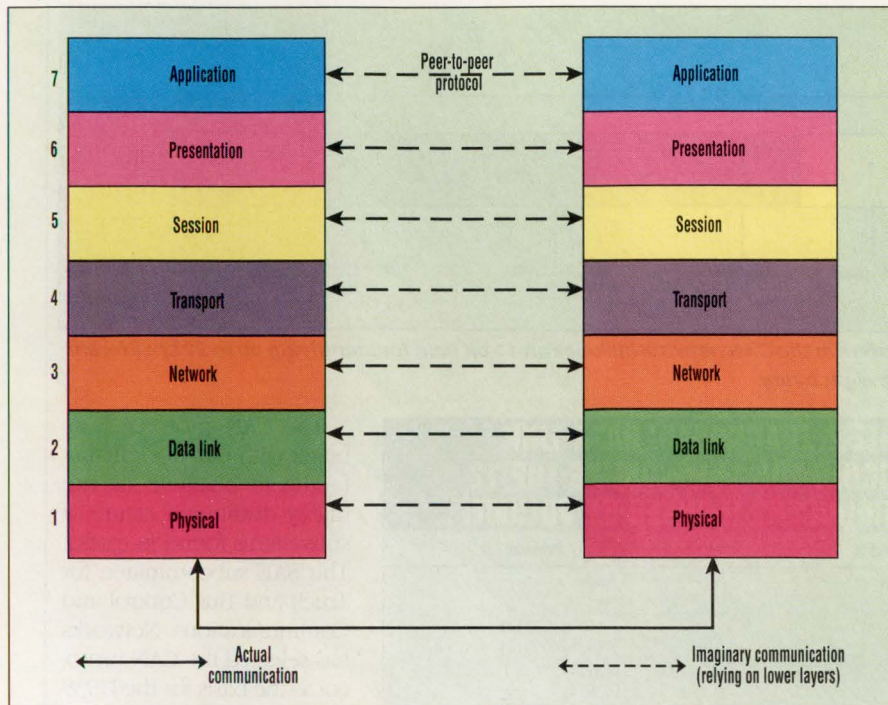
nodes according to a set of conventions called a protocol. The protocol sets the rules for coding, address structure, transmission sequence, and error detection and handling. A protocol also defines the transmission medium (copper wire or optical fiber), transmission speed, and electrical-signal requirements. Protocols for automotive networking cover most of the functions assigned to the various layers of the OSI model.

A standard protocol would join reduced wiring costs and reduced component redundancy in offsetting the increased cost of electronics. It would also lead to standard ICs for implementing the protocols and enable electronic control modules from different manufacturers to communicate with one another. Spokesmen at International Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, Calif., said the lack of protocol standards has forced the company to design, manufacture, and stock a different intelligent power IC for each auto maker's proprietary protocol.

Unfortunately, no global standards presently exist for Class A, B, and C applications. As a result, car makers in the U.S., Europe, and Japan have forged ahead with their own proprietary multiplexing solutions, creating a highly fragmented standards environment (Table 2).



3. COMMONLY USED BUS TOPOLOGIES for the data-communications industry include a star (a), a ring (b), and a linear configuration (c). An open linear-bus structure best meets the automotive requirements of configuration flexibility, expandability, and sturdiness.



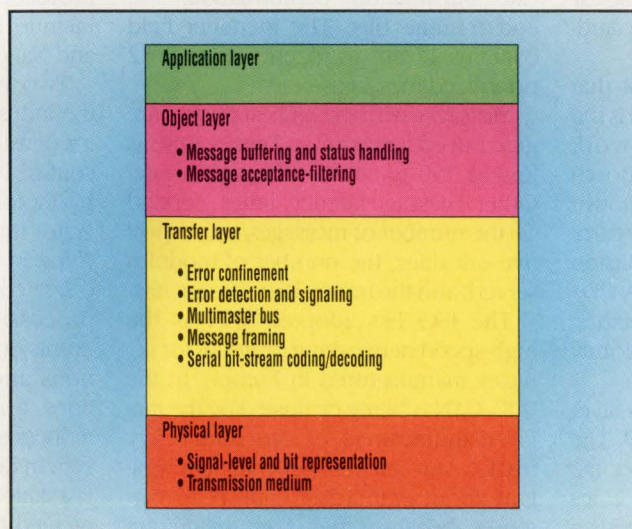
4. PROTOCOLS FOR AUTOMOTIVE networks are partitioned according to the guidelines set forth by the 7-layer OSI reference model of the ISO. As is evident in existing proprietary protocols, all layers aren't needed for automotive applications.

partment operations have been installed in vehicles from Japanese car makers Mazda Motor Corp. and Nissan Motor Co. In Europe, Class-A multiplexing is appearing in vehicles from the Fiat Group, PSA, and Volkswagen. Robert Bosch GmbH is demonstrating a Class-A solution for vehicle door applications.

Medium-speed applications are being implemented in Europe by the French-developed vehicle-area network (VAN), which is emerging in vehicles from The Fiat Group, PSA, and Renault SA. Because of the state of California's mandate on emission testing, much interest in the U.S. now centers on the SAE's proposed standard protocol for medium-speed Class-B applications. Designated J1850, the protocol uses a multiple-access bus-arbitration technique with nondestructive collisions.

With this method, any network module can transmit if the bus is idle. While

transmitting, a module must monitor the bus to ensure that no other device is transmitting. If the module detects transmission from another source, it stops transmitting and listens to the oth-



5. THE CAN PROTOCOL developed by Robert Bosch GmbH for high-speed networking is based on a 4-layer version of the OSI reference model for networking. This implementation combines or omits three layers of the OSI model. A similar approach is taken by the proprietary SCP protocol developed by Ford and SGS-Thomson Microelectronics for intermediate-speed applications.

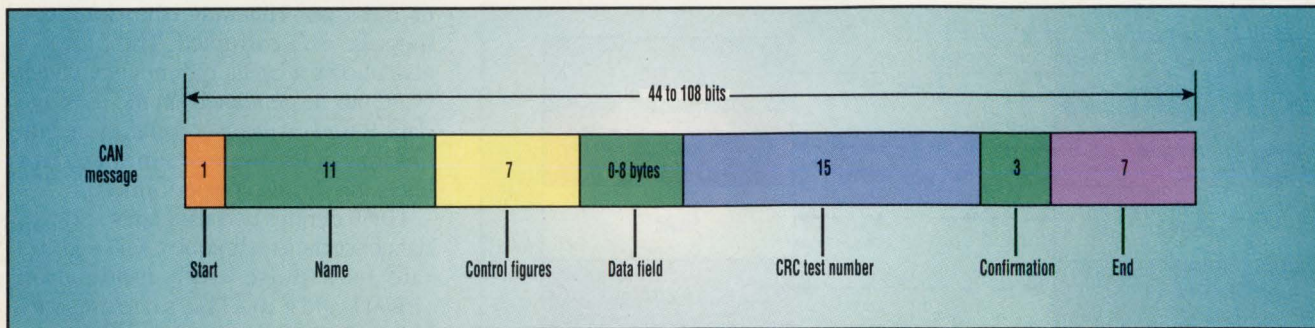
er message. This way, the dominant message isn't corrupted. The protocol also allows a cyclic redundancy check (CRC) to be generated on the message data. Based on the user application, other forms of hardware or firmware error checking can also be performed.

J1850 defines two data rates and two data-encoding techniques. A 41.6-kbit/s rate uses pulse-width modulation (PWM), and a 10.4-kbit/s rate uses variable pulse-width modulation (VPWM). Using VPWM data encoding can reduce required transmission speed so that the conventional logic section of an interface IC can be replaced with an 8-bit MPU equipped with appropriate software and hardware timers.

The J1850 protocol has been accepted in the U.S. by Chrysler Corp., Ford Motor Co., and General Motors. In Europe, the standard for Class-B diagnostic communications is designated ISO 9141. Unlike J1850, ISO 9141 reportedly doesn't require dedicated silicon to link data to external systems, since the serial data link of an on-board microprocessor already performs this function.

Because the European auto industry is using ISO 9141 as a diagnostic standard, ISO created a special subset of the standard, called ISO 9141 CARB, to avoid trade barriers. Although ISO 9141 CARB and J1850 are incompatible, they're close enough to be accepted by the state of California and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), provided a diagnostic tool for emission-related problems can distinguish between the two.

J1850 intends to make it easier to manufacture, drive, and service a car. But critics say the proposed protocol standard leaves too much room for different silicon implementations by different car companies. For example, in addition to allowing different transmission speeds and encoding methods, the specification in its present form also defines a number of options for implementing analog I/O functions, and filtering and synchronizing techniques. As a re-



6. THE DATA FRAME for high-speed data transfers in the CAN network includes an 11-bit field for identifying up to 2032 different messages. Each message can consist of up to eight bytes.

sult, the J1850 hardware of Chrysler, Ford, and GM are presently incompatible.

Ford's version, the 40-kbit/s Standard Corporate Protocol (SCP), is based on a modified OSI model for networking. Developed by Ford and SGS-Thomson Microelectronics, Agrate, Italy, the system combines the transport and session layers of the model into one transport layer. GM's protocol operates at 10 and 10.4 kbits/s, and the Chrysler version runs at just under 8 kbits/s. In the face of the yet-unresolved standards puzzle, Chrysler elected to work with Silicon Systems Inc., San Jose, Calif., in developing a 3-chip semi-custom solution. As for the Japanese car manufacturers, the jury is still out regarding the J1850 proposed standard.

The only networking protocol that has a chance for global acceptance is the 1-Mbit/s Controller Area Network (CAN), developed by Robert Bosch GmbH for Class A, B, and C automotive networks. The protocol employs carrier-sense, multiple-access with collision detection using arbitration (CSMA CD/A). Through a multimaster architecture, prioritized messages are sent randomly on a serial bus.

CAN is structured around a 4-layer version of the OSI model (Fig. 5). The protocol handles bus contention between messages of different priorities by arbitration. This procedure sends a message identifier along the bus, bit-by-bit, until the highest-priority message gains control of the bus to send data. The advantage of this protocol is that multiple automotive subsystems can report data at one time, and data can be acted upon continuously.

TABLE 2. DIAGNOSTIC DATA-LINK PROTOCOLS FOR THE WORLD'S TOP 12 CAR PRODUCERS (RANKED BY VOLUME)

Car maker	Protocol
General Motors Corp.	J1850
Ford Motor Co.	J1850
Toyota Motor Corp.	J1850 or ISO9141
Nissan Motor Co.	J1850 or ISO9141
Volkswagen	ISO9141
Fiat Group	ISO9141
Chrysler Corp.	J1850 or ISO9141
PSA	ISO9141
Renault SA	ISO9141
Honda Motor Co.	J1850 or ISO9141
Mazda Motor Corp.	J1850 or ISO9141
Mitsubishi Motors Corp.	J1850 or ISO9141

A CAN dataframe contains from 44 to 108 bits (Fig. 6). Bit fields within the CAN dataframe identify the start of the frame and the type of message being sent, and contain control figures, data, CRC information, conformation, and end-of-frame bits. The identifier field contains 11 bits to identify up to 2032 prioritized messages.

Messages with the highest priority are guaranteed a maximum latency time as low as 150 μ s at a 1-Mbit/s data rate. Other message-latency times depend on the number of messages, the respective priorities, the number of modules served, and the transmission frequency.

The ISO has adopted CAN as the high-speed networking protocol for vehicles manufactured in Europe. In the U.S., CAN is being evaluated by the major manufacturers of cars and heavy trucks. Auto makers generally are hesitant about embracing high-speed networks because they feel integrating more functions into control modules is a more cost-effective approach. Where European cars have separate modules to control fuel injection, ignition timing, and transmission functions, U.S. designs integrate engine control and transmission control into one module.

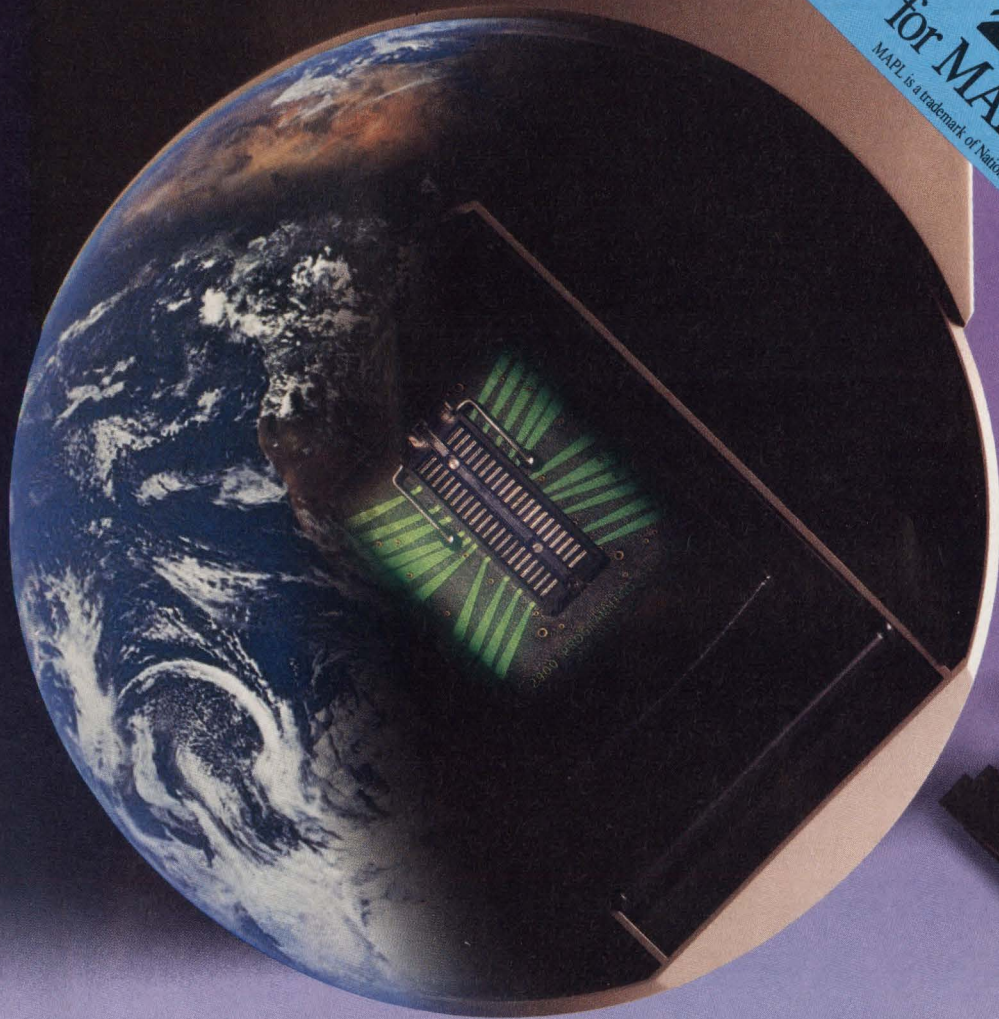
The CAN protocol fares better with U.S. truck manufacturers because of the highly distributed nature of subsystems found in trucks. The SAE subcommittee for Truck and Bus Control and Communications Networks has selected the CAN protocol as the basis for the J1939 Class C network for truck and bus vehicles.

During the CAN protocol's development, Bosch worked with the Automotive Div. of Intel Corp., Chandler, Ariz., in the design of an application-specific 16-bit microcontroller. Working with a host microcontroller, the AN 82526 implements all of the functions of the CAN protocol. Other licensees for the chip include Motorola Inc., Signetics Co., and National Semiconductor Corp.

Two years ago, Motorola introduced the industry's first 32-bit microcontroller for consumer and industrial embedded-control applications. Developed jointly by Motorola and GM, the device integrates the equivalent of nine peripheral chips. In addition to the 68020 microprocessor core, the 68332 includes a second processing unit that services timing events, a module that supplies synchronous and asynchronous communications, a system-integration module that reduces external chip count and provides system debug capability, and 2 kbytes of fast static RAM. These functions are implemented by a total of 420,000 transistors on the chip. □

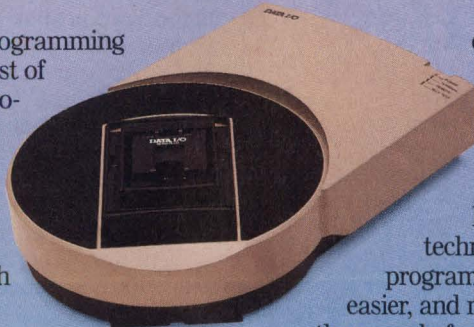
HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	544
MODERATELY	545
SLIGHTLY	546

Recommended by
National Semiconductor
 for MAPL™ devices
MAPL is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.



Out-of-this-world performance at a down-to-earth price.

The new 2900 Programming System brings the cost of high-performance programming down to earth. Buy only the device libraries you need today and expand capability when you need it with simple software updates.



The 2900 supports virtually every programmable logic and memory

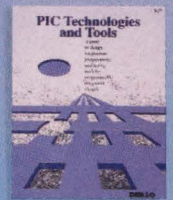
device on the market—even surface-mount packages.

Its innovative technology makes programming faster, easier, and more affordable than ever before. And with

Data I/O®'s industry-standard design and testing software, you can create a

complete PLD development solution.

For more than 15 years, Data I/O has set the standard in device programming. Call today to learn how the 2900 is setting a new standard for both price and performance.



Call today for a FREE tutorial.

1-800-3-DataIO
 (1-800-332-8246)

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444
 1-800-3-DataIO (1-800-332-8246)
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1V2 (416) 678-0761
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 537, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands + 31 (0)20-6622866
Data I/O Instrumatic Electronic Systems Vertriebs GmbH Lochhamer Schlag 5A, 8032 Graefelfing, Germany, + 49 (0)89-858580
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Higashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Higashi-Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
 011-81-3-3432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

©1991 Data I/O Corporation

DATA I/O
 Corporation

**QUAD HIGH-SIDE SWITCH
HAS THERMAL WARNING**

RATED FOR 6-TO30-V OPERATION, the IR8400P/LMD18400 quad high-side switch controls four automotive loads, such as lamps and actuators in engine-control and antilock-braking systems. Each switch connects a 1-A load to the battery instead of ground to avoid accidental short-circuiting of the battery. Peak current rating for each of the four high-side switches is 3.75A.

On-chip logic circuitry protects a load from burnout by limiting the device if power drawn by the load exceeds 15W. An early warning feature notifies a host microcontroller to take appropriate action when the chip's operating temperature approaches dangerous limits. Packaged in a 20-pin DIP, the chip combines bipolar, CMOS, and DMOS technologies. *National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., P.O. Box 58090, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090; Al Kelsch, (408) 721-6937. International Rectifier, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, CA 90245; Arnold Alderman, (213) 607-8899.*

CIRCLE 551

**INTELLIGENT POWER CHIPS
DRIVE AUTOMOTIVE LOADS**

TO REPLACE DISCRETE COMPONENTS and electromechanical relays in road vehicles, the HA13702A bulb driver and HA13703A solenoid driver each combine digital logic circuits with power transistors on one IC. The HA13702A can control headlights, tail lights, turn signals, and instrument-panel illumination. The HA13703 can be used in automatic transmissions, or to control fuel injectors, antilock braking systems, and active suspension systems.

Both high-side switches can shut down in response to excessive load current, voltage, or temperature, and then signal the cause of failure to a local microprocessor. The drivers are also protected from reverse battery voltage and overvoltage from a malfunctioning alternator or voltage regulator. Housed in a 5-lead TO-220 package, the HA13702A is priced at \$3.15 each, and the HA13703A costs \$3.65 each, both in quantities of 1000. *Hitachi America, Ltd., Hitachi Plaza, Brisbane, CA 94005-1819; Joe Kontur, (415) 244-7194.*

CIRCLE 552

**SIMULATOR VERIFIES
SUBSYSTEM DESIGNS**

THE AUTOMOTIVE PACKAGE USED with the Saber simulator includes a library of models to simulate automotive electrical, mechanical, and optical subsystems. Predefined models for lamps, fuses, complex switches, and control blocks allow designers to observe automotive circuits operating together prior to the manufacturing stage of a vehicle. The Saber simulates any technology that can be described mathematically. Running with Saber on standard platforms, such as Sun, HP/Apollo, and DEC workstations, the Automotive package costs \$5000 for a single-user license fee. *Analogy Inc., 9205 S.W. Gemini Dr., Beaverton, OR 97005; (503) 626-9700.*

CIRCLE 553

**SWITCH-MODE CONTROLLERS
OPERATE TO 1 MHz**

THE TSC38HC42-45 LINE OF biCMOS switch-mode controller ICs delivers more than five times the output drive of bipolar equivalents. Intended for use in automotive ignition and antilock braking systems, the controller IC can drive current directly to individual engine spark plugs. As an option to a centralized ignition coil, each controller IC can convert low-voltage dc from a battery to high-voltage dc for a more precisely controlled spark. Available in 8- and 16-pin ceramic DIPs, the TSC38HC42-45 controller ICs are priced at \$0.89 each in quantities of 100,000. *Teledyne Semiconductor, 1300 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, CA 94039-7267; (415) 968-9241.*

CIRCLE 554

**PRESSURE SENSORS MAKE
PRECISION MEASUREMENTS**

PRESSURE SENSORS IN THE NPH (TO-5 and TO-8 headers) and NPI (all-media compatible) families from NovaSensor with improved output-signal stability cover a pressure range from 2-in. H₂O to 10,000 psi. The pressure-sensing die has a 5-k Ω nominal bridge resistance and a 16-mV/V full-scale output for middle-range pressures.

The bridge resistance has a typical temperature coefficient of 0.25%/°C, and pressure sensitivity is -0.2%/°C. Stability over the first 100 hours after power is applied is about 10 mV/V, or 0.04% FSO for higher pressure ranges, and 0.15%, or 0.003-in. H₂O for the lowest pressure range of H₂O. For 100-piece quantities, the NPH devices are \$24 each, and the NPI sells for \$37 each. *NovaSensor, 1055 Mission Ct., Fremont, CA 94539; (415) 490-9100.*

CIRCLE 555

SPEED

Compressing Time

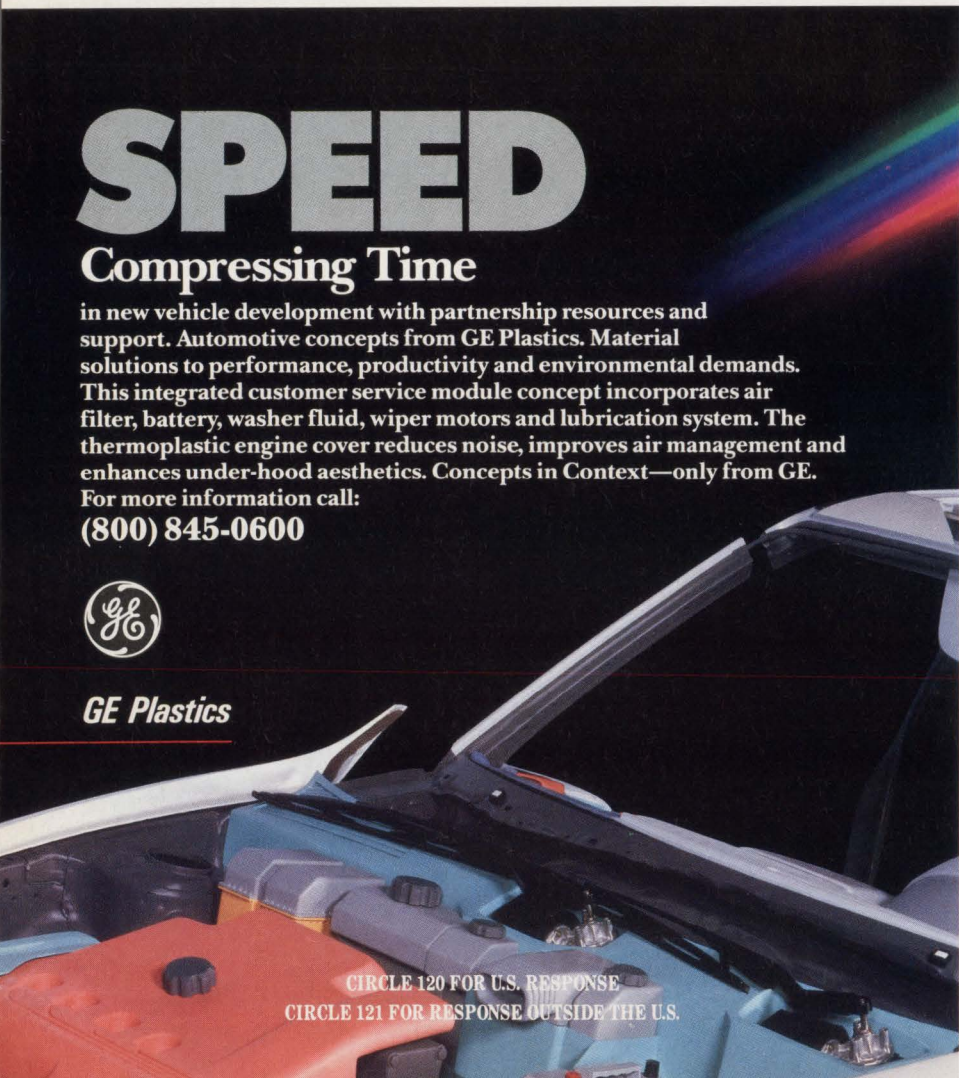
in new vehicle development with partnership resources and support. Automotive concepts from GE Plastics. Material solutions to performance, productivity and environmental demands. This integrated customer service module concept incorporates air filter, battery, washer fluid, wiper motors and lubrication system. The thermoplastic engine cover reduces noise, improves air management and enhances under-hood aesthetics. Concepts in Context—only from GE.

For more information call:

(800) 845-0600



GE Plastics



CIRCLE 120 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 121 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

**SERIAL EEPROMS BOAST
FAST LOADING SPEED**

FOR REAL-TIME AUTOMOTIVE applications, four families of serial EEPROMs can be loaded with data at rates of 1 byte/ms, which is at least five times quicker than prior devices. The 24CXXA family comes in bit organizations of 128 by 8 bits, 256 by 8 bits, and 512 by 8 bits. The 85CXX family is functionally equivalent to the 24CXXA family, but has a different pin configuration. Both families are loaded with data through the 2-wire (serial clock and address/data lines) I²C bus data-transmission protocol.

The 93CXX family has 16-by-16-bit and 64-by-16-bit organizations and is loaded through a 3-wire interface (a serial clock line, a chip-select line, and a data I/O line). Offering selectable bit organization, the 1-kbit 59CXX family is an enhancement of the 93CXX family that provides status information during data transfers. Most of the devices support 100,000 erase/write cycles for systems requiring frequent data updates. Byte-read times are 200 ms for the 24CXXA and 85CXX families, 25 ms for the 93CXX family, and 20 ms for 59C11 family. The EEPROMs are available in 8-pin plastic DIPs and are priced from \$0.55 to \$1.57 each in quantities of 10,000. *Microchip Technology Inc.*, 2355 West Chandler Blvd., Chandler, AZ 85224-6199; (602) 963-7373.

CIRCLE 556

**SPEECH SYNTHESIZER ICs
TALK TO DRIVERS**

A FAMILY OF FIVE ROM-based speech-synthesizer chips are targeted for automotive convenience and safety applications. The devices use a 12-bit digital-to-analog converter coupled with a 4-bit straight adaptive differential pulse-code modulation (ADPCM) algorithm to produce a synthesized voice, said to be close to human voice quality.

Three synthesizer family members are available. They include the MSM6373, the 6374, and the 6375. The members have 256 kbits, 512 kbits, and 1 Mbit of on-chip memory, respectively. The 6376 can operate with up to 16 Mbits of external memory, and the 6378 uses 256 kbits of OTP EPROM.

The 6373, 6374, 6375, and 6376 ROM-based speech-synthesizer chips are available in 18-pin plastic DIPs with prices ranging from \$5.23 to \$11.16 each in quantities of 25,000. The 6378 is available in a 16-pin DIP and sells for \$15.21 each in quantities of 100. *Oki Semiconductor*, 785 North Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 720-1900.

CIRCLE 557

**SYSTEM REPLACES ECUs
IN PERFORMANCE CARS**

THE HALTECH F4 SYSTEM, which consists of a replacement engine controller with two Motorola 68HC11 microcontrollers, a range of temperature and position sensors, and programming software and cables, peaks the fuel-injection and ignition functions in high-performance auto applications. The system replaces the entire existing electronic control unit (ECU) of a performance road vehicle. System requirements for programming the replacement ECU's fuel injection and ignition timing include an IBM PC/XT, /AT, or compatible PC with 512 kbytes of memory and a standard RS232C port.

System options include fuel injectors, throttle bodies, injector mounts, pressure regulators, a supplementary injector driver pack for staged injection, and ignition amplifiers and coils. The unit can program ignition systems with or without distributors. The Haltech F4 is priced at \$1590 each. *ITAC Automotive Technology*, 3121 Benton St., Garland, TX 75042; (214) 494-3073.

CIRCLE 558

**SERIAL EEPROMS WORK
WITH 8-BIT MCUs**

THE 93CX66, 93CX56, AND 93CX46 CMOS serial EEPROMs are intended for smart-seating, power-window, mirror-control, speedometer/odometer, and instrumentation-panel applications controlled by 4-bit microcontrollers. The devices can also operate with 8-bit MCUs controlling antilock braking and engine-control systems. The 93CX66, 56, and 46 provide 4, 2, and 1 kbit of nonvolatile read/write storage, respectively, organized into 256, 128, and 64 16-bit registers.

Operating at a maximum frequency of 2 MHz, the devices can be written to and read from through a four-line serial interface. These lines can be controlled from the I/O port of 4- or 8-bit MCUs. Packaged in DIPs, prices are \$5 (93CX66), \$3.20 (93CX56), and \$2.10 (93CX46) each in quantities of 1000. The memories are also available in standard 5-V supply versions and SO surface-mount packages. *International CMOS Technology, Inc.*, 2125 Lundy Ave., San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 434-0678.

CIRCLE 559

STYLE

Expanding Options

for innovative design impossible with metal. High-style, lightweight exterior body panels and components. Fenders, fascias and bumper systems unharmed by low-speed impacts. An integrated front-end concept consolidating lighting, heating/ventilating/air conditioning components and diagnostics in a single, recyclable carrier. Concepts in Context—only from GE. For more information call:

(800) 845-0600

CIRCLE 120 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 121 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



GE Plastics

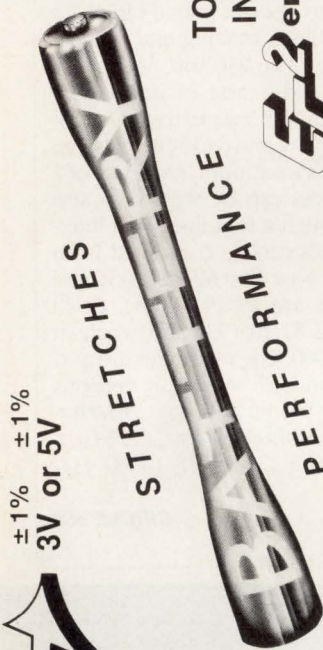


**CALL
NOW!**

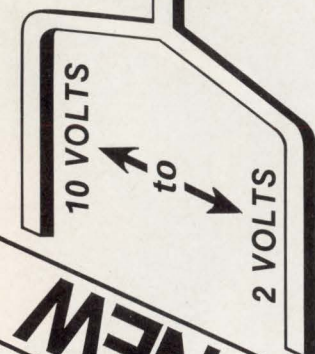
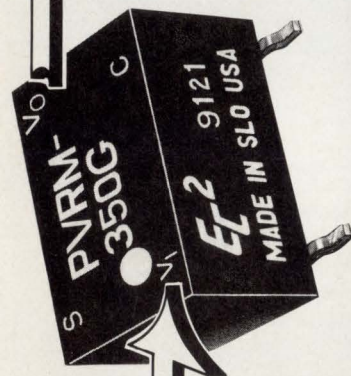
TOLL FREE (800) 235-4144
IN CALIF. (805) 544-3800

EC2 engineered components
company

P.O. Box 8121
San Luis Obispo, CA 93403-8121



$\pm 1\%$ $\pm 1\%$
3V or 5V



NEW

PRECISION VOLTAGE REGULATOR MODULE

CIRCLE 117 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

CIRCLE 116 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS

PRESSURE SENSOR IS SIGNAL-CONDITIONED

THE MPX5100A IS A 0-15 PSI, pressure sensor that integrates the sensing element, offset calibration, temperature-compensation circuitry, signal amplification, and an absolute pressure reference on the same chip. The sensor can be linked directly to MPU-based systems, and has analog-to-digital inputs to calibrate its output from 0.5 V to 4.5 V.

Temperature is compensated over the range of 0°C to +85°C. The sensor uses a silicon shear-stress strain gage, which has a $\pm 0.2\%$ FSS typical over the range of 0 to 15 psi absolute pressure. Available in the basic element or top- or side-ported packages, the sensor is priced at \$45 each in quantities over 100. An automotive version is available with a manifold-pressure transfer function and expanded temperature range. *Motorola Inc., MD Z201, 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85008; (602) 244-4556 or 1-800-752-3621.*

CIRCLE 560

PIEZO FILM SENSOR EYES AIRBAG SYSTEMS

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO PIEZORESISTIVE types, the ACH-01 accelerometer uses a multilayered piezoelectric polymer film as the sensing element for deploying airbags. The film laminate is bonded to an alumina substrate and a powdered-metal inertial mass. The substrate also includes a low-bias current FET that provides a low output impedance, and a high-impedance resistor that allows low-frequency operation. The device operates continuously in temperatures up to 150°C and is priced at \$5 each in quantities of 300,000. *Atochem Sensors Inc., P.O. Box 799, Valley Forge, PA 19482; (215) 666-3500.*

CIRCLE 561

ADCs TARGET AUTO APPLICATIONS

TWO INDUSTRIAL-GRADE (-40 TO +85°C) analog-to-digital converters meant for sensing systems that monitor manifold absolute pressure, mass air flow, and engine temperature offer a conversion time of 8 ms. Each of the converters has eight analog input channels, an on-chip voltage reference, and multiplexer and track-and-hold functions. Package options are plastic or ceramic DIP, and 14- and 20-pin SO packages. In 100-piece quantities, the ADC08038 with a q1-LSB linearity error is priced at \$3.95 each. The more-accurate version (q0.5-LSB linearity error) goes for \$5.95 each.

An industrial-grade 18-bit converter, the ADC1061 with q1-LSB linearity error, of-

fers a 1.8-ms conversion time for mobile communications applications. Maximum power consumption is 235 mW. The 5-V TTL- and CMOS-compatible device accepts input analog voltages from 0 to 5 V and works with an external 5-V reference. For 100-unit quantities, the 20-pin plastic DIP version sells for \$11.90 each, the 20-pin cerDIP version for \$14.90 each, the 20-pin SOIC version for \$12.90, and the 20-pin cerDIP version for \$44.70. *National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., P.O. Box 58090, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090; (408) 721-5000.*

CIRCLE 562

RISC MCUs SPEED ALGORITHM EXECUTION

TWO NEW 8-BIT MICROCONTROLLERS have a throughput of 5 MIPS to control motors and servos requiring high-speed execution of algorithms. Both devices are available in EEPROM and OTP (one-time programmable) versions for in-circuit programming. Programs and codes can be loaded at the end of the production line through a special connector. Both parts are available in plastic DIP, ceramic DIP, and SOIC packages. The PIC16C55 comes in a 28-pin version, and the PIC16C54 is available in an 18-pin package. The PIC16C54 and PIC16C55's 4-MHz plastic DIP versions sell for \$2.40 and \$2.95 each, respectively, in quantities of 2500. *Microchip Technology Inc., 2355 West Chandler Blvd., Chandler, AZ 85224-6199; (602) 963-7373.*

CIRCLE 563

MINIATURIZATION COMES TO LED DISPLAYS

THE SL(X)2016 SLIMLINE DOMINO display module from Siemens Components is the industry's first 4-character, stackable LED display with built-in logic functions. The 0.4-in.-high by 0.784-in.-wide plastic package can be stacked horizontally and vertically. Pin spacing for the 14-pin device is 0.100 in. Built-in CMOS drive circuitry reads 128 special ASCII characters, including English, German, Italian, and Scandinavian languages.

The integrated circuit includes memory, a ROM decoder, multiplexing circuitry, and LED drivers. The 5-by-7 dot-matrix LED characters are 0.186 in. high with their centers spaced 0.197 in. apart. In quantities of 100, red displays cost \$20.35 each, and high-efficiency red, green, and yellow displays cost \$20.90 each. *Siemens Components, Inc., 19000 Homestead Rd., Cupertino, CA. 95014; Rick Walton Smith, (408) 725-3423.*

CIRCLE 565

DRIVING CHANGE

GE Materials, Design, Engineering and Processing Expertise.

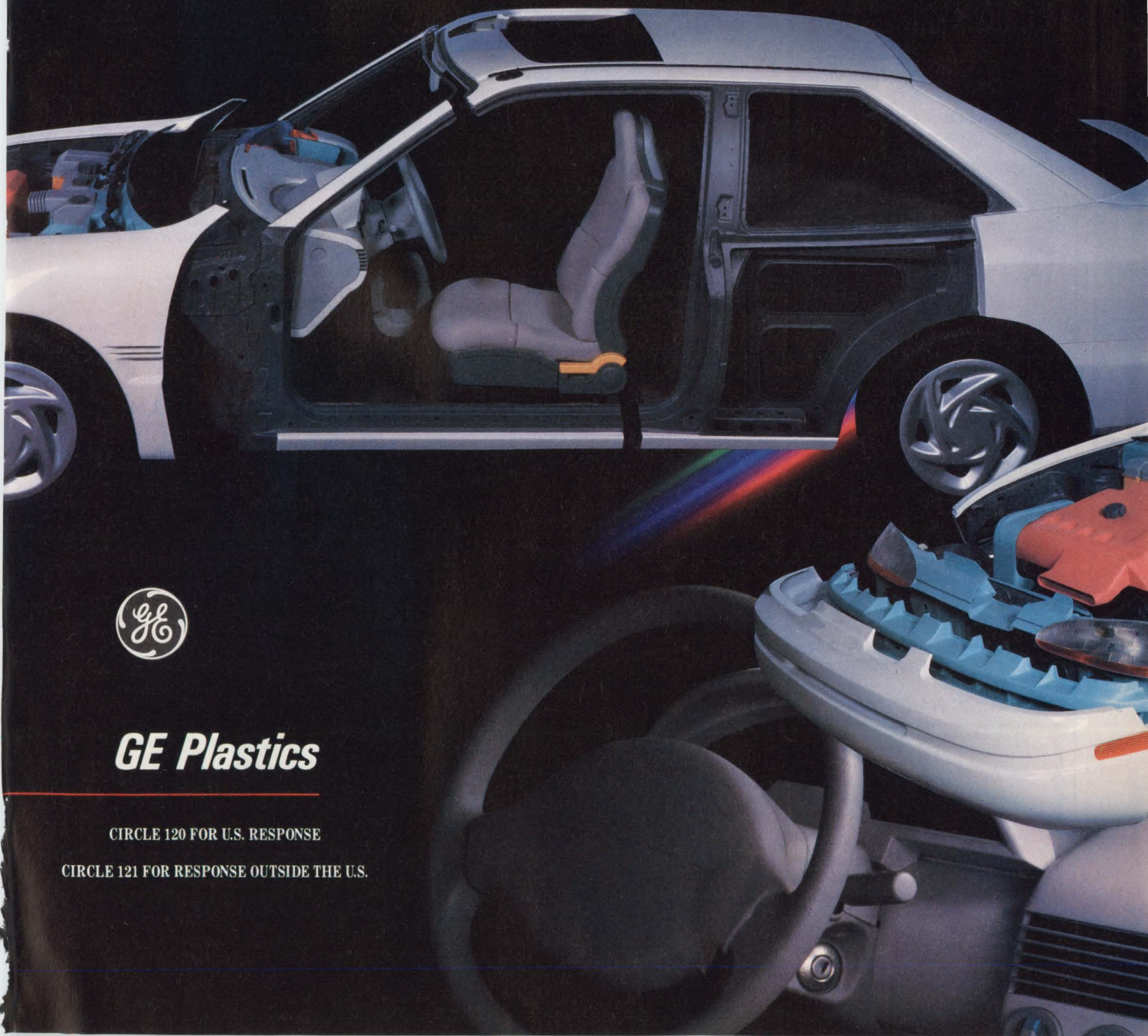
Creative Solutions from a single source. A spectrum of material technologies. Copolymers, alloys, composites. Leading-edge process development. The exclusive Engineering Design Database—unique design and analysis tools in a total system for plastics engineering.

In-depth, worldwide market expertise.

Our Concepts in Context model, incorporating bumper-to-bumper innovations utilizing diverse GE polymers. A three-part strategy focusing on design for manufacture, design for serviceability and design for disassembly and recyclability. Exterior bumper systems, fenders, rear quarter panels, lift gate. Interior seating, structural headliners, instrument panels with integral ductwork. Styling freedom, parts consolidation, increased functionality and weight reduction. A unique development commitment from a materials supplier—only from GE.

For more information call:

(800) 845-0600



GE Plastics

CIRCLE 120 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

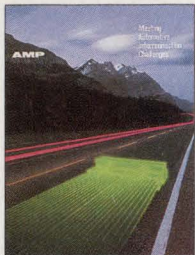
CIRCLE 121 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS RESOURCE FILE

These brochures, catalogs and technical bulletins are available to you.

To order copies, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Center Card.

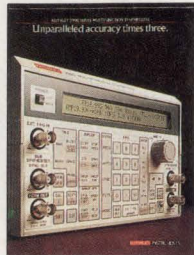
AUTOMOTIVE INTERCONNECTIONS



Information on the AMP approach to the automotive industry, describing the company's specialized group that has the sole focus of helping the automotive industry solve its interconnection problems.

AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA
CIRCLE 600

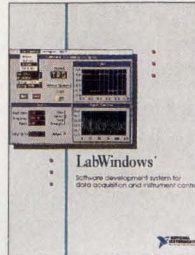
MULTIFUNCTION SYNTHESIZERS



Complete overview including all specs on Keithley's new line of multifunction synthesizers. Based on Direct Digital Synthesis, DDS allows accuracy down to 0.0005% and provides greater precision at lower frequencies. Up to 12 digit resolution. Burst Trigger Gate functions.

Keithley Instruments Inc., Cleveland, Ohio
CIRCLE 601

LabWindows®



Free eight-page brochure describes LabWindows® 2.0 instrumentation software. LabWindows is attractive to programmers using QuickBASIC and C for test, data acquisition, and instrument control applications. The new User Interface Library makes it easy to create graphical user interfaces for application programs. Package also includes extensive data analysis libraries. (800) 433-3488

National Instruments
CIRCLE 602

SIMULTANEOUS ENGINEERING



ENVIRONMENT:SEE

This brochure offers an overview of the DAZIX Simultaneous Engineering Environment (SEE). SEE is an integrated product management information system. SEE integrates data, tools, and users—and automates the product development cycle.

DAZIX, An Integraph Company, Huntsville, AL
CIRCLE 603

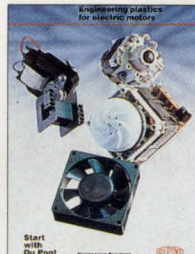
DC-DC POWER SUPPLIES



High-reliability Swiss-made DC-DC and AC-DC power supplies for extreme temperature and shock. Wide inputs, multiple outputs, up to 95% efficiency, no derating. Case provides heatsink, all filtering. Call toll-free: (800) 828-9712.

Melcher Inc., 200 Butterfield Dr., Ashland, MA
CIRCLE 604

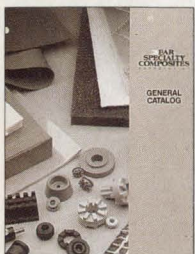
ENGINEERING PLASTICS



Catalog covers engineering polymers used in electric motors. Applications include plastic bearings, extensions of thermo-plastic motor frames, rotor insulation, and protective devices.

Du Pont
CIRCLE 605

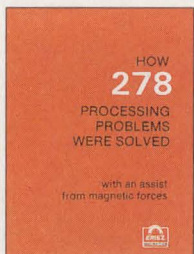
NEW NOISE CONTROL CATALOG



E-A-R's 28-page, new, full-line catalog contains valuable performance characteristics for the control of noise, vibration, shock, motion and mechanical energy.

E-A-R Specialty Composites Corp., Indianapolis, IN
CIRCLE 606

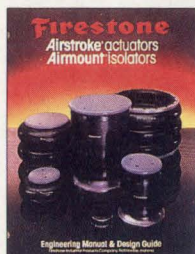
278 PROCESSING PROBLEMS SOLVED



58-page booklet from Eriez Magnetics describes how company solved 278 processing problems...with an assist from magnetic forces. Booklet charts actual problems encountered by processing companies, & the corresponding Eriez solution.

Eriez Magnetics, Erie, PA
CIRCLE 607

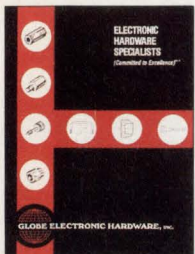
FIRESTONE ENGINEERING MANUAL & DESIGN GUIDE



Firestone's flexible air springs (Airstroke® actuators; Airmount®-isolators) offer significant advantages over conventional actuators & isolators. 100-pg. manual provides operating characteristics for many of company's standard air springs.

Firestone Industrial Products Co., Noblesville, IN
CIRCLE 608

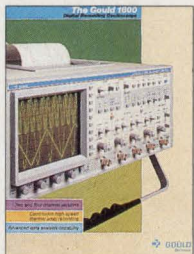
ELECTRONIC HARDWARE



FREE 204-pg. cat. details its comprehensive line of electronic hardware. Design drawings, specs, material & finish choices are incl. Avail. hardware incl. jack screws, handles & ferrules, thumb screws, shoulder washers, stand-offs & spacers, shoulder screws and more.

Globe Electronic Hardware, Woodside, NY
CIRCLE 609

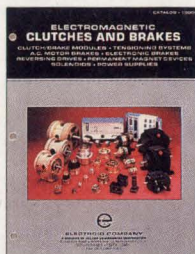
THE 1600 DRO



Users of scopes & hard copy recorders will both welcome the arrival of the DRO. If you want fast screen dumps of your data, hard-copy records of high-speed spurious events, or ability to print & archive test results for presentations or for legal purposes, the 1600 DRO is ideal for your appl.

Gould Inc., Cleveland, OH
CIRCLE 610

ELECTROID CLUTCHES & BRAKES



Complete 160-pg product line cat. Broad range of electromagnetic devices for rotary motion control. Incl. clutches, brakes, clutch/brake modules, tensioning systems, power supplies, permanent magnet devices and solenoids.

Electroid Co., Springfield, NJ
CIRCLE 611



From Carbon
Filament Lamps
To Space-Age
Semiconductors,
Our 100-Year
Commitment To
Product Quality
Continues.



Philips Components



PHILIPS

A Look Back At A Company Built On Looking Ahead.

A Century Of Commitment To Quality Products.



Gerard Philips insisted on strong research as the basis of innovation and quality.

In 1891 Gerard Philips was a young engineer dedicated to research as the single most important doorway to future product quality and technical innovation. Today the Philips organization worldwide is distinguished by that dedication to quality in the design, materials, and manufacturing processes which go into its products.

Philips' company-wide

Quality Improvement System (QIS) is notable because it incorporates many proven systems, procedures, and technologies for consistent product quality. Computer-integrated manufacturing, including the use of lasers and robotic equipment, dramatically reduces process variability and assures the maintenance of tight manufacturing parameters. Statistical Process Control (SPC) systems enhance product quality by reducing and solving problems in assembly, inspection, and testing. Materials Resource Planning (MRP II) procedures smooth the manufacturing flow, fitting the production of quality products to customers' specified timetables. More and more of our customers are able to confidently move to ship-to-stock programs, saving the cost of incoming inspection. In addition, PPM fall-off rates and Failure Mode & Effects Analysis (FMEA) provide further verification of product quality.

Problem-solving, in a variety of ways, is a driving force of product quality improvement. Thus, departmental quality circles are an integral part of QIS—identifying and analyzing problems, then devising and implementing solutions.

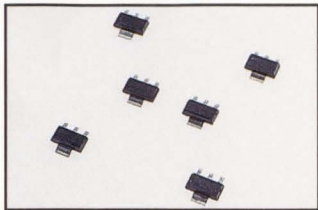
In addition, Philips has adopted the international ISO 9000 standard as its global quality system, to ensure consistent product quality from all Philips manufacturing facilities. Currently, an aggressive plan for certification is underway throughout Philips' discrete semiconductor operations.

The philosophy of making the product right the first time by using such tools as SPC and FMEA with verification by means of PPM measurement ensuring high reliability and long-life expectancy gives a sound basis for choosing Philips Components.

Our century-long spirit of innovation continues. Use the attached reply card to learn more about our products.

On front: Early production combined the art of glass-blowing with the sciences of physics and chemistry.

Low On-Resistance D-MOS FET Now In 1 Watt SMD® Package.



Now you can specify an N-channel enhancement mode vertical D-MOS FET in Philips' versatile SOT223 surface mount package.

With a typical $R_{DS(on)}$ of 1.8 ohms, the device is specifically designed to provide very fast and controlled switching at low voltages where power consumption becomes critical.

The BSP108 type is intended for use in relay functions, high-speed switching functions and motor control.

Typical applications include disc drive controller boards, telecommunications switching, and precise motor control.

BSP108 samples are available now.

Longer-Life Capacitors For AC Motor Start: Series 3500 Aluminum Electrolytics.



These electrochemical devices carry operational ratings from 50 Hz to 65 Hz at -40°C to $+65^{\circ}\text{C}$, and are designed to maintain stable electrical characteristics after 75,000 starts. 110VAC and 125VAC.

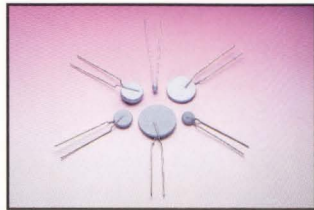
One case style, with choice of four terminal types. All have a special metal-to-metal under-cover connection for positive terminal contact with the capacitor roll tabs.

Construction includes aluminum foil which is etched to increase its effective surface area — increasing the capacitance per unit volume of the finished capacitor. The molded plastic housing requires no insulation.

Available to meet both EIA Type I and Type II specifications.

On special order, units can be supplied with bleeder resistors soldered across the terminals.

Small, Fast, And Sensitive PTC Overload Thermistors.



New thermistors respond in as little as 0.1 seconds, to protect circuits from current overload. They react to 1.5 times the normal load (at 25°C).

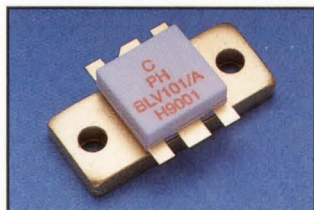
Based on the latest developments in PTC ceramics, these small devices (footprint: 0.2" lead spacing) can withstand high maximum currents for their body size.

Voltage ratings 30 Vdc to 60 Vdc, 145 Vrms and 265 Vrms.

Applications include loudspeakers, ballasts, small motors (VCR, automotive, CD, etc.), rechargeable batteries, and transformers.

Available in bulk or tape and reel.

Enhanced Reliability And Performance In New 50 W UHF Power Transistors.



New NPN silicon planar epitaxial transistors from Philips Components are primarily for common-emitter, class AB operation in base-station transmitters.

Both use a 26 V supply voltage and deliver 50 W output power.

BLV101A, in the 850 to 900 MHz range, delivers power gain greater than 8.5 dB.

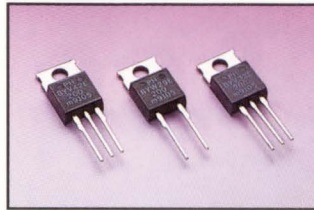
BLV101B, in the 900 to 960 MHz range, delivers power gain greater than 7.5 dB.

Both are in a ceramic-capped, 6-lead flange package, with all leads isolated from the flange.

Both feature implanted ballasting resistors for optimum temperature profile...high input and output impedances for easy matching...gold metallization for excellent reliability.

Delivery: 10 to 12 weeks ARO.

NEW: Ruggedized Rectifiers With Ultra-Fast Recovery.



New BYW29E, BYV32E, and BYV42E Series devices are high-efficiency, glass passivated, ruggedized rectifier diodes, primarily for use in switchmode power supplies.

Reverse voltage ratings (VR) are 100, 150, and 200 V. When subjected to excessive reverse voltages, these rectifiers can clamp electrostatic discharges and voltage spikes with energies as high as 30 milli-joules, to avoid equipment damage.

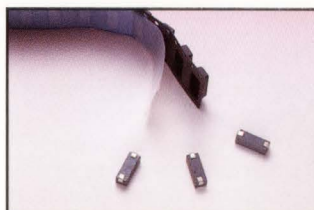
Reverse recovery time is less than 25 nsec, and the soft-recovery characteristic minimizes RF emissions. So these ruggedized rectifiers require smaller snubber circuits than conventional diodes — allowing manufacturers to reduce their equipment's overall size, weight, and cost.

Forward voltage drop is less than 0.85 V at maximum rated current.

BYV32E and BYV42E Series rectifiers contain two common-cathode diodes and have excellent diode matching due to their monolithic construction.

Delivery is 8 weeks ARO.

NEW: Ferrite Beads For Surface Mount Production.



New beads are in .335" (8.9mm) and .160" (4.6mm) size categories, and are manufactured of 4S2 ferrite material.

Impedances match those of the most frequently used tape and reeled beads-on-wire.

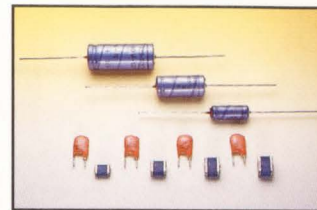
Construction: a piece of flat tinned cooper wire passed through and crimped on the rectangular ferrite bead.

Packaging: on tape with 8mm between centers, wrapped on 13-inch reels (2,800 pieces per reel) in accordance with EIA Standard 481A.

Applications: EMI/RFI suppression.

Samples now available.

For Harsh Environments: Solid Aluminum Capacitors.



Sudden shock...long-term vibration. Sub-zero cold...searing heat. Oil and water, dust and grime.

For applications (like automotive) involving conditions like these, specify SAL solid aluminum capacitors by Philips Components.

They are particularly rugged, and perform reliably despite substantial physical and chemical abuse. SAL units tolerate wide variations in electrical loads, and withstand reverse voltages and ripple currents.

They have low-drift characteristics and no inherent failure mechanisms.

These SAL capacitors operate from -40°C to $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$, and are available in axial, resin-dipped, and surface mount configurations.

XX1610 Image Intensifiers Perform Like GEN III But Offer GEN II Economy.



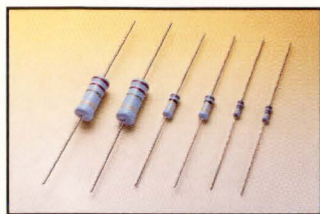
Philips Components XX1610 Image Intensifiers have minimum guaranteed sensitivity of 500 $\mu\text{A}/\text{lm}$ and typically provide 650 $\mu\text{A}/\text{lm}$. Guaranteed minimum signal-to-noise ratio is 15.5; warranted life is 7,500 hours.

Developed to surpass S25 and GaAs photocathodes, XX1610 tubes were evaluated by the U.S. Army for possible night-vision use.

The evaluation report said sensitivity was "the highest ever seen" for an S25 cathode, and tube life was "at least equal to that of third-generation tubes."

The Army's conclusion: "Philips second-generation tubes...considered to be...competitors for use...with third-generation requirements."

Extra-Stable High Value Resistors For 68 Megohm, 10 KV Service.



New VR Series resistors are for use in circuitry where high resistance, stability, and reliability are required in the presence of high voltages.

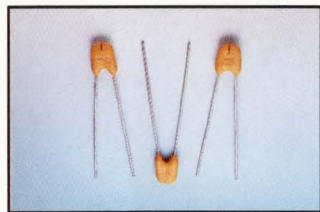
The VR Series includes resistance values to 68 megohm and voltage ratings to 10 kilovolt. Power ratings are 1/4, 1/2, and 1 W at 70°C; 5% tolerance level is available.

The VR Series is constructed of cermet film, deposited on a high-grade ceramic body. The resistance layer is helically grooved, then plated copper leads are welded to the end caps.

Light blue epoxy coating protects against destructive environmental conditions. The resistors are color-banded for easy identification.

Availability: stock to 10 weeks ARO.

Gap-Kap® Capacitor Includes Spark Gap For Cost-Saving Over-Voltage Protection.



This special ceramic capacitor provides a safe, reliable discharge path for stray transient over-voltages and static voltage build-up. So circuit designers can specify lower-voltage components (at lower cost) with assurance that over-voltage conditions will be prevented.

Gap-Kap capacitance range, .75 pF to .02 mF; tolerances

±10%, ±20%, or maximum value.

Working voltages 1000 to 3000 VDC; arc voltage 1000-2000, 2000-3000, or 4000-6000 VDC.

For applications in a wide range of industrial and commercial equipment.

SMD® Tantalum Chips Offer Extended Capacitance.



Philips is introducing a new line of conformally coated tantalum chip capacitors for use in high-reliability and medical applications.

The 49EC Series capacitors offer high capacitance density with low ESR values at 100 kHz and low DC leakage current. They're designed for operation from -55°C to +85°C with rated DC voltage applied. At 67% of rated voltage, the temperature range can be extended to +125°C.

The new capacitors, though non-military, are pad-compatible and interchangeable with established MIL-C-55365/4 CWR06 conformally coated and CWR09 molded tantalum chips.

Depending on the voltage rating, 49EC chips offer two to three times the capacitance values of CWR06 and CWR09 products in the same case size. Rated DC voltages of 4, 6, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 35 volts are available in each of eight case sizes. These sizes are identical to those of CWR06 devices. Gold-plated or hot solder-dipped terminals are available. Standard capacitance tolerances include ±20%, ±10% and ±5%.

Delivery is 12 to 14 weeks ARO.

Sales Offices and Manufacturer Representatives

AL	Huntsville, Over & Over, Inc.	(205) 837-7105
AZ	Tempe, Philips Components	(602) 820-2225
CA	Folsom, Webster Associates	(916) 989-0843
CA	Irvine, Harper & Strong	(714) 261-7233
CA	Santa Clara, Technology Sales, Inc.	(408) 727-7200
CO	Englewood, Philips Components	(303) 779-9696
FL	Altamonte Springs, Philips Components	(407) 339-5073
FL	Ft. Lauderdale, Philips Components	(305) 485-0115
GA	Norcross, Over & Over, Inc.	(404) 449-6205
GA	Roswell, Philips Components	(404) 992-0150
IA	Cedar Rapids, Lorenz Sales, Inc.	(319) 377-4666
IL	Bannockburn, GMR Sales, Inc.	(708) 295-8440
IL	Rolling Meadows, Philips Components	(708) 670-9494
IN	Fort Wayne, Corrao Marsh, Inc.	(219) 482-2725
IN	Greenfield, Corrao Marsh, Inc.	(317) 462-4446
IN	Kokomo, Philips Components	(317) 456-1615
KS	Overland Park, Lorenz Sales, Inc.	(913) 469-1312
KS	Wichita, Lorenz Sales, Inc.	(316) 721-0500
MA	Woburn, Philips Components	(617) 932-4748
MD	Columbia, Delta III Associates	(301) 730-4700
MI	Farmington Hills, Philips Components	(313) 553-6010
MN	Minneapolis, Electric Components Sales, Inc.	(612) 933-2594
MO	St. Louis, Lorenz Sales, Inc.	(314) 997-4558
NC	Charlotte, Over & Over, Inc.	(704) 542-9111
NC	Raleigh, Philips Components	(919) 782-3334
NC	Raleigh, Over & Over, Inc.	(919) 876-7338
NE	Lincoln, Lorenz Sales, Inc.	(402) 475-4660
NJ	Englewood Cliffs, Ed Glass Associates	(201) 592-0200
NJ	Parsippany, Philips Components	(201) 455-1507
NY	Skaneateles, Empire Tech. Assoc., Inc.	(315) 685-5703
NY	East Rochester, Empire Tech Assoc., Inc.	(716) 381-8500
OH	Dayton, Philips Components	(513) 436-0066
OH	Wickliffe, Philips Components	(216) 731-7721
OR	Beaverton, Eclipse Market Group	(503) 642-1661
PA	Willow Grove, Philips Components	(215) 659-6096
PR	Caparra Heights, M. Anderson Co., Inc.	(809) 783-6544
TX	Richardson, Philips Components	(214) 231-8274
TX	Austin, Philips Components	(512) 331-8828
TX	Houston, Philips Components	(713) 272-8086
WA	Redmond, Eclipse Market Group	(206) 885-6991
WA	Spokane, Eclipse Market Group	(509) 922-3972
WI	Milwaukee, Philips Components	(414) 228-4244
Canada	Scarborough, Ontario, Philips Components	(416) 292-5161
Mexico	CD. Juarez, Chihuahua, Philips Components	011 + 52 + 16 + 186701/02
Mexico	Mexico City, Philips Components	011 + 52 + 55 + 333858/59

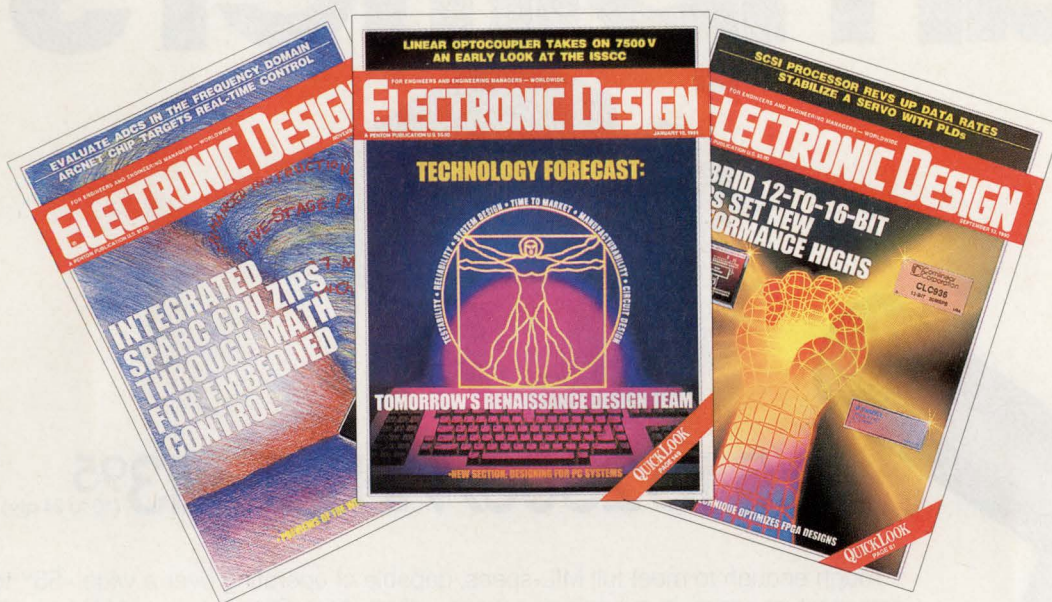
1-800-447-3762

Philips Components



PHILIPS

Get your technology news where the rest of the world does... first!



Electronic Design: Leader of the pack since 1952

Electronic Design is the industry's most-often quoted electronics publication. There's a good reason for this: *Electronic Design* is always the first to report on and describe new technologies as they occur. We're proud of this reputation.

...ts of engineering publications talk about new products, new issues, and new technology. New items are the essence of news reporting.

...ut when you read about new technology or new implementations of technology in an electronics magazine - any electronics magazine - it's likely that the story was first discussed in *Electronic Design*.

Why do leading manufacturers select *Electronic Design* as the vehicle for their significant product introductions? Because they know that *Electronic Design* is the ideal environment for their important debuts. Each issue contains the latest information on tools and techniques to help shorten the design cycle, helping our readers to incorporate the latest products and technology into their designs.

Proven leadership in circulation and editorial makes *Electronic Design* the source of critical design

information for 165,000 global readers. And we're first with the information you need in your job.

After all, why should you wait and read about it somewhere else tomorrow?

YES!
I want my
technology news as
it happens.

YES! I want my technology news as it happens.
Please begin my subscription to *Electronic Design* immediately.

1 year, 24 issues for \$85.00.

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

For subscriptions to Canada, add \$75.00; foreign subscriptions, add \$145.

Send to: Penton Publishing, P.O. Box 95759
Cleveland, Ohio 44101; attn: Juanita Roman

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

rugged plug-in amplifiers



0.5 to 2000 MHz from \$13⁹⁵ (10 to 24 qty)

Tough enough to meet full MIL-specs, capable of operating over a wide -55° to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ temperature range, in a rugged package... that's Mini-Circuits' new MAN-amplifier series. The MAN-amplifier's tiny package (only 0.4 by 0.8 by 0.25 in.) requires about the same pc board area as a TO-8 and can take tougher punishment with leads that won't break off. Models are unconditionally stable and available covering frequency ranges 0.5 to 2000 MHz, NF as low as 2.8dB, gain to 28dB, isolation greater than 40dB, and power output as high as +15dBm. Prices start at only \$13.95 including screening, thermal shock -55°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$, fine and gross leak, and burn-in for 96 hours at 100°C under normal operating voltage and current.

Internally the MAN amplifiers consist of two stages, including coupling capacitors. A designer's delight, with all components self-contained. Just connect to a dc supply voltage and you are ready to go.

The new MAN-amplifiers series...

- wide bandwidth • low noise • high gain
- high output power • high isolation

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (MHz)	GAIN dB		MAX PWR [†] dBm	NF dB (typ)	ISOL. dB (typ)	DC PWR V/ma	PRICE \$ ea. (10-24)
	f_L to f_U	min	flat ^{††}					
MAN-1	0.5-500	28	1.0	+8	4.5	40	12/60	13.95
MAN-2	0.5-1000	18	1.5	+7	6.0	34	12/85	15.95
MAN-1LN	0.5-500	28	1.0	+8	2.8	39	12/60	15.95
◇MAN-1HLN	10-500	10	0.8	+15	3.7	14	12/70	15.95
MAN-1AD	5-500	16	.05	+6	7.2	41	12/85	24.95
MAN-2AD	2-1000	9	0.4	-2	6.5	28	15/22	22.50
MAN-11AD	2-2000	8	0.5	-3.5	6.5	22	15/22	29.95

^{††}Midband $10f_L$ to $f_{U/2}$, $\pm 0.5\text{dB}$ [†] 1dB Gain Compression ◇ Case Height 0.3 in. Max input power (no damage) +15dBm; VSWR in/out 1.8:1 max.

Free... 48-pg "RF/MW Amplifier Handbook" with specs, curves, handy selector chart, glossary of modern amplifier terms, and a practical Question and Answer section.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE 130 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 131 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

C118 REV. F

CIRCLE 521 MAKE ALTERNATE-ACTION SWITCH

STEPHEN TOMPOROWSKI

Philips Medical Systems, 710 Bridgeport Ave., Shelton, CT 06484; (203) 926-7367.

Frequently, when upgrading old equipment, it's difficult to find pushbutton switches that are the same as those used. And to find a pushbutton switch with equivalent momentary and alternate-action capabilities is next to impossible. Obviously, for cosmetic reasons, a row of pushbutton switches would look and mount better if they're all alike.

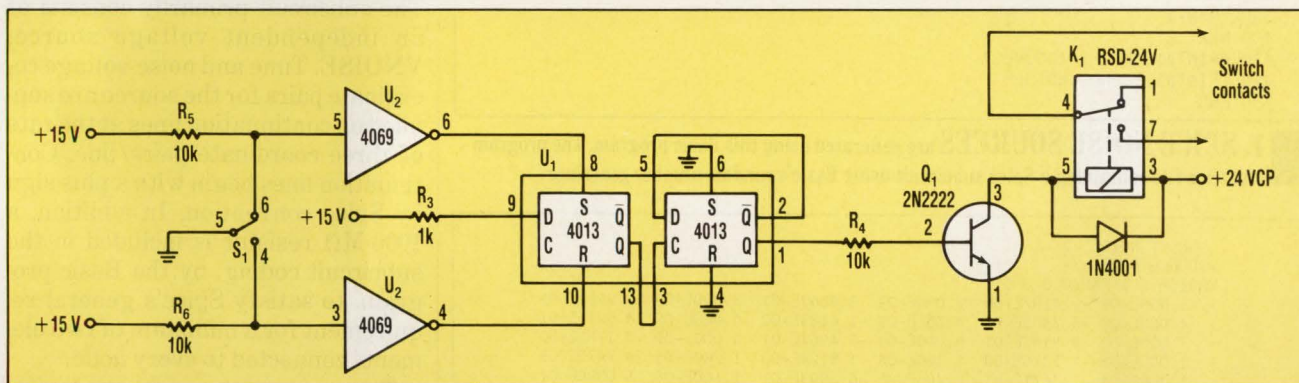
One solution is to electrically transform the momentary switch into alternate action. This circuit de-

bounces the switch and introduces alternate action simultaneously. It doesn't matter how many poles the switch has, because the relay supplies as many poles as needed.

One half of U_1 , a 4013 CMOS D flip-flop, and 1/3 of U_2 , a 4069 CMOS hex inverter, form a switch debouncer (see the figure). When a pushbutton switch, S_1 , is pushed, the flip-flop's state is changed from set to reset, changing Q from high to low. Because the flip-flop is set or reset on the first high, subsequent highs or

lows on the same line, as in a bouncing switch contact, have no effect on Q 's state. With both set and reset low, the flip-flop retains the previous state. If the inverters weren't there, the bounce state could cause both set and reset to be high—an unstable state in the 4013. This may provoke Q to toggle.

When S_1 is released, Q is returned to the high state because the flip-flop is again set. It's this edge that causes the 4013's second half to toggle. This half is set up as a one-bit counter with the \bar{Q} output tied to the D input. Because only one rising edge occurs per switch push, this second section acts like an alternate-action, push-on, push-off switch. The Q output can then be used to drive a high-gain transistor to pull in a relay. The RS relay is used here as an example. □



■ THIS CIRCUIT TRANSFORMS a momentary switch into an alternate action switch. It also debounces the switch.

CIRCLE 522 CREATE SPICE NOISE SOURCES

DONALD B. HERBERT

26824 Via Desmonde, Lomita, CA 90717; (213) 325-7249.

To determine a circuit's time response to an input stimulus characterized as Gaussian noise, Spice is usually the best option. However, Spice doesn't contain a built-in noise source. Nevertheless, noise sources can be routinely modeled in Spice using the supplied capability. A simple PC Basic program uses the random number generator supplied in Basic to create Gaussian noise data with specified rms values (Fig. 1). The

program outputs the noise data to a file called NOISE.MOD in the form of a Spice subcircuit model. The model primarily consists of a piece-wise linear (PWL) independent voltage source that's described by randomly selected voltage coordinate values generated in the program.

The program uses the formula:

$$\text{RANDG} = \text{RMS} * (\text{SUM} - 6)$$

to generate each Gaussian noise value at prescribed time intervals.

RANDG represents the noise value, RMS is the desired rms value, and SUM is the sum of twelve uniform random numbers, each selected over the interval of 0 to 1. The Basic RND function obtains the random numbers (see statements 260 through 280, Fig. 1). The RMS value, which is specified as 1 in statement 170, can be changed to any RMS value. The program uses the Randomize statement and Timer function to get a new random number seed each time the program is executed (see statement 180, Fig. 1).

By repeatedly using the same noise data, the effect of circuit-parameter variations can be easily assessed. However, because a different set of random numbers generates the voltages in the PWL source

```

100 ' *****
110 ' *          THIS PROGRAM GENERATES A PWL NOISE SOURCE *
120 ' *          IN THE FORM OF A SPICE SUBCIRCUIT MODEL *
130 ' *          WRITTEN BY: D. B. HERBERT 3/20/91 *
140 ' *****
150 '
160 DEFSNG A-H,0-Z
170 NPOINTS=250 : RMS=1! : SFACT=1E-09
180 RANDOMIZE TIMER
190 OPEN "NOISE.MOD" FOR OUTPUT AS #1
200 PRINT#1,".SUBCKT NOISE 2 1"
210 PRINT#1,"*SOURCE NODES: + -"
220 PRINT#1,"VNOISE 2 1 PWL(0.0 0.0
230 N=1
240 FOR I = 1 TO NPOINTS
250 SUM = 0!
260 FOR J = 1 TO 12
270 SUM = SUM + RND
280 NEXT J
290 RANDG(N)=RMS*(SUM-6)
300 IF N < 3 AND I < NPOINTS THEN 390
310 FOR J = 1 TO N
320 IF J = 1 THEN PRINT#1,"+";
330 PRINT#1,USING"###.###^";(I-N+J)*SFACT;
340 PRINT#1,USING"###.###^";RANDG(J);
350 NEXT J
360 IF I >= NPOINTS THEN PRINT#1,")";
370 PRINT#1," "
380 N=0
390 N=N+1
400 NEXT I
410 PRINT#1,"R 2 1 1000MEG"
420 PRINT#1,".ENDS NOISE"
430 END

```

1. SPICE NOISE SOURCES are generated using this Basic program. The program creates a file containing a Spice subcircuit using Basic's random-number generator.

```

.SUBCKT NOISE 2 1
*SOURCE NODES: + -
VNOISE 2 1 PWL(0.0 0.0
+ 1.000E-09 -1.4197E+00 2.000E-09 3.8369E-01 3.000E-09 -2.9951E-01
+ 4.000E-09 -5.7405E-01 5.000E-09 -1.6189E+00 6.000E-09 -4.9975E-01
+ 7.000E-09 -9.8147E-01 8.000E-09 -3.4067E-01 9.000E-09 -2.1782E+00
+ 1.000E-08 -1.2316E+00 1.100E-08 1.8124E+00 1.200E-08 -4.9475E-01
+ 1.300E-08 -1.7571E-01 1.400E-08 -6.3993E-01 1.500E-08 5.0396E-01
+ 1.600E-08 6.3560E-01 1.700E-08 3.1041E-01 1.800E-08 4.4709E-01
+ 1.900E-08 -1.4849E+00 2.000E-08 -2.7774E-01 2.100E-08 2.0206E-01
+ 2.200E-08 2.0134E-01 2.300E-08 1.2677E+00 2.400E-08 4.3708E-01
+ 2.500E-08 4.2109E-01 2.600E-08 -2.0529E-01 2.700E-08 1.1837E+00
+ 2.800E-08 4.5195E-01 2.900E-08 8.8940E-01 3.000E-08 -1.6009E+00
+ 3.100E-08 6.8480E-01 3.200E-08 -5.6125E-01 3.300E-08 -4.7116E-01
+ 3.400E-08 1.8627E-01 3.500E-08 1.1930E+00 3.600E-08 1.0693E+00
+ 3.700E-08 2.6131E-01 3.800E-08 -6.7178E-01 3.900E-08 1.3019E-01
+ 4.000E-08 -1.9844E+00 4.100E-08 2.0087E+00 4.200E-08 -3.2210E-03
+ 4.300E-08 -1.0818E+00 4.400E-08 -2.0506E+00 4.500E-08 6.9279E-01
+ 4.600E-08 1.3638E+00 4.700E-08 9.7891E-01 4.800E-08 -1.4573E+00
+ 4.900E-08 -7.6445E-01 5.000E-08 1.6012E+00 5.100E-08 -2.6580E-01
+ 5.200E-08 4.6722E-01 5.300E-08 2.5588E+00 5.400E-08 8.8088E-01
+ 5.500E-08 1.6059E+00 5.600E-08 3.9494E-01 5.700E-08 1.5845E+00
+ 5.800E-08 -6.2537E-01 5.900E-08 2.0160E+00 6.000E-08 -2.3003E-03
+ 6.100E-08 -7.6554E-01 6.200E-08 2.5437E-01 6.300E-08 3.8630E-01
+ 6.400E-08 -2.0526E+00 6.500E-08 4.3055E-01 6.600E-08 6.9198E-01
+ 6.700E-08 1.1387E+00 6.800E-08 9.1587E-01 6.900E-08 9.4650E-02
+ 7.000E-08 8.5932E-01 7.100E-08 -3.0502E-01 7.200E-08 5.7504E-01
+ 7.300E-08 1.4865E-01 7.400E-08 -1.0717E+00 7.500E-08 1.4771E+00
+ 7.600E-08 5.9674E-01 7.700E-08 -1.4856E+00 7.800E-08 1.0707E+00
+ 7.900E-08 -9.3020E-02 8.000E-08 1.6529E+00 8.100E-08 1.1382E-01
+ 8.200E-08 4.5850E-01 8.300E-08 4.0641E-01 8.400E-08 4.1531E-01
+ 8.500E-08 -1.3126E-01 8.600E-08 -7.3646E-01 8.700E-08 -6.0270E-01
+ 8.800E-08 5.5592E-01 8.900E-08 -2.9894E-01 9.000E-08 -3.4232E-01
+ 9.100E-08 3.0152E-01 9.200E-08 7.4657E-01 9.300E-08 5.3265E-01
+ 9.400E-08 8.1282E-01 9.500E-08 -1.4591E+00 9.600E-08 -1.3409E+00
+ 9.700E-08 -1.7146E+00 9.800E-08 -1.0992E+00 9.900E-08 -4.6256E-01
+ 1.000E-07 9.6553E-01)
R 2 1 1000MEG
.ENDS NOISE

```

2. THIS LISTING TYPIFIES the Spice subcircuit models produced by the Basic program. The listing was obtained with NPOINTS set to 100.

each time the program is executed, repetitive runs can also be made with different noise data.

The program is set up to generate 250 time points at time intervals of 1 ns. To get a different number of time points and/or time intervals, the values given for Npoints and Sfact, respectively, should be changed. Also, the PWL function defined by statement 220 has an initial value of zero at time zero. The program can easily be modified to randomly choose the initial value as well. Likewise, the mean value of the generated noise defaults to zero. However, a nonzero mean can be implemented in a simulation by placing a dc source in series with the noise source.

A listing of a noise subcircuit generated by the program was obtained with NPOINTS set to 100 (Fig. 2). The subcircuit primarily consists of an independent voltage source, VNOISE. Time and noise voltage coordinate pairs for the source are supplied on continuation lines at the rate of three coordinate pairs/line. Continuation lines begin with a plus sign by Spice convention. In addition, a 1000-MΩ resistor is included in the subcircuit coding, by the Basic program, to satisfy Spice's general requirement for a minimum of two elements connected to every node.

To use a noise source that's generated by the Basic program, the content of NOISE.MOD would typically be included in the Spice input data file. It would also supply a reference to the subcircuit with a pseudo-element definition. For example, the line

XNOISE 1 0 NOISE

in the Spice input data would connect the noise source in the subcircuit from node 1 to node 0 (ground). □

References:

Miller, Alan R. *Pascal Programs for Scientists and Engineers*, Sybex Inc.; 1981.

Vlaidmirescu, A. et al. *Spice Version 2G.6 User's Guide*, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, CA; 1983.



Do Machine Visionaries Have Digit Eyes?

If you're digitizing images for machine vision applications, you may have run into incorrect brightness and intensity problems created by hardware non-linearities. These shortcomings in cameras and monitors can be overcome if your image digitizer has an on-board lookup table to correct such **gamma error**—like Brooktree's new **Bt252** gray-scale image digitizer.

It was designed for machine vision applications. Pattern recognition, for example, often requires **multiple cameras** to

capture different data perspectives. The **Bt252** has an input mux to accommodate up to four image sources.

Differing light levels require the ability to control the reference levels where digitization begins and ends—and program these levels on the fly. That's an important feature of the **Bt252**.

Brooktree is committed to providing applications-oriented solutions to your machine vision imaging problems. Ask for technical literature on our family of fast A/Ds and support devices.

Encoding and Decoding Digital Video? Brooktree is D1

If your workstation or broadcast system sends, receives, manipulates or displays digital video, you've probably developed a preference for the **D1** video standard over the **D2** standard.

No wonder. D2's digitization

of composite video can be quite "lossy." D1, on the other hand, uses a **4:2:2** video format which samples chrominance and luminance independently and at different rates, giving you greater flexibility while preserving video quality.

For more on D1, and Brooktree's chip sets that provide complete 4:2:2 digital video for point-to-point reception and transmission, ask for: **Bt291/294/296/297**.

STAY TUNED FOR DESKTOP VIDEO

If you've got multimedia on the mind—who doesn't?—you know that video is the most exciting part of the picture.

Full motion video in a window on a PC or workstation opens up a panorama of powerful new applications.

The relentless charge into video is driving the demand for true-color RAMDACs, like Brooktree's 32-bit, 170 MHz **Bt463**, designed for workstation applications, and 24-bit 85 MHz true-color RAMDAC, the **Bt484**. Ask for: **Bt463/484/473**.

WHERE IT'S AT

If your idea of a great work environment is with a company where innovation is encouraged, responsibility is welcomed and personal growth is fostered, go to where it's happening every day - Brooktree. The industry's leader in video ICs needs go-getters in these areas:

- IC Design Engineers
- IC Product Engineers
- IC Test Engineers
- Test Maintenance Technicians

Send your resume today, or

FAX **619/452-7294**.

We're an Equal opportunity Employer. M/F/H/V.

Brooktree Corporation
9950 Barnes Canyon Rd.
San Diego, CA 92121

180 VIDEO IC

Brooktree®

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS: TOM KOVANIĆ and TOM RAMSTHALER

CIRCLE 523 CHOPPER FETS IMPROVE AMP

JIM WILLIAMS

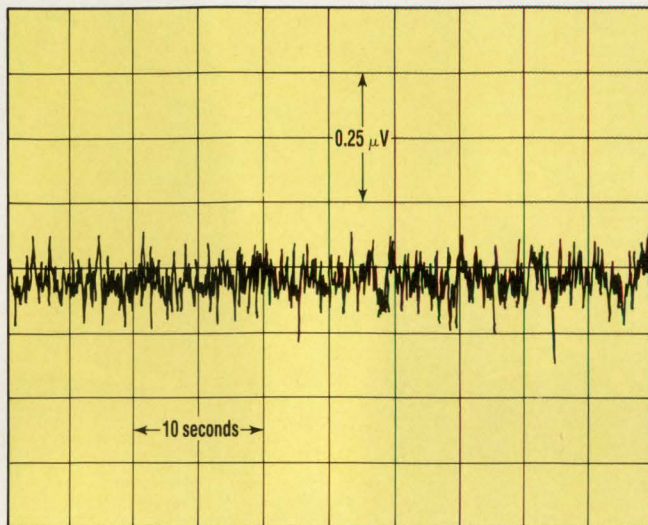
Linear Technology Corp., 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; (408) 954-8400.

Combining the low drift of a chopper-stabilized amplifier with a pair of low-noise FETs results in an amplifier with 0.05- $\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ drift, offset within 5 μV , 50-pA bias current, and 200-nV noise in a 0.1- to 10-Hz bandwidth. The noise performance is especially noteworthy because it's almost eight times better than monolithic chopper-stabilized amplifiers.

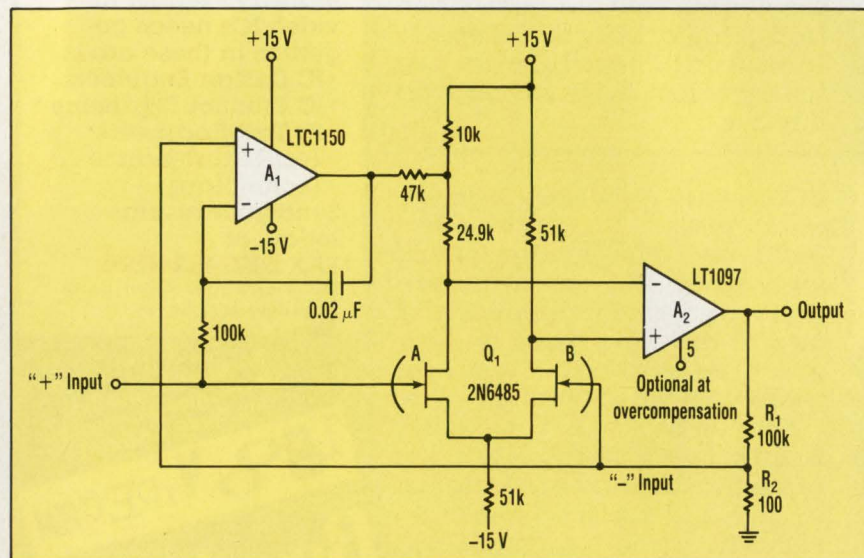
The FET pair (Q_1) differentially feeds A_2 to form a simple low-noise op amp (Fig. 1). Feedback, supplied by R_1 and R_2 , sets the closed-loop gain (1000 in this case). Although Q_1 has very low noise characteristics, its 15-mV offset and 25- $\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ drift are poor. A_1 , a chopper-stabilized amplifier, corrects these deficiencies by measuring the difference between the amplifier's inputs and adjusting Q_{1A} 's channel current to minimize the difference. Q_1 's skewed drain values ensure that A_1 will be able to capture the offset. A_1 sup-

plies whatever current is required into Q_{1A} 's channel to force the offset within 5 μV . Also, A_1 's low bias current doesn't appreciably add to the overall 50-pA amplifier bias current. As shown, the amplifier is set up for a noninverting gain of 1000, although inverting operation and other gains are possible.

The circuit's noise performance—measured in a 0.1-to-10-Hz bandwidth—is almost an order of magnitude better than any monolithic chopper-stabilized amplifier (Fig. 2). Yet it still retains low offset and drift. A_2 's optional overcompensation can be used to optimize damping when low closed-loop gains are used. □



2. PLOTTED IN A 0.1-to-10 Hz bandwidth, the circuit's noise is eight times better than monolithic chopper-stabilized amplifiers.



1. THE CHOPPER-STABILIZED FET PAIR combines the best of both worlds. Q_1 exhibits extremely low noise, and its offset and drift are reduced with A_1 , a chopper-stabilized amplifier.

IFD WINNER

IFD Winner for February 28, 1991

M.S. Nagaraj, ISRO Satellite Centre, Digital Systems Div., Airport Rd., Vimanapura P.O., Bangalore 560 017 India. His idea: "Measure Duty Cycle To 0.5% Accuracy."

IFD Winner for March 14, 1991

Steven R. Blackwell, UDS/Motorola, 5000 Bradford Dr., Huntsville, AL 35805; (205) 430-8112. His idea: "Frequency Divider is Programmable."

VOTE!

Read the Ideas for Design in this issue, select your favorite, and circle the appropriate number on the Reader Service Card. The winner receives a \$150 Best-of-Issue award and becomes eligible for a \$1,500 Idea-of-the-Year award.

Send in Your Ideas for Design

Address your Ideas-for-Design submissions to Richard Nass, Ideas-for-Design Editor, Electronic Design, 611 Route 46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604.



Attend BUSCON '91 East - A Capitol Idea Comes To Washington, DC.

BUSCON '91 East, the nation's leading trade show and technical conference for board and systems level technology is coming to Washington, DC for the first time.

BUSCON '91 East is the one place to see, test and compare the newest products and technology from hundreds of leading vendors.

Get an inside track on technical developments you can use now at the

industry's premier seminar program. Learn what is new from the people actually developing the technology.

It's all at BUSCON '91 East, September 11-13 at the Omni Shoreham Hotel, Washington, DC.

For more information about attending BUSCON '91 East,

just complete and return the coupon below or call (800)243-3238 (in Connecticut call (203)852-0500).



SEPTEMBER 11-13, 1991
OMNI SHOREHAM HOTEL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

© CMC, 1991 A CMC EVENT



YES, I want to attend BUSCON '91 East.
Please send me all the details.

Name: _____

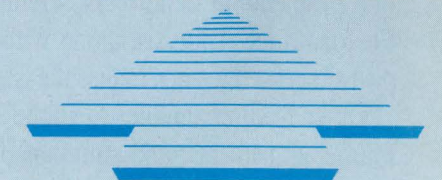
Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: () _____



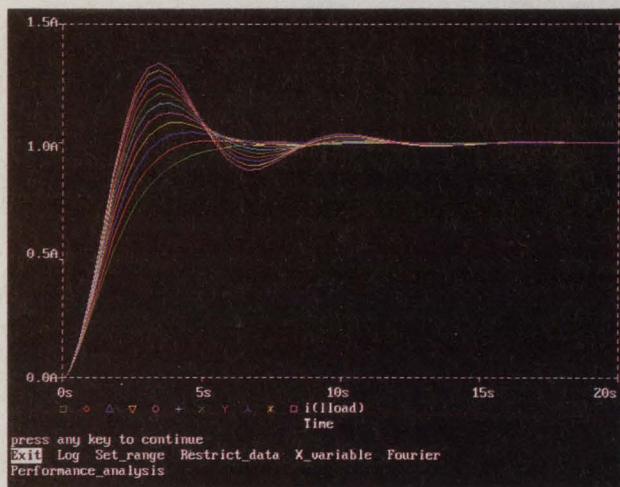
BUSCON/91-EAST™

SEPTEMBER 11-13, 1991
OMNI SHOREHAM HOTEL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

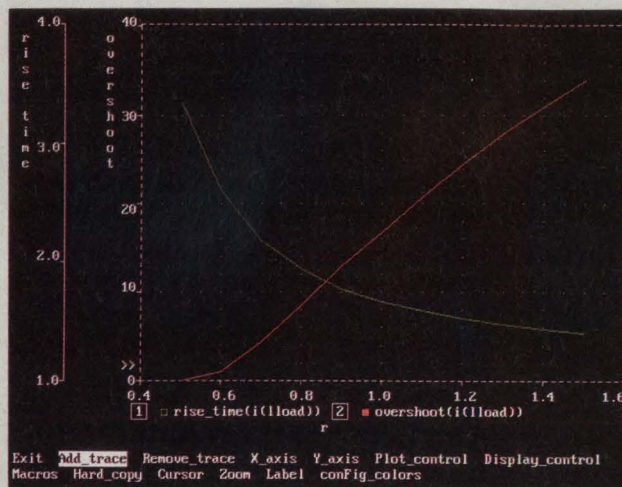
Return to: CMC, 200 Connecticut Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06856-4990
Or fax to: (203)857-4075

BE14

We Deliver Answers



Current through an inductor with stepped resistance



Rise time and overshoot as a function of resistance

Explore the Intricacies of Your Circuit Design...

Using PSpice's Probe 5.0 with Performance Analysis

With Probe's new **Performance Analysis** feature, in-depth examination and processing of PSpice simulations is at your fingertips. By applying any number of user-defined goal functions (such as pulse-width or overshoot) to multiple PSpice waveforms, a circuit's behavior can be tracked as a function of changing conditions (such as temperature, source voltage, or model parameter values). It becomes easy to plot quantities like propagation delay versus temperature, bandwidth versus Q, or pulse-width versus component value. **Performance Analysis**, along with Probe's well-known high-resolution graphical display of simulation and post-processed results, makes it easier than ever to visualize trends in the circuit's behavior.

Other features lending to Probe's popularity include multiple Y axes on a single plot (new for 5.0), fast Fourier transforms, and simultaneous display of analog and digital waveforms. Probe's interactive plotting capabilities offer the user complete control; axes can be freely defined and traces can be added to the display as functions of other waveforms or arithmetic expressions of voltages and currents.

Probe 5.0 is sold as an option to MicroSim Corporation's popular PSpice 5.0 circuit simulator— part of our Circuit Analysis package. Every copy sold comes with our extensive customer/product support. Our expert engineering team is always on hand to answer your technical product questions.

For further information on MicroSim Corporation's family of products, call toll free at (800) 245-3022 or FAX at (714) 455-0554.

 **MicroSim Corporation**
Expanding the Standard for Circuit Simulation

20 Fairbanks • Irvine, California 92718 USA

PSpice is a registered trademark of MicroSim Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holder.

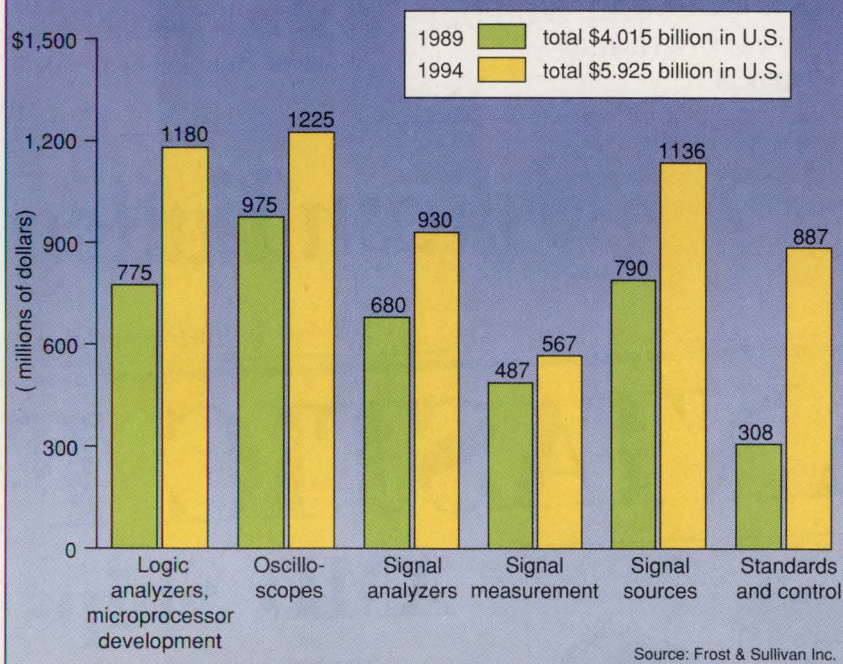
CIRCLE 124 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 125 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN QUICK LOOK

EDITED BY SHERRIE VAN TYLE

SLOW, STEADY GROWTH FOR T&M EQUIPMENT IN U.S.



MARKET FACTS

As a mature industry, test and measurement equipment is showing slow but steady growth in sales. The market for T&M equipment, which stood at \$5.680 billion in 1989, was worth \$5.977 last year, according to Frost & Sullivan Inc. In 1991, the New York market researcher pegs the market at \$6.399 billion. And by 1994, worldwide sales of T&M equipment should hit \$8.989 billion.

Growth won't be even in all sectors, however. U.S. consumption of T&M equipment is lagging because of leaner military budgets, cutbacks in corporate research and development money, and an economic recession. But other areas are doing well, such as test equipment that supports the latest crop of semiconductor devices, computer-based products, and communications equipment.

The push for quality should help fuel demand for improved T&M equipment. Also in demand: integrated test systems to pare production costs, digital oscilloscopes, microprocessor development systems, and VXIbus-based modular instruments.

HOT PC PRODUCTS

An 80286-based PC can run at least three times faster with a 386SX cache-based upgrade module from Aox Inc. The 1.5-by-1.5-by-0.6-in. Stax SX doesn't take up an expansion slot or need cables and is easy to install, the company says. The module comes in 16- and 20-MHz clock speeds and PGA or PLCC packaging. The module works with an 80287 math coprocessor, avoiding an upgrade to a 387 coprocessor. The 16-MHz module sells for \$279, a 20-MHz version for \$329. For more information, contact Aox, 486 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, MA 02154; (800) 726-0269. CIRCLE 451

For engineers and managers who communicate with their counterparts in Japan, EZ Japanese Writer software translates English sentences into Japanese characters. From EJ Bilingual Inc., the program has a 50,000-word vocabulary, to which a user can add 20,000 words.

With the program, a user actively composes a translation. That's important, the company says, because English and Japanese have different grammatical structures and an English word like president has three different translations in Japanese, depending on the context. The

software, which lists for \$1200, runs on an IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible with 640k RAM. For more information, contact the company at 2463 Torrance Blvd., Suite 1, Torrance, CA 90501; (213) 320-8139; fax (213) 320-3228. CIRCLE 452

Concern among PC users about carpal tunnel syndrome, backstrain, and eyestrain is giving rise to low-cost products that help alleviate these problems. For users who rest the keyboard in their lap while working, the Lap Cat from PC Compatibles uses a lightweight foam base to position any PC compatible keyboard at the correct height and angle to minimize strain on muscles and nerves. The Lap Cat also helps maintain distance from the monitor for radiation protection. The lap rest sells for \$39.95. For desktop keyboarding, the Wrist Perch supports the wrists and palms with a lightweight foam shelf that extends under the keyboard. It lists for \$19.95. An adjustable Foot Turtle footrest, which puts the proper curve into the lower back, goes for \$29.95. Contact PC Compatibles, 55 Valley View, P.O. Box 46, Chappaqua, NY 10514; (914) 238-7818; fax (914) 769-0788. CIRCLE 453

News Flash

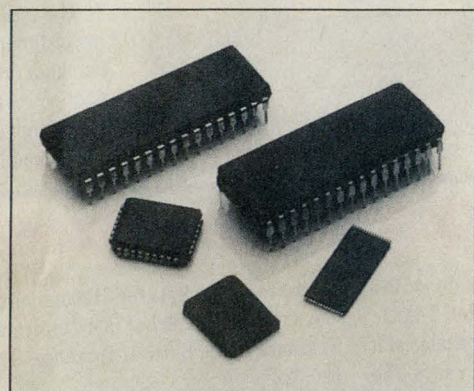
SPORTS	SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
<p>The 90 Nanosecond Workout An Exhaustive Look At High Tech Training Equipment</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PAGE 2B</p>	<p>Virtual Reality Close But No Cigar</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PAGE 8F</p>

Silicon Valley

25 CENTS

SERVING NORTHERN CALIFORNIA SINCE 1

FANTASTIC FL



AMD Ships 2 PLCC Flash

SUNNYVALE — The computer industry takes a giant leap forward in performance with the help of the new Flash memory family from Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Flash memory is a high-density, reprogrammable, non-volatile technology that has a bright future in computation, laser printers, network and telecommunications hardware. Many military systems use Flash technology in radar and navigational applications.

Flash memory also has the potential to eliminate mechanical hard disks and the need for cumbersome batteries. These are two of the biggest and heaviest obstacles in laptop and notebook computer applications.

Today, Flash memory is the most cost effective replacement technology for UV EPROMs and EEPROMs in applications that require in-system programming. Flash memories can literally be reprogrammed in a flash —

hence the name.

Standard, But With A Little More Flash
AMD's Flash memory family effectively etches in silicon the de-facto standard for this burgeoning technology that is compatible with Intel's initial Flash architecture.

Because AMD Flash memories are pin-for-pin compatible with the now standard architecture, AMD is positioned as an alternate source for design engineers and purchasing agents alike.

"Alternate source may be an inadequate term," said Jerry Sanders, chairman and CEO of Advanced Micro Devices. "Given our speed and feature set, our customers think of us as a superior resource."

Indeed, AMD's Flash memory family offers designers significant performance advantages (see chart), with speeds almost twice as fast as the nearest competitor.

How Fast Is A Flash? A Direct Comparison

Density	AMD	Fastest Competitor
256K	90ns	120ns
512K	90ns	120ns
1 Mbit	90ns	120ns
2 Mbit	90ns	150ns

Engineer Spontaneously Combusts At Meeting

Vice Pro At Lee

From AMD.

FOOD

Chips And Salsa

A Business Person's Guide To Silicon Valley Restaurants

PAGE 7F

ette

MORNING EDITION

ASHES!

Megabit, 90ns, Memories

The AMD Flash family offers designers and purchasers many packaging options. Particularly popular is AMD's advanced 2 Megabit, PLCC part. Other packaging options include PDIP, CDIP and LCC in 256K, 512K, 1 Mbit and 2 Mbit capacities. TSOP packages will be available in the second half of this year. (LCC not currently available in 2 Mbit.)

AMD's 2 Mbit Flash memories come complete with embedded program and erase algorithms on board. These automatic algorithms speed up the design process and considerably shorten time to market. Previously, engineers were required to develop tedious and time-consuming algorithms to implement in-system reprogrammability. AMD's automatic algorithms also allow several Flash memories to be written or erased at once, without tying-up the CPU. The system is now free to perform other tasks while these operations are in

progress. AMD plans to include embedded algorithms in a future release of its 1 Mbit part.

The Ultra-Violet Blues

Flash technology is particularly suited to applications requiring reprogramming in place, because these devices can be reprogrammed in seconds, and within the system.

To update the code on a UV EPROM, the part must first be removed from the system. Once removed, erasure can take up to a full 20 minutes. After reprogramming, the part is then plugged back into the system. The process can result in damage to other components, costly service calls, and headaches.

Flash memories, on the other hand, can be bulk erased in about one to two seconds, without system disassembly. Reprogramming can then be accomplished via floppy disk, over phone lines, or even ISDN

(continued)

ident To Speak

Stop the presses!

Advanced Micro Devices makes big news again—this time with an enhanced family of Flash memory devices.

That's good news for veteran and new Flash users alike.

Because our Flash devices are pin-for-pin compatible with Intel's existing Flash memory architecture, they establish the *de facto* industry standard.

Our standards, however, are a bit higher.

And so are yours.

That's why our Flash Memory family offers densities, speeds and packaging options that improve performance and save board space. For instance, our advanced 2 Mbit PLCC part with a scant 90 nanosecond delay.

You can also choose from Flash devices in 256K, 512K and 1 Mbit densities. As well as packaging options that fit your design best, including CDIP, PDIP, LCC, TSOP, and PLCC.

And you'll find implementation faster and easier than ever, because we've included automatic programming algorithms on all our 2 Mbit devices, and soon on our 1 Mbit parts, too. So you'll spend less time writing code, and take less time getting products to market.

To keep up to date with all the latest and greatest in Flash memory, call AMD today at **1-800-222-9323**. And start making some headlines of your own.



Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. © 1991 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

CIRCLE 229 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 230 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

QUICKLOOK

BEST SELLERS

Which technical books are the most popular in Silicon Valley?

ELECTRONICS:

1. *C Language Algorithms for Digital Signal Processing* by Paul Embree. Prentice-Hall, 1990. **\$50.**
2. *Intuitive Operational Amplifiers* by Thomas Frederikson. McGraw-Hill, 1988. **\$26.95.**
3. *Noise Reduction Techniques in Electronic Systems* by Henry Ott. John Wiley & Sons, 1988. **\$47.95.**
4. *Design Guidelines for Surface Mount Technology* by John Traister. Academic Press, 1990. **\$49.95.**
5. *Spice for Electronics Using Pspice* by Mohammed H. Rashid. Prentice-Hall, 1990. **\$23.**

COMPUTER SCIENCE:

1. *C Programming Language*, second edition, by Brian Kernighan and Dennis Richie. Prentice-Hall, 1989. **\$32.**
2. *Programming Windows* by Charles Petzold. Microsoft Press, 1990, **\$28.95.**
3. *Inside Macintosh*, vol. 6. Apple Computer. Addison-Wesley, 1991. **\$39.95.**
4. *Object-oriented Design & Applications* by Grady Booch. Addison-Wesley, 1991, **\$38.50**
5. *C++ Primer* by Stanley Lippman. Addison-Wesley, 1989. **\$30.50.**

This list is compiled for *Electronic Design* and assembled for the magazine's Quick Look section by Stacey's Bookstore, 219 University Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301; telephone (415) 326-0681; fax number (415) 326-0693.

DID YOU KNOW?

... that cellular phone sales are up 24% over 1990. Overall, U. S. electronic exports reached \$72.8 billion last year, a record high and an 11.6% increase over 1989.

... that a survey of purchasers of home office equipment found that 59% either bring overflow work home; are self-employed and work at home; work part time or freelance at home; or work full time at home.

As for products, 33% of those surveyed own an electronic typewriter; 28% own a PC; 23% own a printer.

Electronic Industries Association Consumer Electronics Group

KMET'S KORNER



BY RON KMETOVIC

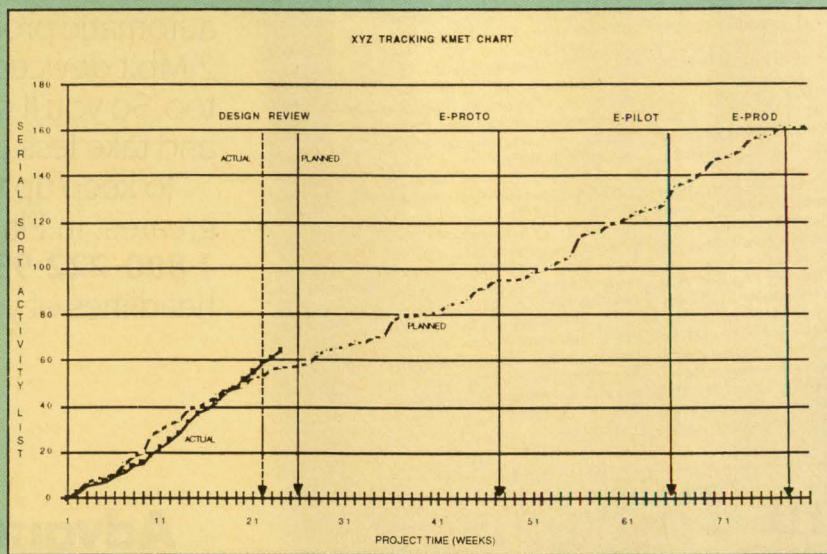
President, Time to Market Associates Inc.
Cupertino, Calif.; (408) 446-4458; fax (408) 253-6085

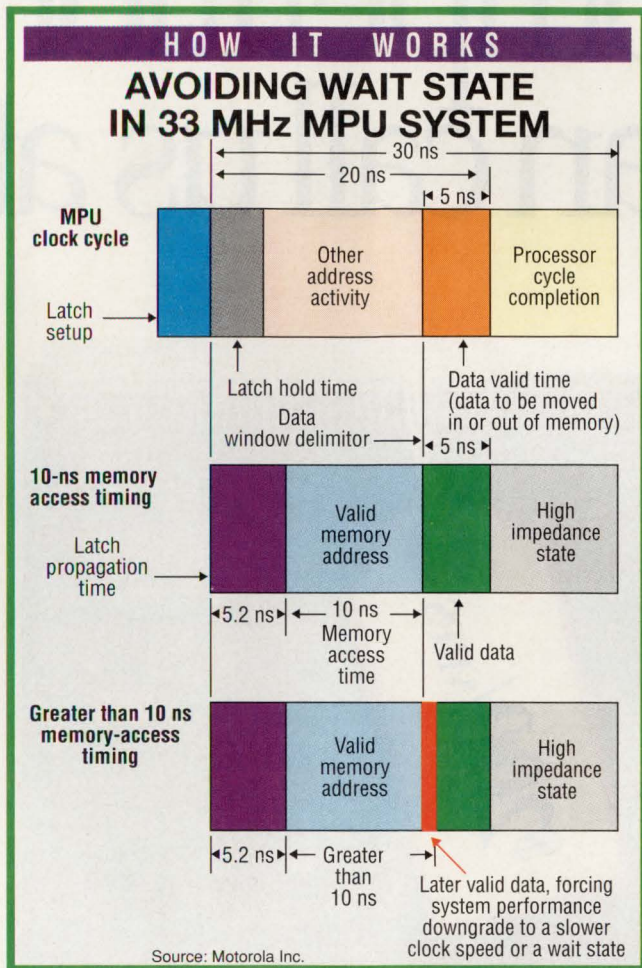
As the new product-development team begins to gain some understanding of reality, a steady-state condition begins to emerge. Managers go to their once-a-week meetings. Participants work on their tasks as they report on progress and problems. Data is collected, analyzed, and reported; problems are identified and resolved. The process begins to work in a uniform, steady, and, most of the time, predictable, fashion. To show the new product development system in motion, the KMET chart becomes active once again.

A milestone slip is easily read from the KMET Chart below. The baseline plot shows the predicted milestone completion dates with a dashed arrow. In the case of Project XYZ, the Design Review milestone was reached four weeks ahead of the planned date. Milestone slip is the primary parameter under the control of the project/program manager during the execution phase. The manager and his/her team do everything possible to prevent milestones from moving in the wrong time direction. Often, the network must be adjusted to achieve this objective.

Many textbooks on planning refer call the execution phase the tracking phase. If tracking were the only responsibility of the project/program manager, then this would be time for rest and relaxation. In reality, tracking means real-time synthesis of solutions to problems as they are revealed over time. Actions taken to solve problems show up as modifications to the network from which the KMET chart is produced. The dynamics of network modification and adjustment to the realities of actual task completion dates is shown by the actual line in the illustration.

The appearance of a change in plans over time is a likely phenomenon. The KMET chart provides the window into the project/program network to keep it measurable and visible. At any point during the execution phase, it is simple to glance at the chart to obtain an indication of how much the plan has changed since the reference plan was produced. The chart prevents projects from being terminally in the planning phase and not the execution phase by giving the project/program manager the freedom to modify plans to keep milestone slips under control. *This is real-time, seat-of-the-pants, concurrent, new product development project/program management in action.*





Motorola shows that a wait state can be avoided in a 33-MHz microprocessor system by using a static RAM cache memory with 10-ns access time. A slower memory degrades performance or forces a wait state.

OFFERS YOU CAN'T REFUSE

A free disk demonstrates DDA, a digital design analysis program that performs 65 tests on each net of a design. All the active devices are tested to be operated within their guaranteed specifications. This analysis achieves at least 98% fault isolation. DDA analyzes a 100-chip design in about 10 seconds when running on a 33-MHz PC and isolates circuits that cause problems, including erratic operation and poor reliability. Contact Digital Design Analysis, 150 El Camino Real, Suite 200, Tustin, CA 92680; (714) 573-8730; fax (714) 573-8736. **CIRCLE 454**

An audiotape course on understanding dB and dBm is free from Scott Training Associates. The 60-minute cassette covers the origins of dB notation, conversion by calculator and by hand, power specification in dBm, and use of dB to specify return loss, insertion loss, and gain. The tape comes with a 25 pages of charts and exercises.

For more information, contact Scott Training Associates, 101 First St., Suite 392, Los Altos, CA 94022; (415) 965-1624.

CIRCLE 455

ENVIRONMENTAL WATCH

As concern grows over the earth's depleted ozone layer, electronics companies are working to eliminate chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) from pc-board processing (*Electronic Design*, June 27, p. 18). Toshiba Corp. recently eliminated CFC 112 and 113 from its semiconductor cleaning process.

To do that, workers at Toshiba examined and measured each cleaning process against three means of eliminating CFCs: abolishing the CFC washing process; using a different cleaning method; and using a substitute cleaner, such as Techno Care, a CFC substitute Toshiba came up with for cleaning pc boards. As a result, CFCs are no longer used in producing the company's 1- and 4-Mbit DRAMs, ASICs, bipolar ICs, optical semiconductors, and discrete devices.

Toshiba subsidiary, Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc. has its headquarters in Irvine, Calif.

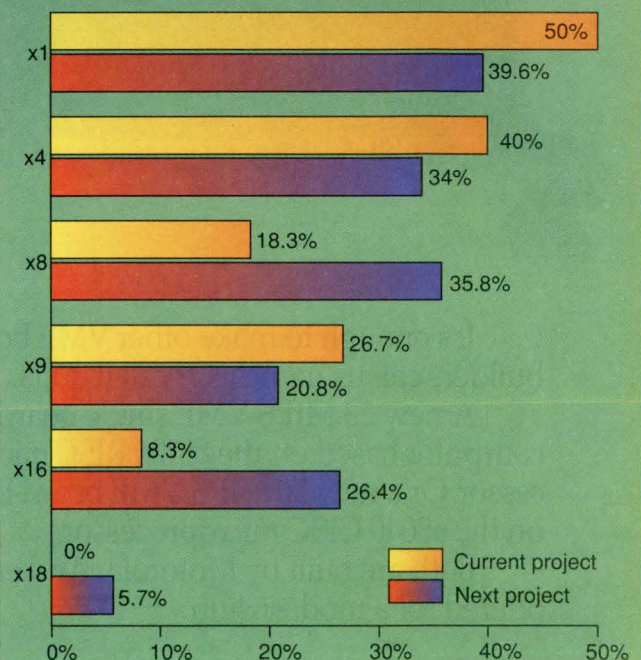
QUICK REVIEWS

A popular book on software engineering is now being offered in a hypertext version, which affords non-linear browsing of text, online searches, and reusable graphics. *Wicked Problems, Righteous Solutions: A Catalogue of Modern Software Engineering Paradigms* by DeGrace & Stahl, looks at how software is written. The hypertext version is available for the Macintosh (HyperCard versions 1.2.x or 2.0) and Toolbox for the PC (requires Windows 3.0). Either version is \$29.

Contact DeGrace & Stahl, 1420 NW Gilman Blvd., Department 2583, Issaquah, WA 98027-5399; (800) 752-4889. **CIRCLE 474**

DRAM SURVEY

WHAT DRAM ORGANIZATION DO YOU NEED?



Source: a survey of Electronic Design readers by Penton Publishing Inc.

The competition You can call us at



It's enough to make other VME board builders call us names. Or call it quits.

A new 23 MIPS VME single board computer based on the 88100 RISC microprocessor. Or a new 20 MIPS VME board based on the 68040 CISC microprocessor.

Both are built by Motorola. And each is offered for a modest sum.

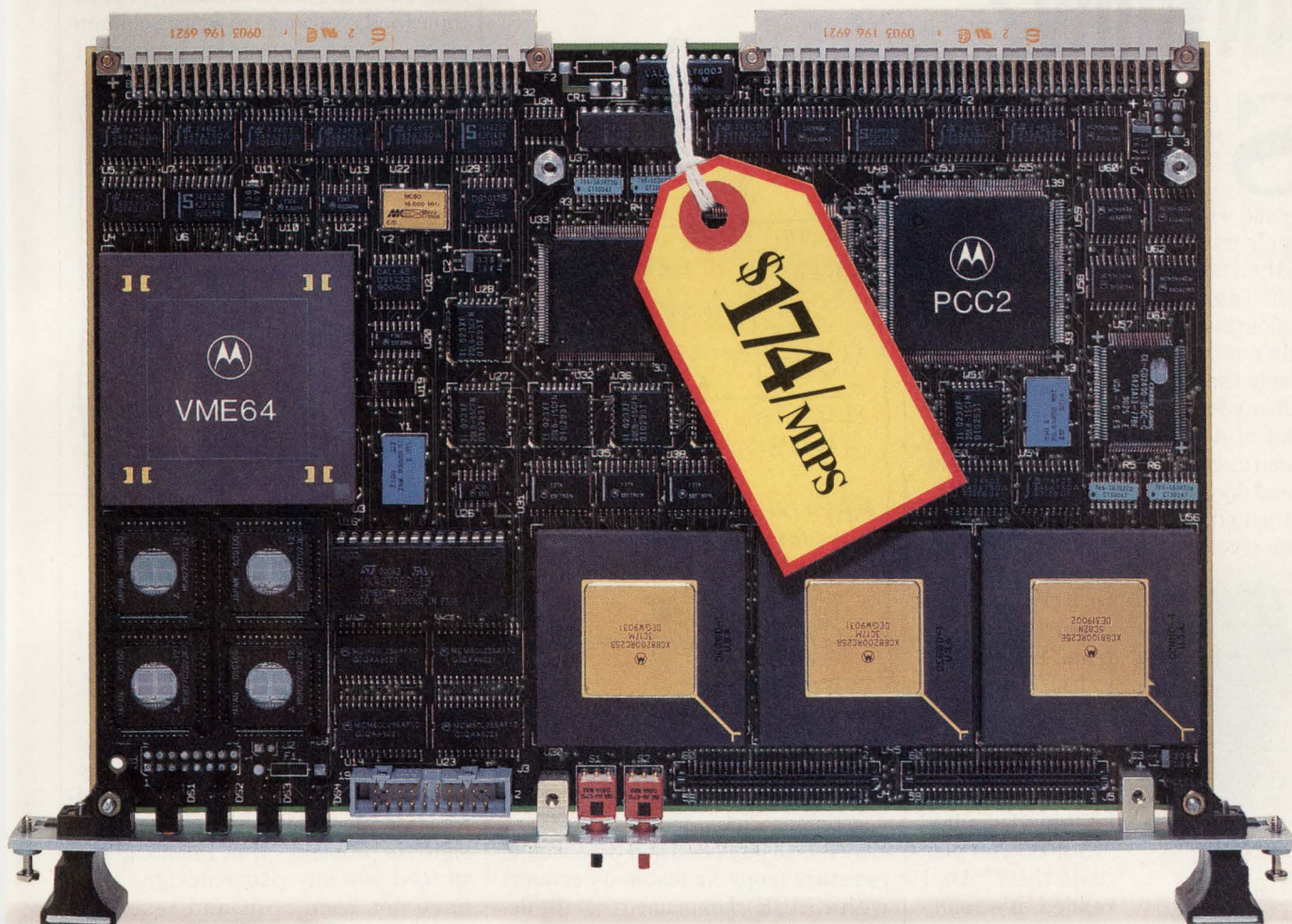
A mere \$3,995 per board.

For all you multiplication buffs out there, that comes out to just \$174/MIPS for the RISC board.

A far cry from the \$1,000/MIPS you've been asked to pay for somebody else's board.

And it's just \$200/MIPS for the

will call us ruthless. 1-800-234-4VME.



CISC board. A whole lot less than you'll pay elsewhere.

The MVME187 (RISC) and MVME167 (CISC) boards employ VME D64 architecture. Boosting the VMEbus bandwidth to a full 40MB/s.

And both boards come with four 32-bit timers. SCSI and Ethernet connections. Plus

the Motorola name and all it implies.

For a free color brochure, call the 800 number above. And see why the competition undoubtedly wishes we'd call the whole thing off.

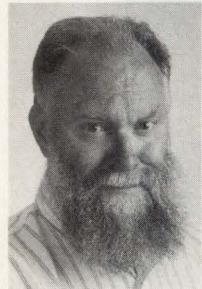


MOTOROLA
Computer Group

WHAT'S ALL THIS MULTIPLICATION STUFF, ANYHOW?

Several months ago, I got a strange call from a "customer" (I get a lot of strange phone calls). He said he needed a multiplier circuit to do some simple multiplying, such as $5\text{ V} \times 8\text{ V}$, and he needed 0.02% precision. He said he had already talked to several companies that make multipliers, and they didn't have any circuits with precision nearly that good. Then he asked if we had any ideas. I gathered that he was kind of desperate, and that he had called us *even though* he knew that National doesn't make any multipliers.

I asked, "Oh, what is the range of each of your signals?" He said, "Oh, one input goes from 5V to 9V, and the other input goes from 4 volts to 8 volts." I replied, well, if you want 0.02% accuracy, that's a piece of cake. I could hear his jaw dropping.

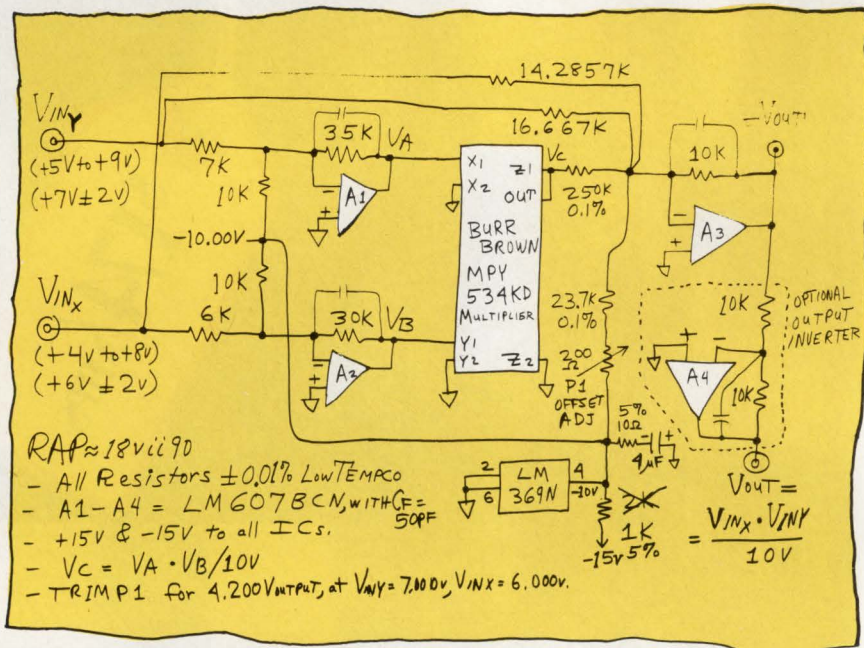


BOB PEASE
OBTAINED A BSEE FROM MIT IN 1961 AND IS STAFF SCIENTIST AT NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP., SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

"How do you plan to do that?" Ah, I replied, it's really quite easy. Your dynamic range is narrow enough, so we can do an expanded-scale amplification of your signals and feed them into a decent multiplier. Then

take the output voltage from the multiplier and combine it with some constant offsets and some linear-gain signals, and add them all up with some precision resistors, and there's your output.

He said, "Precision resistors—aren't



they the ones that cost \$10 each?" I said, "Heavens no, a couple bucks gets you some good ones." So the first thing I sent him was a description of how easy it is to buy precision wire-wound resistors (copy available on request with a SASE). I explained that the delivery can be quite good, because there are several competing companies (some of them are right down the road from each other, in southern New Hampshire) that can sell you resistors with excellent accuracy, 0.01% or better, and at reasonable prices. Delivery is also excellent, if you want to pay a little surcharge for that. When I need good resistors, I usually look in the EEM or the Gold Book, and shop around at two or three of the vendors to do a sanity check and make sure I have not over-specified or under-specified the resistors I need. I sent him a copy of that page in the EEM, "Preci-

sion Wire-wound resistors," so he had his choice of a dozen good suppliers.

Then I sent him a schematic similar to the one adjacent. I told him I've done something like this before, and you can't go wrong.

I never heard from him again. So I like to think that it worked okay for him. Then, as I began thinking of good topics and good ideas to write a column about, I remembered this problem. I

fished a couple inches down in the file of papers on my desk and dug up the problem and the solution. Now, I had told this guy, "This is a guaranteed design. No problem." But, I'm not going to feed you any paper designs that have not been built and tested. I dropped by Haltek in Mountain View and bought a few of the resistors that I needed. Then I gave the whole batch to my technician and told him that it had to work. I said to come back when the output error is less than 2 mV.

Note, I don't usually tell my technicians that, because I'm perfectly capable of making mistakes, *every* kind of mistake. I usually tell the tech, "Leave extra room in case we have to change some things in the input area..." or whatever. But in this case, I just told him to leave the leads of the resistors at full length, as a sort of a strain-relief loop, so when they're resoldered, it doesn't

Higher integration. Higher speed. Less power. Less space. SCSI never had it so good.

Introducing the industry's next-generation quad EIA-485 transceiver.

Today's SCSI designs need faster, more reliable signal transmissions to increase performance. And they require highly integrated transceivers with smaller footprints to save precious board space. They need National's DS36954.

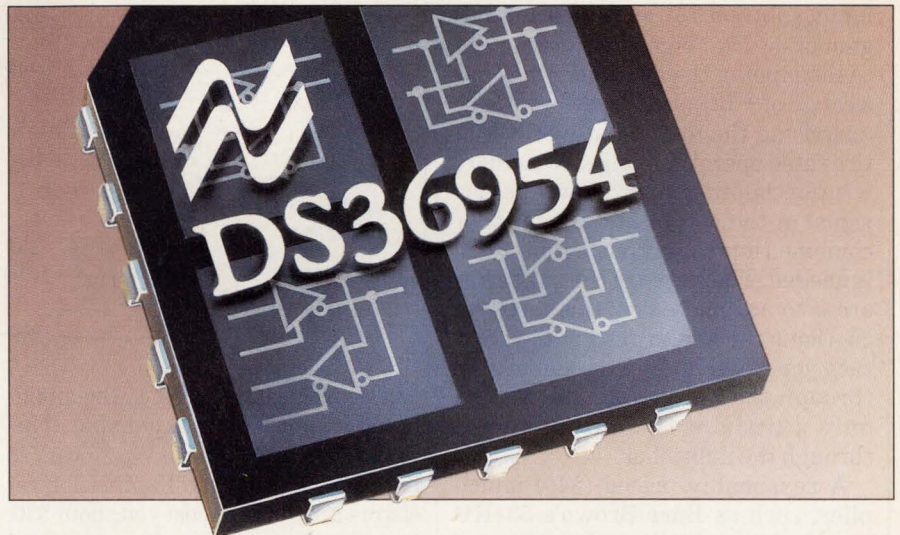
Our newest quad EIA-485 transceiver is small enough to save space in the most compact SCSI designs and fast enough to meet SCSI's need for speed. And that makes the DS36954 the best device for high-speed, parallel, multipoint and computer I/O bus applications.

Four transceivers in one.

By integrating four transceivers in a single 20-pin PLCC or SOIC package, our new quad device lets you reduce part counts

DS36954 Specifications			
	Min. (ns)	Typ. (ns)	Max. (ns)
DRIVER			
t _{PLH}	9	15	19
t _{PHL}	9	12	19
t _{SKD}		3	6
RECEIVER			
t _{PLH}	9	14	19
t _{PHL}	9	13	19
t _{SKD}		1	3

L-FAST is a registered trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation. © 1991 National Semiconductor Corporation.



and save valuable board space: A single DS36954 in a PLCC takes up 60% less space than four separate transceivers in DIPs and 20% less than four SOICs. And just five DS36954s are needed to complete a SCSI interface, compared to 18 single transceivers with competitive solutions.

More speed on less power.

The DS36954 is fabricated in L-FAST[®], an advanced linear bipolar process that allows higher performance with lower power consumption. It operates at 10 Mega-transfers per second, yet it draws under 20mA per transceiver, 60% less than conventional bipolar transceivers. And that combination increases your system's performance *and* reliability.

The innovator in interface.

The DS36954 joins a long list of National interface breakthroughs, including the industry's first CMOS EIA-232 drivers and receivers, the first CMOS EIA-422 line drivers and receivers, and the first EIA-485 military-grade drivers, receivers and transceivers.

For a datasheet, call us at 1-800-NAT-SEMI, Ext.137. We'll tell you more about the DS36954, a device that gives you higher integration and speed without sacrificing board space and power consumption.

And for SCSI, it doesn't get any better than that.

PEASE PORRIDGE

heat up the body of the resistor.

How does this circuit work? It works beautifully (no, that's not what I meant). It works by taking advantage of the full dynamic range of the multiplier. If you merely feed in a signal in the range of (+5 V to +9 V) to the terminals of the multiplier, you're using only 1/5 of the usable range or span of the multiplier. So, let's take the signal input, subtract 7 V, and amplify it by a gain of -5. That signal, which we feed to the input of the multiplier, now has a range of ± 10 volts. Therefore, we're exercising the multiplier over its entire rated operating range. We do likewise for the other input. Now to get the signal at the output of the multiplier combined into the output, a gain of 1/25 is needed. The errors of the multiplier are also attenuated by this factor of 25—that's the key to getting the accuracy you want. Most of the signal goes through the linear gain stages, and only a little of the output comes through the multiplier.

A reasonably-priced (\$40) multiplier, such as Burr Brown's 534KD (see, I told you National doesn't make any multipliers) with an accuracy spec of 0.5%, can provide a performance of

- What do we want from our MULTIPLIER?
 - We want $V_{out} = \frac{V_{INX} \cdot V_{INY}}{10V} \pm 0.02\%$ but only in a limited range, $4V \leq V_{INX} \leq 8V$ and $5V \leq V_{INY} \leq 9V$.

- Let's define new VARIABLES:
 - Let $(-VA) = (V_{INY} - 7V) \cdot 5$ and then
 Let $(-VB) = (V_{INX} - 6V) \cdot 5$ multiply $VA \cdot VB$.

Then $V_C = \frac{(-VA)(-VB)}{10V} = \frac{VA \cdot VB}{10V} = \frac{25(V_{INY} - 7V)(V_{INX} - 6V)}{10V}$

So $\left[\frac{VA \cdot VB}{10V \cdot 25} \right] = \left(\frac{V_{INX} \cdot V_{INY}}{10V} \right) - \frac{6V}{10V} V_{INY} - \frac{7V}{10V} V_{INX} + \frac{42V}{10V}$

REARRANGING - $\left(\frac{V_{INX} \cdot V_{INY}}{10V} \right) = \left(\frac{VA \cdot VB}{10V \cdot 25} \right) + 0.6V_{INY} + 0.7V_{INX} - 4.2V$

- So all we have to do is generate VA & VB, feed them to a multiplier, and take a summation:
 $V_{out} = \left(\frac{V_{INX} \cdot V_{INY}}{10V} \right) = \frac{V_C}{25} + 0.6V_{INY} + 0.7V_{INX} - 4.2V$
 That is easy to do -

A3 Sums all those voltages with the required gains - The gain from V_C to V_{out} is $\frac{1}{25}$;
 - The gain from V_{INY} to V_{out} is $\frac{6}{10}$;
 - The gain from V_{INX} to V_{out} is $\frac{7}{10}$;
 - and the 23.7k add in a 4.2VOLT offset, which is trimmed for best accuracy:
 When $V_{INY} = 7.000V$,
 $V_{INX} = 6.000V$,
 $VA \approx VB \approx V_C \approx 0$
 So just trim V_{out} to 4.200V using offset ADJUST P1.
 A4 lets you have an inverted POLARITY.
 RAP 2 iii 91

0.02% in this circuit. Now, the amplifiers are pretty inexpensive (National's LM607BN with $V_{OS} \leq 60 \mu V$ is barely \$1.20) and the 13 precision resistors are going to cost you about \$30. But, they get you to a place you could not get to otherwise.

Paul built up the circuit, and tested

it at several values of V_{IN} . I must admit, he had to change one resistor value—I provided a 2k resistor to feed the LM369, and Paul figured out quickly that it should be 1k to provide 5 mA. The -10-V bus refused to regulate because the loads on that node drew more than the 2.5 mA I was providing through the 2k.

Referring to the box of data, you can see that the worst output error was about 0.7 mV or 0.007%, about 9 times better than the accuracy of the multiplier used by itself. It's always nice to know that when you tell a guy, "This circuit can't go wrong," it really does work the way you said it would. All for now. / Comments invited! / RAP / Robert A. Pease / Engineer

Address:
 Mail Stop C2500A
 National Semiconductor
 P.O. Box 58090
 Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

P.S. I was talking about this circuit with some friends, and they agreed you could do this with digital multipliers, but that would not be cheap nor easy, either. But then I countered, how about one ADC and an MDAC? (multiplying DAC)—those things can be inexpensive and quite accurate. I'll build one of those and see if it's worth writing about.

Thu, Oct 11, 1990 3:24 PM

Vin Y	Vin X	Vout	Column 5	Error
5.0000	4.0000	-1.999399	-2.000000	0.000601
6.0000	4.0000	-2.399693	-2.400000	0.000307
7.0000	4.0000	-2.799666	-2.800000	0.000334
8.0000	4.0000	-3.199520	-3.200000	0.000480
9.0000	4.0000	-3.599620	-3.600000	0.000380
5.0000	5.0000	-2.499626	-2.500000	0.000374
6.0000	5.0000	-2.999929	-3.000000	0.000071
7.0000	5.0000	-3.499720	-3.500000	0.000280
8.0000	5.0000	-3.999440	-4.000000	0.000560
9.0000	5.0000	-4.499300	-4.500000	0.000700
5.0000	6.0000	-2.999830	-3.000000	0.000170
6.0000	6.0000	-3.600000	-3.600000	0.000000
7.0000	6.0000	-4.199930	-4.200000	0.000070
8.0000	6.0000	-4.799750	-4.800000	0.000250
9.0000	6.0000	-5.399350	-5.400000	0.000650
5.0000	7.0000	-3.500170	-3.500000	-0.000170
6.0000	7.0000	-4.200100	-4.200000	-0.000100
7.0000	7.0000	-4.900130	-4.900000	-0.000130
8.0000	7.0000	-5.600000	-5.600000	0.000000
9.0000	7.0000	-6.299500	-6.300000	0.000500
5.0000	8.0000	-4.000470	-4.000000	-0.000470
6.0000	8.0000	-4.800290	-4.800000	-0.000290
7.0000	8.0000	-5.600360	-5.600000	-0.000360
8.0000	8.0000	-6.400360	-6.400000	-0.000360
9.0000	8.0000	-7.200230	-7.200000	-0.000230

Ideal Output



ALMOST EVERYTHING ABOUT SUN MICROSYSTEMS' FUTURE WORKSTATIONS IS UNDER WRAPS

Everything, that is, except that Sun is using Mentor Graphics IC design tools to create revolutionary chips with record levels of performance.

Workstation details will have to wait for the product announcements, which won't be long since Mentor Graphics IC design solutions accelerate the entire IC design process — from concept to layout to verification. These solutions boost productivity to help market leaders like Sun stay one step ahead of their competition.

Mentor Graphics delivers the most powerful tools and the most flexible design environment, all created to the

industry's most stringent software standards. The proof of our technology leadership lies in hundreds of CMOS, bipolar and GaAs chips and tens of thousands of custom and ASIC library cells. Created by organizations like Apple Computer, Motorola DSP Operations, Thomson TMS, Texas Instruments, and, of course, Sun. All using Mentor Graphics IC design tools.

Best of all, Mentor Graphics provides more than just tools. Our total solution includes the design environment, customized training, hot-line support, IC design expertise, and consulting

services to maximize your productivity. Our commitment to customer success is another reason companies like Sun choose us.

To learn how Mentor Graphics can commit to your IC design success, call toll-free **1-800-547-3000**, or **1-503-685-8000**. Ask for Dept. 402. Or send us a fax at **1-503-685-8001**.



**Mentor
Graphics®**

Changing The Way The World Designs. Together.

CIRCLE 212 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 213 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

The SPARCs are going to fly.



We put SoftBench on Sun. So you can put your CASE on autopilot.

SoftBench automates all those tedious, repetitive tasks in the software development process. This gives your developers more time to think and speeds up the project life cycle, while reducing errors and rework. And now it runs on



Sun SPARCstations, as well as HP and Apollo workstations.

A tool integration platform, with its own set of tools, SoftBench provides distributed computing services, tool communication, and a common user interface that's easy to learn and use. Add Encapsulator, and you can integrate your favorite CASE tools. Now and in the future. Without even having to change source code.



SoftBench will make your software development process far more efficient, cost-effective and accurate than ever before. It will protect your present and future hardware and software investments, too.

Call **1-800-637-7740, Ext. 2196** for complete product information. And get the best CASE environment under the Sun.



CIRCLE 122 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 123 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

© 1991 Hewlett-Packard Company CSSE001

MIXED-SIGNAL ARRAY JOINS HIGH-FREQUENCY ANALOG SECTION FOR GIGAHERTZ FREQUENCIES WITH DIGITAL SECTION FOR 50-MHZ OPERATION.

BICMOS ARRAY SPEEDS COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN

JOHN GOSCH

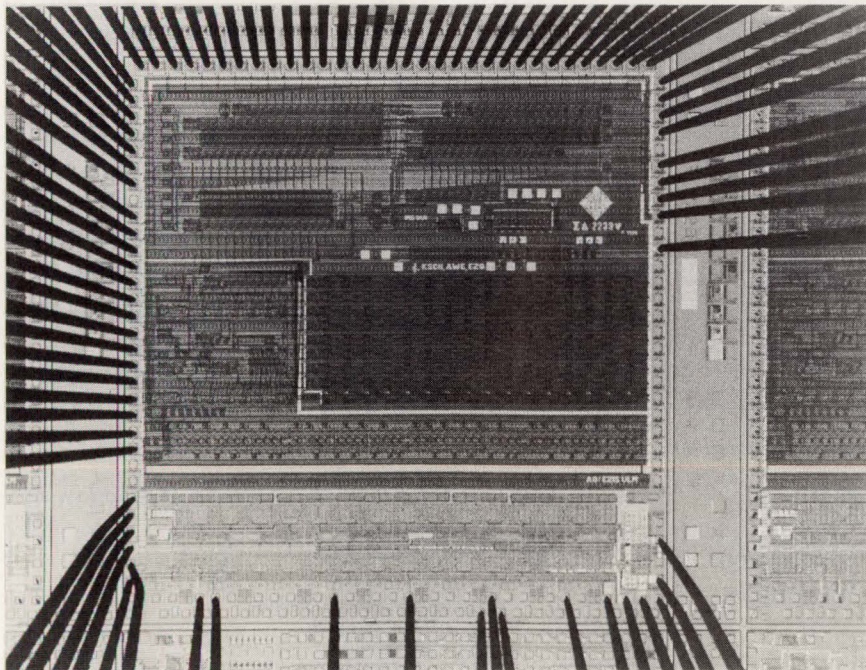
Designers of circuits for advanced communications equipment now have added firepower in their corner. It comes in the form of a bipolar-CMOS analog/digital array, a development aid from Telefunken Electronic GmbH. The mixed-signal array lets communications-systems designers check out and optimize circuit functions before the chips are committed to production.

For a systems maker, the new combination array from the Heilbronn, Germany, company meets an important criterion: To react fast to changing customer demands for equipment performance at a reasonable cost, and to alter the circuits accordingly. The device, the U3351BM, can serve as the basis for developing innovative communication systems, even when operating with small production runs (*Fig. 1*).

In communication circuitry, interfaces between the high-frequency analog signals and the digital-signal-processing stage are becoming ever more important. The U3351BM prototypes that interface (thus simplifying its design) because it has both the analog bipolar high-frequency (HF) array and the digital bipolar-CMOS sea-of-gates (SOG) array on the same chip (*Fig. 2*).

In the two arrays, the cells are arranged in a matrix, with each cell containing a multitude of mutually isolated circuit elements. The HF array, which occupies about 10 mm² in area, has 638 npn and 80 pnp transistors, as well as 1928 resistors and 62 capacitors. The 35-mm² SOG array has 126,375 MOS components and 3625 npn transistors. Thus, the entire chip, which measures about 50 mm² in total, contains more than 132,000 circuit elements.

The U3351BM's configuration and characteristics suit it for prototyping intelligent interfaces between the analog and digital worlds. The analog side handles frequencies up



1. OVER 132,000 DEVICES are crammed into this tiny biCMOS analog/digital chip, which is about 50-mm² in area. The Telefunken array contains high-frequency analog circuits interfaced on the chip with a sea-of-gates array for digital-signal-processing tasks.

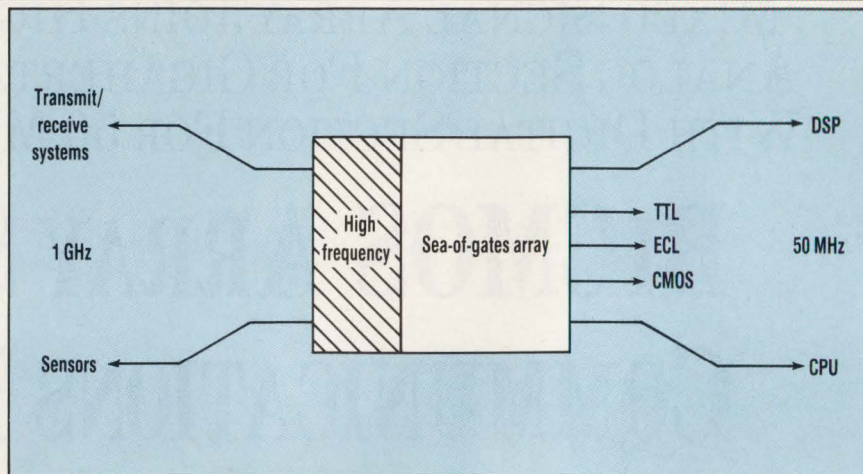
ANALOG/DIGITAL ARRAY

into the gigahertz range, and the sensitivity of the low-noise input transistors enables the device to be directly coupled to sensors, such as photodiodes. Well-dimensioned output transistors offer sufficient drive power for controllers and signal sources, like laser diodes, without the need for additional external power stages.

ON-CHIP COMPUTING POWER

As for the digital SOG array, its complexity makes it possible to put computing power on the chip so that signals can be processed already at the interface stage. The array supports all common signal levels—for example, CMOS, TTL, and ECL. This allows communications with such external components as memories and microprocessors.

The Telefunken combination array has two important advantages over competing devices, advantages



2. INTERFACING BETWEEN ANALOG and digital circuits is simplified on the Telefunken U3351BM biCMOS chip. The device aims at making communications-systems development easier.

that suit it to many high-speed analog/digital applications.

First, biCMOS driver circuits are part of the basic cell. These circuits

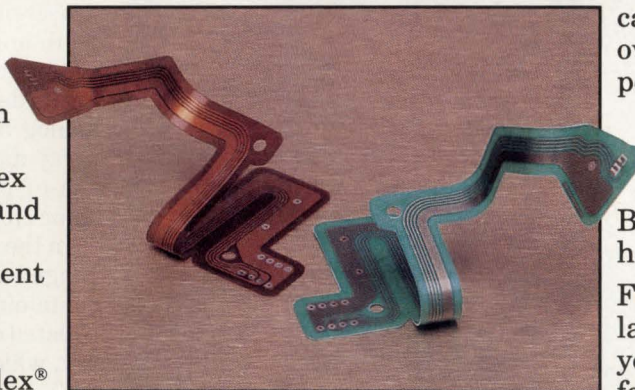
can be used on each loaded internal cell output without affecting the surrounding CMOS logic.

Second, the combination of the bi-

Low Cost Laminates for Static Flex Applications are Just Around the Bend.

Design your static flex circuit with polyimide film and you're on the right track, but going in the wrong direction. Polyimide film static flex circuits are expensive and can't withstand autoinsertable component mounting without the addition of rigidizers.

Design it with BEND/flex[®] bendable circuit laminate material from Rogers and you can realize substantial savings in material and fabrication costs. Without sacrificing design flexibility or performance. In some applications, BEND/flex laminates



BEND/flex laminates save costs compared to polyimide film circuitry.

can actually increase overall product performance.

The future belongs to designers who can think small and save big. BEND/flex laminates can help make that happen.

For all the ways BEND/flex laminates can improve your design options write for a free test kit.

Technology for tomorrow built on TQC today.

ROGERS

Rogers Corporation
Composite Materials Division
One Technology Drive
Rogers, CT 06263
203 774-9605 FAX 203 774-1973

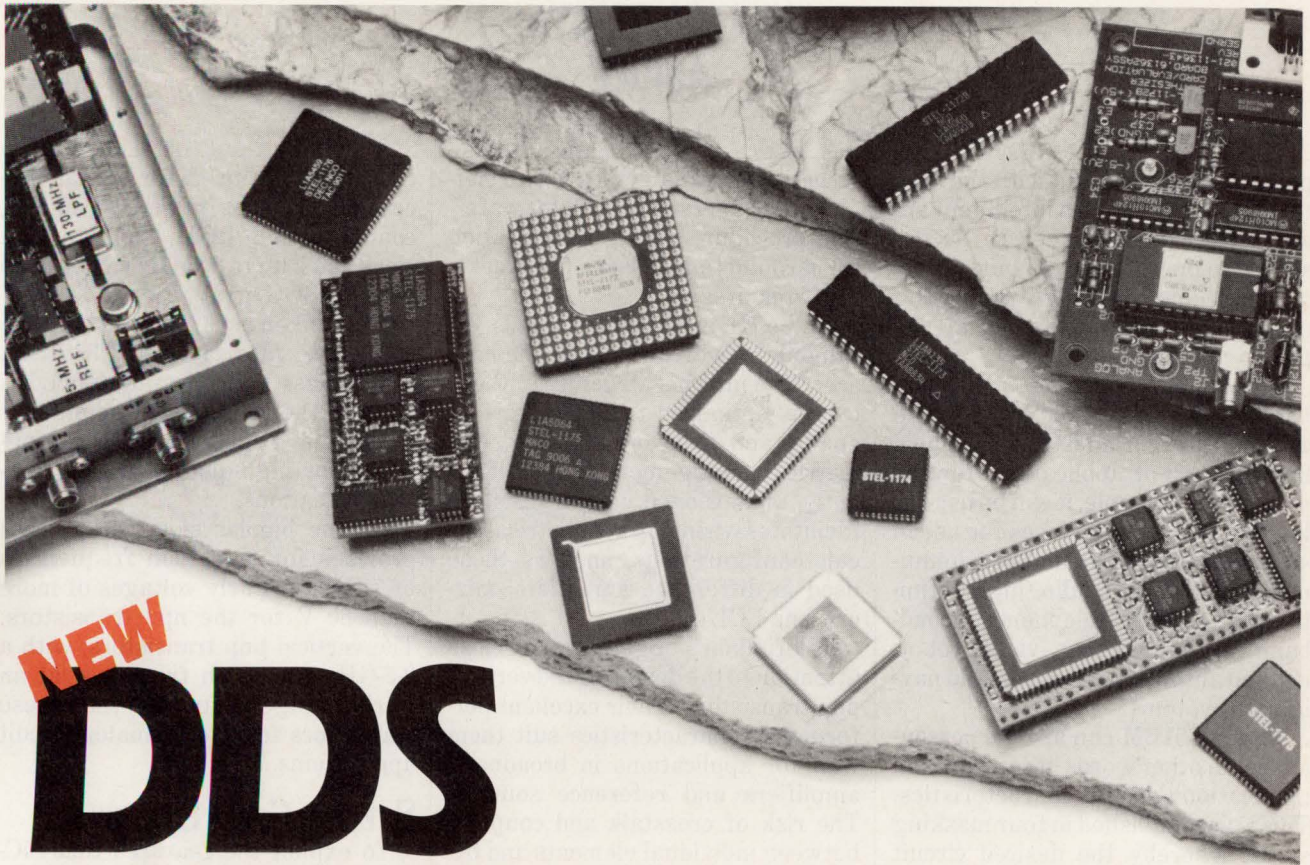
U.L. 94VO flame class rating.

BEND/flex is a registered trademark of Rogers Corporation. Also available through Mektron Europe, Ghent Belgium and Rogers Inoue Corp., Nagoya, Japan.

CIRCLE 152 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 153 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

118 ELECTRONIC DESIGN

AUGUST 8, 1991



NEW DDS

PRODUCTS FOR DIRECT DIGITAL SYNTHESIS

**Stanford Telecom . . .
continues to lead the way in
providing the highest
performance at the lowest cost.**

These are but a few of the many outstanding products and prices available today and offered by Stanford Telecom for frequency synthesis and digital communications. For the highest performance and most cost effective solutions in integrated digital communications products, Stanford Telecom continues to stand out as the industry leader.

Call today to discuss how Stanford Telecom might become a member of your team.

**STANFORD
TELECOM®**

ASIC
Custom
Products
Group

2421 Mission College Boulevard
Santa Clara, California 95054-1298
Tel: (408) 980-5684 Fax: (408) 727-1482

MONOLITHIC NCOS

- STEL-1172B 50 MHz, 32-bit, Quadrature
- STEL-1173 50 MHz, 48-bit, High Resolution
- STEL-1174 50 MHz, 16-bit, Low Cost
- STEL-1175 60 MHz, 32-bit, Phase Modulated
- STEL-1175/80 80 MHz, 32-bit, Phase Modulated **NEW**
- STEL-1176 80 MHz, BCD/Decimal, High Speed CMOS
- STEL-1177 60 MHz, 32-bit, full PM, FM, & Quadrature
- STEL-1178 50 MHz, Dual NCO **NEW**
- STEL-1179 25 MHz, Serial Input PM NCO, \$5 in commercial quantities **NEW**
- STEL-2172 300 MHz, ECL, 32-bit
- STEL-2173 1 GHz, GaAs, 32-bit, BPSK, QPSK

BOARD-LEVEL DDS

- STEL-1272 based on 1172B, 0-20 MHz
- STEL-1273 based on 1173, 0-20 MHz
- STEL-1275 based on 1175, 0-25 MHz
- STEL-1375A miniature assembly based on 1175 MIL Spec version now available **NEW**
- STEL-1376 miniature assembly based on 1176
- STEL-1377 miniature assembly based on 1177 MIL Spec version now available **NEW**
- STEL-1378 miniature assembly based on 1178 **NEW**
- STEL-1277 based on 1177, 0-25 MHz
- STEL-2272 based on 2172, 0-130 MHz
- STEL-2273 based on 2173, 0-400 MHz
- STEL-2373 based on 2173, 0-400 MHz - miniature hybrid **NEW**

CHASSIS-LEVEL DDS

- STEL-9272 300 MHz Synthesizer based on 2172
- STEL-9273 1 GHz Synthesizer based on 2173
- STEL-9275 Synthesizer with 1 GHz internal clock **NEW**

ANALOG/DIGITAL ARRAY

polar analog HF array with the digital SOG array enables intelligent analog/digital interfaces to be designed to operate at high output frequencies and with high computing power, while also operating at low power consumption.

The combination array's ability to handle different signal levels, such as CMOS, TTL, and ECL, opens up a broad range of applications for the device. For example, it can be used to build prototype interfaces for use in such applications as mobile communications, digital audio, high-definition TV, cordless telephones, broadband communications, video, robotics, and automotive security and navigation systems.

The U3351BM can also be personalized. In other words, it can be given application-specific characteristics. This is accomplished in four masking steps, whereby the desired circuit

structure is transferred via two metallization layers to the master wafer. The procedure cuts the fabrication turnaround time to just a few weeks, Telefunken says.

In the HF array, 34 basic cells, arranged in two rows, form the core area. The internal structure of these cells is optimized to configure fast analog and ECL circuits. The symmetrical arrangement of the differently dimensioned npn transistors facilitates wiring up symmetrical circuit configurations, such as those used in difference amplifiers, mixers, and ECL gates.

Telefunken's engineers paid close attention to the design of the vertical pnp transistors. Their excellent performance characteristics suit them well for applications in broadband amplifiers and reference sources. The risk of crosstalk and coupling between individual elements and between the cells is avoided by low-resistance channels used as contacts to the substrate.

A powerful cell library is available to the HF array. It encompasses preamplifiers and mixers for operation at frequencies up to 950 MHz, controllable amplifiers for applications up to 100 MHz, as well as comparators and ECL gates with delays of around 500 ps.

The basic cells of the SOG array provide a flexible base structure for implementing macrocell-oriented systems. All known CMOS circuit technologies—including static and dynamic logic—can be used with this structure. The SOG array is also suitable for integrating regularly structured circuits, such as RAM and ROM blocks.

One problem with complex digital arrays is getting sufficient drive power from them. The biCMOS technology used by Telefunken solves this problem with bipolar transistors. A cell is incorporated with biCMOS drivers so that the surrounding CMOS logic remains unaffected by these drivers.

Over 3500 interconnection possibilities are available to tie the biCMOS drivers to highly loaded cell outputs after the cells are in place. Measurements at different basic

cells typically used for signal processing, such as registers, adders, counters, and ROM, confirm that clock rates up to 50 MHz can be used with the SOG array.

Telefunken uses a 1.2- μ m biCMOS process to fabricate the U3351BM. The process, which was developed as part of the European Community-sponsored Esprit project, is optimized for high-quality analog/digital applications.

On the bipolar side, the process provides for transition frequencies of 7 GHz at Early voltages of more than 50 V for the npn transistors. The vertical pnp transistors, with a 2.5-GHz transition frequency at an Early voltage around 50 V, suit these transistors for use in analog-circuit applications.

SPECIAL CAD STATION

To exploit the features that biCMOS technology and the analog/digital combination array offer, Telefunken engineers developed an array-specific computer-aided design station. The design platform for the SOG array is based on GDT (Geometric Data Tape) software developed by Mentor Graphics Corp., Beaverton, Ore.

In addition to the GDT packages for layout generation and multilevel simulation, special generators and routines are implemented so that the technology data, array structure, and the cell library are known to the system. The CAD platform thus supports all the necessary design and verification steps, beginning with the technology level on up to the final step, the complete personalization of the array. □

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

The U3351BM comes as a 144-pin-grid-array package. It will be priced at about \$300 each in quantities of 1000 units, and will be available during the fourth quarter of this year.

Telefunken Electronic GmbH, P.O. Box 3535, D-7100, Heilbronn, Germany; phone: (0049) 7131-672519; fax: (0049) 7131-672340. **CIRCLE 512**



AUTOCAD for Electronic Engineers

AutoSchema®

- Only \$195
- New Symbol icon browsing
- Unlimited levels of hierarchy
- Spice & Susie interfaces

AutoPCB®

- Best performance on a P.C.
- Double sided SMT
- Real time design rule check
- Interactive push & shove routing

AutoHybrid®

- Worlds only P.C. Hybrid system
- Automatic component synthesis
- Custom die geometry
- 0.5 micron resolution

CADISYS

2099 Gateway Place,
Suite 400,
San Jose, CA 95110
USA
FAX (408) 441-8300

CALL FOR
CATALOG
408-441-8800
EXT 200

CIRCLE 98 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 99 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

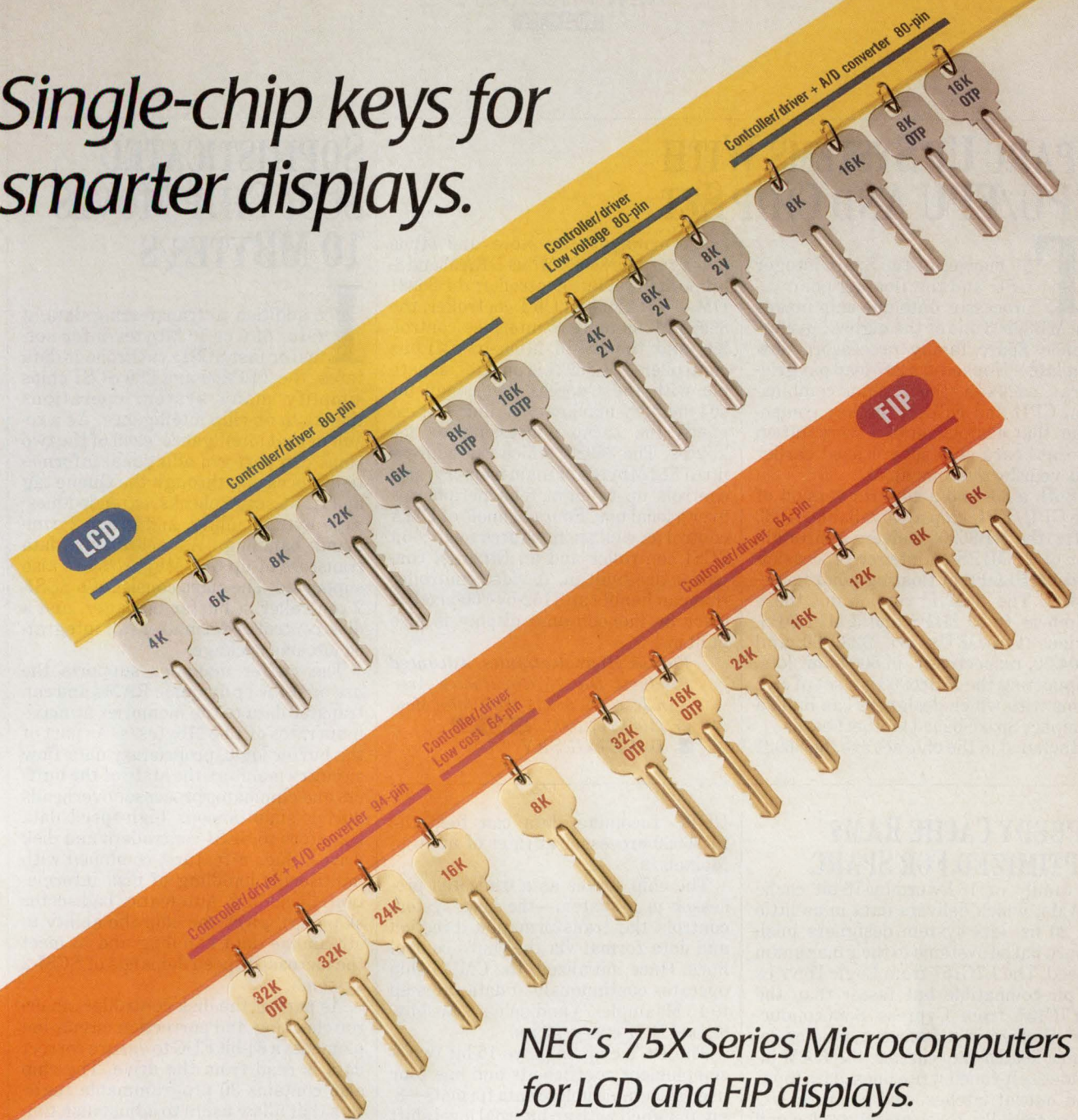
HOW VALUABLE?

HIGHLY
MODERATELY
SLIGHTLY

CIRCLE

547
548
549

Single-chip keys for smarter displays.



NEC's 75X Series Microcomputers for LCD and FIP displays.

NEC's 75X Series is one of the most powerful and popular in the industry.

LCD/FIP (fluorescent indicator panels) controllers and drivers are all integrated into a single-

chip solution. We offer a wide variety of ROM capacities, peripherals and package types including OTP for specialized low voltage needs.

The 75X Series single-chip

solution helps you simplify programming while reducing overall system cost and size.

To find out which of our single-chip keys fits your LCD/FIP display, contact NEC today.

For fast answers, call us at:

USA Tel:1-800-632-3531. Fax:1-800-729-9288. **Germany** Tel:0211-650302. Telex:8589960. **The Netherlands** Tel:040-445-845. Telex:51923. **Sweden** Tel:08-753-6020. Telex:13839. **France** Tel:1-3067-5800. Telex:699499. **Spain** Tel:1-419-4150. Telex:41316. **Italy** Tel:02-6709108. Telex:315355. **UK** Tel:0908-691133. Telex:826791. **Ireland** Tel:01-6794200. Fax:01-6794081. **Hong Kong** Tel:755-9008. Telex:54561. **Taiwan** Tel:02-719-2377. Telex:22372. **Korea** Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451. **Singapore** Tel:253-8311. Fax:250-3583. **Australia** Tel:03-267-6355. Telex:38343.

CIRCLE 134 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 135 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



SPARC UP SYSTEMS WITH CPU/FPU AND CHIP SET

The merger of the Sparc integer CPU and the floating-point coprocessor onto one chip makes the MB86903 one of the highest-performance Sparc family processors now available. Housed in a 207-lead pin-grid-array package, the Fujitsu combination CPU and FPU is the key component that complements a workstation motherboard chip set released earlier this year by the company.

Both a 33- and a 40-MHz version of the CPU/FPU chip are available. At 33 MHz, the MB86903 delivers a throughput of 24 MIPS of integer processing and 4 MFLOPS of floating-point horsepower. The 40-MHz version ups those numbers to 29 MIPS and 5 MFLOPS. Prices for CPUs are \$239.60 and \$304.50, respectively, in 5000-unit lots. Supporting the MB86903 is a set of five chips with which designers can build a compact Sparc-based motherboard.

Included in the chip set are the 86921

cache manager, tag store, and Mbus manager; the 86980 Mbus DRAM and 8-bit peripheral bus controller; the 86981 DMA, VRAM, and CRT controller; the 86985 Mbus-to-Sbus interface controller; and the 86986 Mbus-to-VMEbus controller. The 86921 is pinout-compatible with the Cypress Semiconductor 604 memory management unit, but expands the cache addressing to 256 kbytes. The 86980, which can address up to 512 Mbytes of main memory, also controls up to eight 8-bit peripherals over a local bus. Four channels of DMA control as well as interfaces to an 8-bit SCSI controller and an Ethernet controller are built in. A video controller that can handle an 1152-by-900-pixel, 8-color or monochrome display is also built in.

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Advanced Products Div., 77 Rio Robles Ave., San Jose, CA 95134-1807; John Meyer, (408) 456-1000. CIRCLE 571

■ DAVE BURSKEY

SPEEDY CACHE RAMS OPTIMIZED FOR SPARC

A family of 16-kword-by-16-bit cache RAMs, which delivers data in as little as 20 ns, lets system designers push Sparc-based systems to their maximum speed. The L7C157 from Logic Devices is pin-compatible but faster than the CY7C157 from Cypress Semiconductor. Housed in a 52-lead plastic or ceramic leaded-chip carrier, the RAM includes self-timed write lines, data input and output latches, and common I/O lines. Initially, three speed grades will be available—33-, 24-, or 20-ns access times—which match up with CPUs that operate at 25, 33, or 40 MHz. A 16-ns version of the RAM that will mate with the forthcoming 50-MHz CPU is in development. RAMs screened to MIL-STD-883C class B are also available. In lots of 100, the 33-ns grade of L7C157 sells for \$57.16 apiece (plastic LCC).

Logic Devices Inc., 628 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; Tim Flaherty, (408) 720-8630. CIRCLE 572

DCT PROCESSOR HANDLES 15 MPIXELS/S

A bidirectional discrete-cosine transform processor, the ZR36020, can operate on 8-by-8-pixel blocks of image data and perform 2D forward and inverse

DCTs. Incoming data can feed the ZR36020 processor at rates of up to 15 Mpixels/s.

The chip serves as a dedicated processor in a system—the host system controls the transformation direction and data format via the chip's control lines. Once initialized, the CMOS chip operates continuously at data rates up to 15 Msamples/s and delivers an 8-by-8-pixel DCT every 4.2 μ s.

The DCT chip employs 16-bit two's-complement coefficients and has four user-selectable image data formats—8-bit unsigned with an internal level shift of 128, 8-bit unsigned with no internal level shift, 9-bit two's-complement, and 8-bit two's-complement. A very efficient design lets the DCT chip squeeze into a 44-pin plastic quad-sided flat package. Cascading the DCT chip with the soon-to-be-released image coder results in a DCT-based image-compression system that conforms to the emerging JPEG standard. The DCT processor consumes less than 625 mW when in the active mode and less than 10 mW when in the standby mode.

In quantities of 100, samples of the ZR36020 processor go for \$79 each. In large quantities, the price can drop to less \$20 each.

Zoran Corp., 1705 Wyatt Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054; Isaac Shenberg, (408) 986-1314. CIRCLE 573

SOPHISTICATED SCSI CHIP MOVES 10 MBYTES/S

In addition to transferring data at rates of 5 or 10 Mbytes/s for normal or fast SCSI synchronous data rates, the TEC200 and 220 SCSI chips simplify many system operations thanks to on-chip intelligence. As a result of that intelligence, each of the two chips can perform additional information processing through the Queue tag and ID message checks, extended-message byte handling, and group-2 command handling. Asynchronous data transfers of up to 7 Mbytes/s are also supported. The chips consist of a SCSI-2 controller, a buffer manager, and a disk controller-formatter, all integrated into one package.

The buffer manager supports the use of static or dynamic RAMs and can transfer data to the memories at maximum rates of 13.5 Mbytes/s. As part of the buffer logic, proprietary data-flow circuitry monitors the state of the buffers and eliminates processor overheads during simultaneous high-speed data transfers to SCSI controllers and disk drives. Such a feature, combined with multisector handling of disk information (including automatic bad-sector skipping), gives the chip the ability to streamline data handling and to meet the increased speed demands of SCSI-2 systems.

As part of the disk controller, an error-checking and correction circuit implements a 64-bit ECC to ensure correct data is read from the drive. The chip also contains 30 programmable registers that allow users to adjust disk timing and operation to match the system requirements. Disk sector sizes, for example, can be set as large as 8 kbytes.

The TEC200 is available in a 100- or 120-lead plastic quad-sided flat package (single-ended SCSI or single-ended plus direct-connect to differential transceivers). The 100-pin version is the TEC200, and the 120-pin version the TEC220.

In quantities of 5000, the TEC200 is priced at \$34 each while the 220 is priced at \$45 each. Production quantities of the two SCSI chips are available immediately.

Emulex Corp., 3545 Harbor Blvd., P.O. Box 6725, Costa Mesa, CA 92626; Gary Des Rochers, (714) 662-5600. CIRCLE 574

■ DAVE BURSKEY

NEW PRODUCTS

INSTRUMENTS

IEEE-488



Control any IEEE-488 (HP-IB, GP-IB) device with our cards, cables, and software for the PC/AT/386, EISA, MicroChannel, and NuBus.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER WORKS TO 1 GHz

A portable RF spectrum analyzer, the Model 2610, features a 1-GHz range in a package that measures only 4.5 by 11.8 by 13.4 in. and weighs only 20 lbs. Users can select a 1-MHz fixed-bandwidth setting that locks the 3-dB bandwidth at 1 kHz, regardless of the scan-width setting. This feature is ideal for observing video, TV, and CATV signals without complex setups. The instrument has a 70-dB dynamic range, and can be calibrated anywhere, using its internal 100-MHz, 80-dB μ signal. A front-panel switch selects either a 50- Ω (common in two-way communications applications) or 75- Ω input (used in TV applications). The unit comes with an ac line cord, dc source connector, and internal battery and recharger. The Model 2610 is available for immediate delivery at a price of \$2995.

B+K Precision, 6470 W. Cortland Ave., Chicago, IL 60635; (312) 889-1448. CIRCLE 575

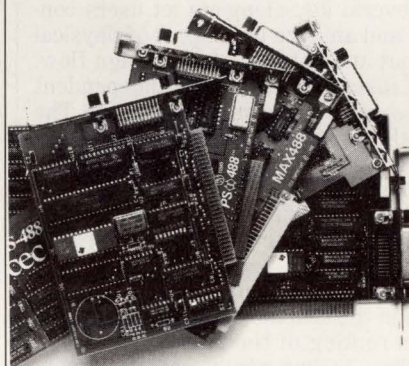
FLEXIBILITY HIGHLIGHTS FUNCTIONAL TESTER

By simply changing the test software, designers can functionally test boards running most 8- and 16-bit microprocessors with the DT-816 Functional Test System. The DT-816 employs an advanced ROM emulation technique that provides complete communication between the unit under test (UUT) and the ATE system in ASCII code. Software packages for individual microprocessors include kernel (CPU and ROM), memory, and I/O read/write tests. User test routines can be written in C or assembly code. The tester comes with a tutorial and examples of test source code to help in the development of specialized test routines for serial, paral-

el, and other support devices specific to the UUT. The unit has eight external triggers controlled by the test software running on the UUT. These triggers can control external instruments such as logic analyzers and oscilloscopes.

The DT-816 will be available in September. The \$2495 price includes one software package; Additional packages cost \$295.

Development Technology, 101 S. Court St., Lewisburg, WV 24901; (304) 647-9923. CIRCLE 576



You get fast hardware and software support for all the popular languages. A software library and time saving utilities are included that make instrument control easier than ever before. Ask about our no risk guarantee.

UNIT EMULATES 486SX AND 487SX COPROCESSOR

The MICE-V-486 in-circuit emulator now supports the Intel 486SX microprocessor and 487SX coprocessor. A jumper on the 486 probe allows the user to select support for either the 486DX, 486SX, or 487SX. The emulator is rated to 33 MHz, well above the 486SX's current speed of 20 MHz. Features include a fully qualified 8-kframe trace buffer, complex triggering, and extensive hardware debug features implemented in custom silicon on the emulator's probe. An optional source-level debug interface, called hyperSource, operates from a PC host and works with popular compilers, such as Microsoft C and Metaware High C. Users can begin debugging early in the hardware prototype phase, with a target whose only functional signal is a clock source. This feature, called Isolation Mode, lets us-

ers remove the 486 chip from the probe socket and connect logic analyzer clips to the pod to acquire timing information. Prices start at \$29,500, with delivery in 4 weeks.

Microtek International Inc., Development Systems Div., 3300 N.W. 211th Ter., Hillsboro, OR 97124-7136; (503) 645-7333. CIRCLE 577

ARBITRARY GENERATOR FITS PC/AT SLOT

The AWG502 2-channel arbitrary waveform generator offers stand-alone-type performance in a PC/AT plug-in board. The unit supplies 12-bit resolution and up to 50-Mpoints/s on each channel. It features 64 kwords of RAM and 10 output filters for each channel. Multiple-segment looping ensures efficient memory usage. Each channel has its own 8-bit attenuator and 12-bit offset control. The generator comes with waveform-creation and management and operational software, as well as a function library, so users can create custom application programs. The library is compiled in Turbo C, and the source code is included so users can compile the library to other C dialects or translate it to different languages. The AWG502 costs \$3500.

Signatec Inc., 357 N. Sheridan St., Suite 199, Corona, CA 91720; (714) 734-3001. CIRCLE 578



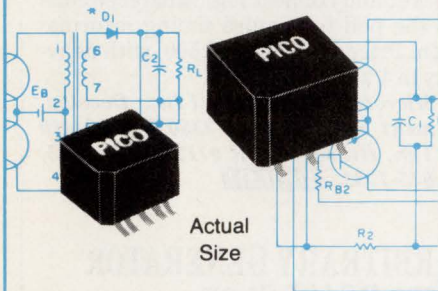
Free:
Informative
catalog 800-234-4232
Applications help (617) 273-1818



**Capital Equipment Corp.
Burlington, MA. 01803**

CIRCLE 106 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 107 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ULTRA-MINIATURE SURFACE MOUNT



DC-DC Converter Transformers and Power Inductors

These units have gull wing construction which is compatible with tube fed automatic placement equipment or pick and place manufacturing techniques. Transformers can be used for self-saturating or linear switching applications. The Inductors are ideal for noise, spike and power filtering applications in Power Supplies, DC-DC Converters and Switching Regulators.

- Operation over ambient temperature range from -55°C to $+105^{\circ}\text{C}$
- All units are magnetically shielded
- All units exceed the requirements of MIL-T-27 ($+130^{\circ}\text{C}$)
- Transformers have input voltages of 5V, 12V, 24V and 48V. Output voltages to 300V.
- Transformers can be used for self-saturating or linear switching applications
- Schematics and parts list provided with transformers
- Inductors to 20mH with DC currents to 23 amps
- Inductors have split windings

Delivery—
stock to
one week

SEE EEM,
THOMAS REGISTER
OR SEND DIRECT FOR
FREE PICO CATALOG

PICO Electronics, Inc.

453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552
Call Toll Free 800-431-1064
IN NEW YORK CALL 914-699-5514

CIRCLE 140 FOR U.S. RESPONSE 124 E
CIRCLE 141 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

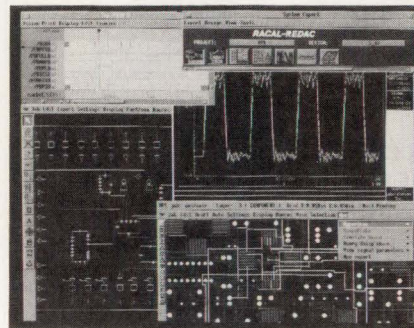
NEW PRODUCTS COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

TOOL SUITE ANALYZES THE IMPACT OF LAYOUT ON BOARD DESIGN

The Visula High-Performance Engineering (HPE) suite of tools focuses on the need to analyze the impact of physical layout on high-speed board designs. HPE can directly control the physical-layout process from design rules that govern critical factors, such as path delays, reflection, and crosstalk limits. All of the software is tied together under the company's Vision framework.

Several key elements let users control and analyze the impact of physical layout at all stages of the design flow. For instance, technology-independent rules are held in a library database. The database controls physical routing according to generic constraints relevant to particular design technologies and parts. These include pin ordering, impedance characteristics, and route spacings.

Also, entry of critical design parameters in the schematic environment controls routing of the physical board according to key constraints like mini-



imum and maximum delay per net and crosstalk between nets. Components grouping and associated floor planning of layouts enables users to control physical design according to electronic functionality.

The Visula HPE toolset runs on DEC, HP/Apollo, and Sun workstations, and costs about \$75,000. It will ship by the end of the summer.

Racal-Redac Inc., 1000 Wyckoff Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430; (201) 848-8000. **CIRCLE 579**
■ LISA MALINIAC

SYNTHESIS TECHNOLOGY SUPPORTS THREE TOP FPGA VENDORS

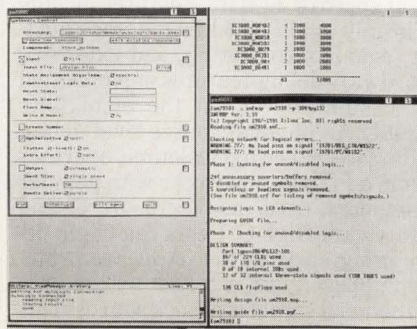
Circuits created with Mentor Graphics' synthesis technology can be optimized for Actel, Altera, or Xilinx field-programmable gate-array (FPGA) architectures with AutoLogic FPGA. The product is built on the AutoLogic synthesis software for ASIC and IC design. Also, an optional product called AutoLogic Blocks makes it possible for users to graphically express design functionality using high-level macros.

AutoLogic FPGA is also sold as an

option to AutoLogic product. It features pushbutton optimization for area and speed using a mix of Boolean minimization and factorization, state assignment, and technology-mapping algorithms. AutoLogic FPGA performs architecture-specific optimization. For instance, Mentor worked closely with Xilinx to ensure that the tool properly uses the Xilinx lookup table, the core element of its FPGA technology.

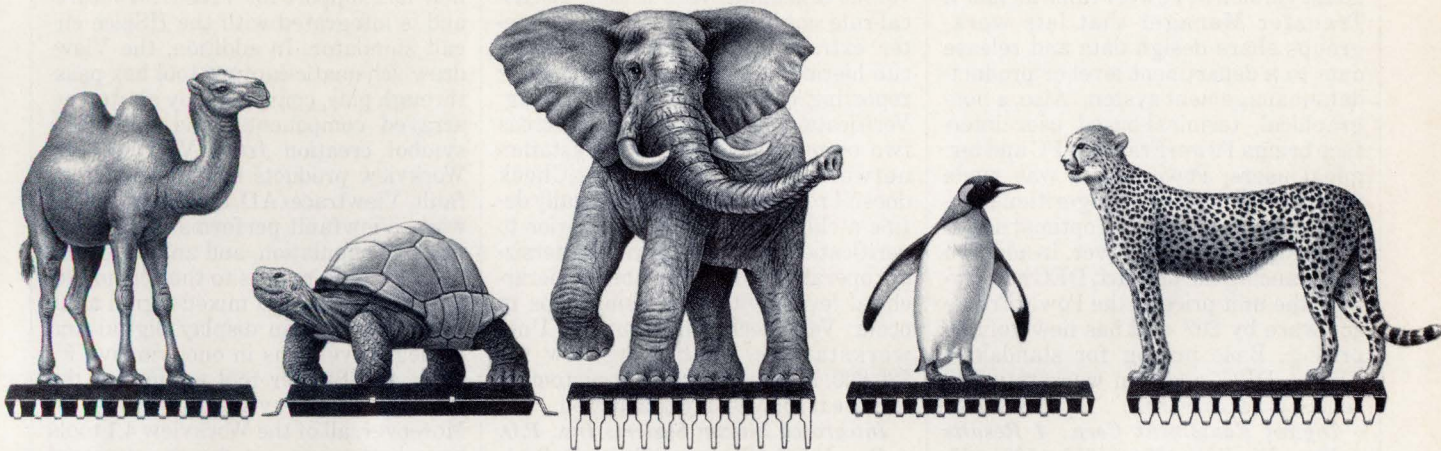
FPGA families supported in the AutoLogic FPGA product are: the Actel Act 1 and Act 2 families; the Altera Max 5000 family; and the XC2000, XC3000, and XC4000 families from Xilinx. AutoLogic FPGA will ship by the end of the summer in Mentor's Release 7.0 environment. It costs \$5000 per supported vendor. AutoLogic for ASIC and IC synthesis goes for \$25,000. The AutoLogic line of software will be available in the Release 8.0 environment by the end of the year.

Mentor Graphics Corp., 8005 S.W. Boeckman Rd., Wilsonville, OR 97070; (503) 685-7000. **CIRCLE 580**
■ LISA MALINIAC



E L E C T R O N I C D E S I G N

The Most Diverse Family In Memory.



*Designs That Endure
High Temperatures*

*Consistant Performance
At Low Powers*

*Massive And Reliable
Memory*

*Perfectly Suited For
Cold Climates*

*High Speed Processing
Performance*

A Complete Line Of 1-Meg SRAMs.

Call Sony first. The largest selection of 1-Meg SRAM assures you can find the high performance, highly reliable memory you're looking for with just one call, so why go on a safari?

Fast or slow. Hot or cold. Even your massive memory requirements are right here.

And we can ship the package styles most in demand for your new designs today - and tomorrow. Our new production facility in San Antonio, TX will build on the reputation for timely delivery that has made us a breed apart.

The Best Selection Of New SRAMs.

-40° to +85°C, 3 volts and
X9.20 nsec

If your current designs
incorporate the latest

technology, call us. Virtually every new idea in SRAM will be here at Sony first. And our U.S. design team (with their 0.8 & 0.5-micron CMOS technology) stands ready to get you the right product for your design; whether it's for a laptop or workstation.

Call Sony First.

We've got the product, backed by the Sony commitment to quality and service. And at competitive prices that make us the King of the SRAM Jungle.

Call today 714.229.4190 or 416.499.1414 in Canada. Or fax us

your current requirements
for a quick response from
our technical staff
714.229.4285 (fax) or
416.497.1774
(fax/Canada).

1-Meg SRAM						
Model	Speed (ns)	Packaging	Data Retention Current	Special Features	Availability	
128Kx8 -- CXK581000P	100/120	DIP 600mil	L/LL	B/X	Now	
-- CXK581000M	100/120	SOP 525mil	L/LL	B/X	Now	
-- CXK581100TM	100/120	TSOP (normal)	L/LL	B/X	Now	
-- CXK581100YM	100/120	TSOP (reverse)	L/LL	B/X	Now	
-- CXK581001P	70/85	DIP 600mil	L/LL		Now	
-- CXK581001M	70/85	SOP 525mil	L/LL		Now	
-- CXK581020SP	35/45/55	SDIP 400mil			Now	
-- CXK581020J	35/45/55	SOJ 400mil			Now	
128Kx9 -- CXK77910J	17/20	SOJ 400mil		Sync ASM	3/Q '91	
256Kx4 -- CXK541000J	25/30/35	SOJ 400mil			3/Q '91	

L = Low LL = Low,Low B = 3 Volt X = Extended Temperature

SONY

Sony Corporation of America, Component Products Company, 10833 Valley View St., Cypress, CA 90630

Sony Canada, 411 Gordon Baker Rd., Willowdale, Ontario M2H 256

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The purchase of products is subject to availability and Sony's standard terms and conditions of sale. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation.

CIRCLE 164 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 165 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

PRICE CUT ON IMPROVED FRAMEWORK SOFTWARE

Engineers can enjoy all of the benefits of DEC's PowerFrame design-data-management software at a fraction of its original cost. Enhancements to the latest version of PowerFrame include a Transfer Manager that lets workgroups share design data and release data to a department level or product-data-management system. Also, a non-graphical, terminal-based user interface brings PowerFrame to PC and terminal users. PowerFrame was made faster with improved algorithms, reduced program size, and optimal use of the design-manager server. In addition to enhancing the product, DEC has lowered the unit price of the PowerFrame software by 20% and has new volume pricing. Base pricing for standalone Apollo, DEC, and Sun workstation licenses is set at \$4000.

Digital Equipment Corp., 4 Results Way, Marlboro, MA 01752; (508) 467-5111. **CIRCLE 581**

IC VERIFICATION TOOL MAINTAINS HIERARCHY

Millions of transistors are no problem for the VeriCheck IC-verification software. VeriCheck performs hierarchical design-rule checking (DRC), layout-versus-schematic verification, electrical-rule checking, and layout-parameter extraction. Advanced algorithms run hierarchical verification and error reporting with distributed processing. Verification tasks are processed across two or more nodes on a workstation network. In addition, VeriCheck doesn't require that users manually define a chip's layout hierarchy prior to verification. It also performs undersizing operations on any number of hierarchical levels without causing gaps to occur. VeriCheck, which runs on Unix workstations, is shipping now for \$80,000. However, potential customers can use it for a 30-day trial period.

Integrated Silicon Systems Inc., P.O. Box 13665, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; (919) 361-5814. **CIRCLE 582**

UPGRADED CAE SOFTWARE EXPLOITS PC FEATURES

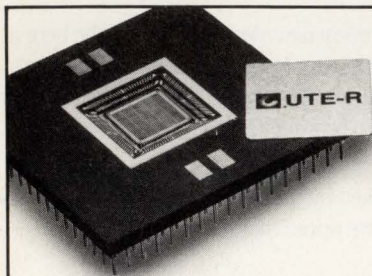
Enhancements and new products embellish the Workview 4.1 CAE software for ASIC, IC, and system design. For instance, the Viewsim/SD simulator now has support for VHDL structure, and is integrated with the HSpice circuit simulator. In addition, the Viewdraw schematic-capture tool has pass-through pins, connection by abutment, arrayed components, and automatic symbol creation from VHDL. New Workview products include the Viewfault, Viewtrace/AD, and Builder software. Viewfault performs deterministic fault simulation, and annotates the fault-grading results to the schematic. The Viewtrace/AD mixed-signal analysis software can display digital and analog waveforms in one window. Finally, the Builder tool automates the generation of synthesis libraries. Moreover, all of the Workview 4.1 tools have better support for the personal computer. For example, Workview runs in 800-by-600 VESA-compatible VGA graphics, and supports the Logitech C series mouse. Workview 4.1 is available now on both DOS and Unix platforms. Contact the company for pricing information.

Viewlogic Systems Inc., 293 Boston Post Rd. West, Marlboro, MA 01752-4615; (508) 480-0881. **CIRCLE 583**

TIMING TOOL PREDICTS SYSTEM GROUND BOUNCE

The Crosstalk Tool Kit (XTK) 4.2 signal-integrity software features three major enhancements. First, the tool can now model simultaneous switching interactions with power and ground inductances for each chip on a pc board. These inductance effects are key to detecting ground-bounce problems. Second, it can perform system-level signal-quality analysis for multiboard and backplane designs. XTK 4.2 uses database information extracted from other EDA programs to calculate signal-line characteristics for every trace in a circuit configuration, as well as the crosstalk and other distortions. Finally, XTK 4.2 can use Spice data to automatically generate behavioral-simulation models for nonlinear circuit drivers and receivers. The XTK software, which runs on Unix workstations, will ship in the third quarter. Prices range from \$27,000 to \$69,000, depending on platform and network options.

Quad Design Technology Inc., 1385 Del Norte Rd., Camarillo, CA 93010; (805) 988-8250. **CIRCLE 584**



50,000
RAD-HARD
GATES

UTMC designed every aspect of the UTE-R to be rad-hard — from process to package to cell library. In contrast, most other companies merely screen commercial ICs for the necessary rad-tolerance. Our UTE-R, with 20K or 50K usable gates, is guaranteed functional up to 10^7 rads total dose. And, like all UTMC rad-hard circuits, the UTE-R is backed by RAD-SPECsm, your guarantee that we deliver DOD-specified rad-hard levels — from kilo-rad tactical to mega-rad strategic. Call today for details.

1575 Garden of the Gods Rd. Colorado Springs, CO 80907

1-800-MIL-UTMC



UNITED
TECHNOLOGIES
MICROELECTRONICS
CENTER

DEDICATED TO MILITARY AND AEROSPACE

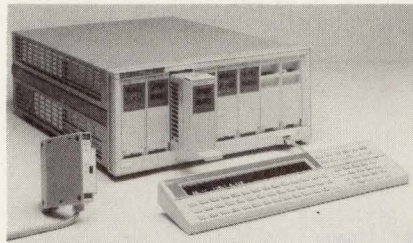
CIRCLE 178 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 179 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

MAINFRAME-BASED POWER-SYSTEM'S HIGH DENSITY SAVES RACK SPACE

Up to eight 150-W dc power-supply modules fit in just seven inches of rack space with the HP 66000A modular power system. The system's density and ease of configuration addresses the growing pressure to reduce the rack space required for programmable power in automatic-test-equipment (ATE) systems.

Compared to HP's existing single-output system power supplies of similar power, the HP 66000A supply requires only a quarter of the rack space for an eight-output system. The system's modular approach makes it easy to add or replace power modules that install from the front even when the system is powered up. The mainframe's special connectors can be ordered with built-in relays for programmable disconnect or polarity reversal.

A low-noise switching design results in a noise specification of 5 to 10 mV pk-



pk. The output voltage and current can be read back over the HP-IB bus with 14-bit resolution.

Sequences of voltages, currents, and dwell times can be downloaded to the modules, which increases test throughput. Each module can store a sequence of up to 20 output settings. This feature is augmented by a flexible triggering bus for self-paced sequencing.

The HP 66000A mainframe costs \$1900. An optional keyboard goes for \$750. There are three modules currently available with ratings of 8 V and 128

W (66101A), 20 V and 150 W (66102A), and 35 V and 150 W (66103A). All are priced at \$1750 each. The relay option for the connectors costs \$180. Delivery is in eight weeks from receipt of order.

Hewlett-Packard Co., 19310 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014; (800) 752-0900. CIRCLE 585

■ DAVID MALINIAK

FOUR DC-DC CONVERTERS COME IN ONE SIP

Four totally isolated dc-dc converters, each with positive and negative voltage outputs, come in one SIP package in the Power Convertibles HPR2XX Series of converters. Each of the four outputs delivers up to 750 mW of unregulated power to dual loads for a total output of 3 W. Input voltages include 5, 12, 15, and 24 V, while outputs are ± 5.2 , ± 12 , and ± 15 V. Pricing is \$16.89 in lots of 1000. Delivery is stock to four weeks.

Burr-Brown Corp., Power Convertibles, P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734; John Conlon, (800) 548-6132. CIRCLE 586

Advertisement

Small Company's New Golf Ball Flies Too Far; Could Obsolete Many Golf Courses

Pro Hits 400-Yard Tee Shots During Test Round

Want To Shoot An Eagle or Two?

By Mike Henson

MERIDEN, CT — A small golf company in Connecticut has created a new, super ball that flies like a U-2, putts with the steady roll of a cue ball and bites the green on approach shots like a dropped cat. But don't look for it on weekend TV. Long-hitting pros could make a joke out of some of golf's finest courses with it. One pro who tested the ball drove it 400 yards, reaching the green on all but the longest par-fours. Scientific tests by an independent lab using a hitting machine prove the ball out-distances major brands dramatically.

The ball's extraordinary distance comes partly from a revolutionary new dimple design that keeps the ball aloft longer. But there's also a secret change in the core that makes it rise faster off the clubhead. Another change reduces air drag. The result is a ball that gains altitude quickly, then sails like a glider. None of the changes is noticeable in the ball itself.

Despite this extraordinary performance the company has a problem. A spokesman put it this way: "In golf you need endorsements and TV publicity. This is what gets you in the pro shops and stores where 95% of all golf products are sold. Unless the pros use your ball on TV, you're virtually locked out of these outlets.

TV advertising is too expensive to buy on your own, at least for us.

"Now, you've seen how far this ball can fly. Can you imagine a pro using it on TV and eagle-ing par-fours? It would turn the course into a par-three, and real men don't play par-three's. This new fly-power forces us to sell it without relying on pros or pro-shops. One way is to sell it direct from our plant. That way we can keep the name printed on the ball a secret that only a buyer would know. There's more to golf than tournaments, you know."

The company guarantees a golfer a prompt refund if the new ball doesn't cut five to ten strokes off his or her average score. Simply return the balls — new or used — to the address below. "No one else would dare do that," boasted the company's director.

If you would like an eagle or two, here's your best chance yet. Write your name and address and "Code Name S" (the ball's R&D name) on a piece of paper and send it along with a check (or your credit card number and expiration date) to National Golf Center (Dept. S-110) 500 S. Broad St., Meriden, CT 06450. Or phone 203-238-2712, 8-8 Eastern time. No P.O. boxes, all shipments are UPS. One dozen "S" balls cost \$24.95 (plus \$3.00 shipping & handling), two to five dozen are only \$22.00 each, six dozen are only \$109.00. You save \$55.70 ordering six. Shipping is free on two or more dozen. Specify white or Hi-Vision yellow.

NEW PRODUCTS

SOFTWARE

SYNCHRONIZE C DESIGNS, SOURCE CODE

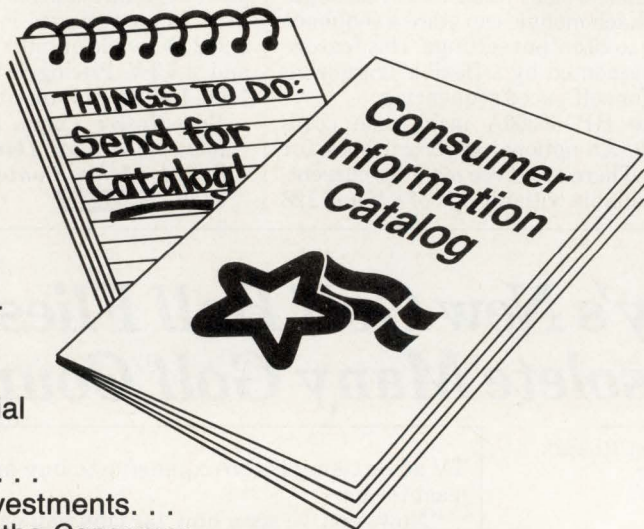
A C-language development environment that previously contained Software Through Pictures, Saber-C, and

Framemaker or Interleaf TPS has grown considerably. The environment now includes reverse-engineering and code-generation modules, as well as the facilities to synchronize code and designs, query the shared repository, and

navigate among the components. Using the environment, developers can modify either the design, the code, or both, with the assurance that they can be easily synchronized. The navigation facility enables users to move easily among the code, design, and documentation. The query function can be used to understand how objects in the system affect each other and to locate unused or redundant code. A small workgroup configuration costs about \$10,000 per user. The environment is available now on Sun Sparcstations and on Digital Ultrix, HP 9000, and IBM RS/6000 workstations by November.

Interactive Development Environments Inc., 595 Market St., 10th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 543-0900. CIRCLE 587

Put Our List On Your List



Our list can help you do the other things you have on your list. Such as buy a car. . . estimate social security. . . start the diet. . . check out investments. . .

Our list is the *Consumer Information Catalog*. It's free and lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on employment, health, safety, nutrition, housing, Federal benefits, and lots of ways you can save money.

So to shorten your list, send for the free *Consumer Information Catalog*. It's the thing to do.

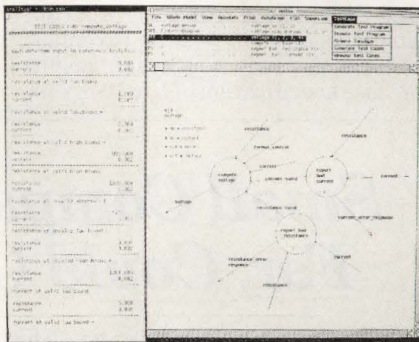
Just send us your name and address. Write:

**Consumer Information Center
Department LL
Pueblo, Colorado 81009**



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

CASE TOOL AUTOMATES TEST-CASE GENERATION



Programmers can now automate software-test-case generation with the Teamwork/TestCase tool from Cadre Technologies. TestCase is tightly integrated with the company's Teamwork family of CASE products. The Test-Case tool uses standard testing methodologies, enabling designers and test engineers to leverage previous investments in their CASE models. It automatically defines the set of non-redundant test cases that will detect the most common defects. Also, it uses the software requirements to generate unique, traceable test cases for each requirement, employing techniques of boundary-value analysis, equivalence-class partitioning, cause-effect graphing, and error guessing. In addition, as requirements change and software is added or deleted, TestCase automatically regenerates the appropriate tests. Teamwork/TestCase is shipping now on Sun workstations and will ship by the end of the year on IBM workstations. Pricing starts at \$9995.

Cadre Technologies Inc., 222 Richmond St., Providence, RI 02903; (401) 351-2273. CIRCLE 588

NEW PRODUCTS

PACKAGING & PRODUCTION

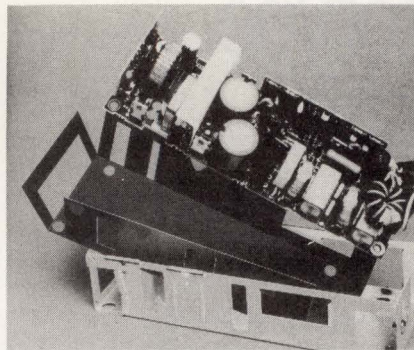
THICK-FILM MATERIALS FORM RESISTORS

Ultra-high stability is featured in the Series R8900 resistor system, a paste with a temperature coefficient of resistance of 100 ppm over a range of 10 Ω to 1 M Ω . In addition, the paste exhibits excellent electrostatic-discharge characteristics. The paste is calibrated on the company's C1214B 3:1 silver/palladium thick-film conductor material. Special calibrations are also available for gold and dielectric materials. Call for pricing and delivery.

Heracus Inc., Cermalloy Div., 24 Union Hill Rd., West Conshohocken, PA 19428; (215) 825-6050. CIRCLE 589

POLYCARBONATE FILM RESISTS HEAT AND FLAME

Superior electrical and flammability capabilities for electrical-barrier insulation is offered by Lexan FR700 polycarbonate film. The film boasts higher dielectric strength and flame retardance



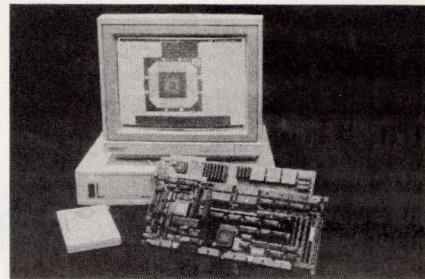
than competing materials, the company claims. It's easily fabricated with sharp folds or intricate die cuts. Call for pricing and delivery.

GE Plastics, PR No. 43-91, One Plastics Ave., Pittsfield, MA 01201; (800) 451-3147. CIRCLE 590

MACHINE-VISION SYSTEM GIVES COMPUTERS SIGHT

A PC-compatible machine-vision system is aimed at OEMs requiring high-

speed positioning and automated-inspection capabilities. The RTI-680 vision system offers four camera inputs, standard PC-development tools, open-architecture software libraries, and custom-software support. Unlike traditional frame grabbers that transfer im-



ages to the PC for processing, the RTI-680 system transfers only computational results to the PC, freeing the host for other tasks. The system, including software, costs \$6000 in single quantities.

CR Technology, 23062 La Cadena Dr., Laguna Hills, CA 92653; (714) 859-4011. CIRCLE 591

COVER UP YOUR HEAT PROBLEMS



Chassis or Plate

CHO-THERM T274 or T386 Thermal Transfer Material

NEW

CHO-THERM® Conformable Elastomer Heat Sinks

CHO-THERM T274 and T386 materials are pliable elastomers which blanket over uneven component surfaces to draw heat away from PC boards into metal covers, frames or spreader plates.

Unlike liquid-filled plastic bags, these CHO-THERM materials interface with pointed, sharp surfaces without risk of punctures.

For highest conformability and good thermal performance choose CHO-THERM T274 material. For exceptional thermal conductivity select CHO-THERM T386. Both materials come in 6 thicknesses ranging from 40 to 200 mils, in sheets and custom die-cut configurations. Custom thicknesses are available on request.

Let CHO-THERM Cool A Hot Product For Longer Life.

© Chomerics, Inc. 1990

Property	T274			T386		
Common Thicknesses	.040"	.100"	.200"	.040"	.100"	.200"
Thermal Impedance °C-in ² /Watt	1.7	2.4	4.5	1.7	2.0	3.5
Voltage Breakdown Rating (VAC/mil)	200	150	100	450	240	150
Compression Deflection @30 psi, % Strain	4.5	8.4	18.1	3.5	6.8	9.0

CHOMERICS
a GRACE company

16 Flagstone Drive, Hudson, NH 03051
Tel: 800-633-8800 (In NH: 603-880-4807)
Chomerics (UK) Limited, Parkway, Globe Park
Marlow, Bucks., SL7 1YB, England

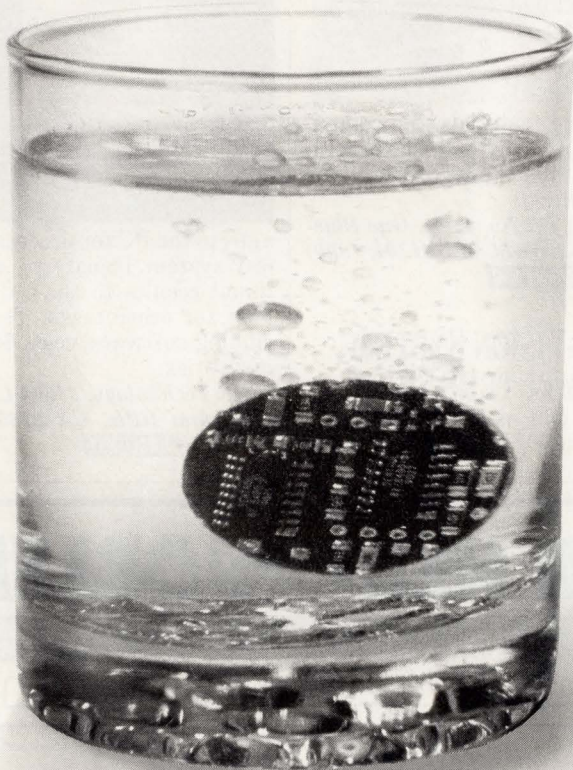
CIRCLE 184 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 185 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 129

AUGUST 8, 1991

Fast relief
for prototype
headaches.



From Pacific Hybrid: surface
mount prototypes in 24 hours.

Sitting around from four to six weeks waiting for a prototype is a pain. So turn to the experts: Pacific Hybrid. Just send us your boards and components and, within 24 hours, we'll get you back on your feet with prototypes that meet your specifications. Sound good? Call us in the morning at 1-800-622-5574.

 **PACIFIC HYBRID**
MICROELECTRONICS
We do small miracles™

Copyright © 1991 Pacific Hybrid Microelectronics

10575 SW Cascade Blvd. Portland, OR 97223 (503) 684-5657 FAX (503) 620-8051

CIRCLE 138 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 139 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

**ATTENTION
MARKETERS!**

**REACH
DESIGN AND
DEVELOPMENT
ENGINEERS**



ELECTRONIC DESIGN

subscribers are highly educated engineers and managers in the electronics original equipment market.

Select by:
Job Function, Type of
Industry, Project
Responsibility, Purchasing
Influence, Employment Size
and
Geography

Guaranteed 99%
deliverable
100% BPA audited

**Call the List
Department
at 216(696)7000
for your FREE
catalog**

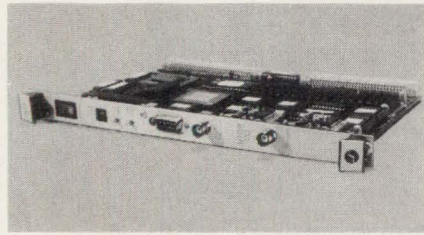
**Penton
Lists**

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER BOARDS

32-BIT BOARD CONNECTS VME SYSTEMS TO NTDS

VMEbus systems can be connected to MIL-STD-1397 Navy Tactical Data Systems using the 32-bit serial Hawke board from Sabtech Industries Inc. By going to 32 bits, the board eliminates historical 16-bit bottlenecks. The on-board software



suite makes VME-based NTDS systems easy to develop, debug, integrate, test, and maintain.

The board features a 32-bit Motorola 68020 processor and a VIC 068 VMEbus interface controller chip. It can accom-

modate up to 1 Mbyte each of system and user ROM, as well as a unique dual-ported 512-kbyte memory that can be dynamically repartitioned and reallocated for various uses. There's also on-board development software, including a built-in assembler, disassembler, and on-line debugger.

The Hawke is available in three different versions. There's a type D board for serial data on a coaxial cable, a type E board for low-level serial data on a triaxial cable, and a type J board for fiber-optic data. Aside from some individually required control signals, the user software is mutually compatible among the three boards. The type D and E boards sell for \$4495 each, and the J board costs \$4695 each. Large-quantity discounts are available.

*Sabtech Industries Inc., 5411 East La Palma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807; (714) 970-5311. **CIRCLE 592***

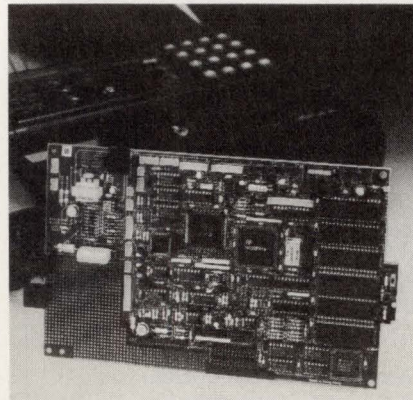
■ RICHARD NASS

BUILD ENHANCED FAX SYSTEM IN LESS TIME

Using the Dragon board from National Semiconductor Corp., users can develop a plain-paper or thermal-paper facsimile machine in six months or less. According to the company, the design previously took 18 months or longer. Dragon combines advanced software modules and specialized VLSI devices on one board. The board lets designers add new features to their fax-based products, such as adding fax capability to a laser, inkjet, or bubblejet printer, for around \$30 per system.

The Dragon can be used as a design, development, and prototyping platform for a new standalone fax machine or in a multifunction peripheral. Such a system could combine the capabilities of a fax machine, a printer, a scanner, a copier, a modem, and an answering machine.

National says that this board is the first to use modifiable-software modules to execute the functions of a fax machine. This NSFAX software approach adds flexibility and accelerates time to market. For example, an OEM can add a special feature, such as special-tone or error detection, in less than a week. If done in hardware, this type



of task would take substantially longer. In addition, NSFAX can be modified to meet any geographic specification and conforms to all European, North American, Japanese, and South East Asian public telecommunication requirements. The board, part number NSV-FX16FAX-EDB, is available now for \$1495. The NSFAX software is available for licensing in binary and source versions.

*National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., P.O. Box 58090, Santa Clara, CA 95052; (408) 721-5000. **CIRCLE 593***

■ RICHARD NASS

CLASSIFIEDS

BUSINESS SERVICES

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

- We specialize in developing microprocessor/FPGA based products/systems and embedded software development.
- Custom Windows V3.0 and networking software development.
- Can help with part of or handle the entire project.
- Full Microprocessor Development Systems, I²C, CAD/CAM, and PCB layout system.
- Development for LAN, Multibus, VME, PC, MCA, and STD.

ACT Applied Computer Techniques, Inc.
Tel. (407) 851-2525
Incorporated 1978

CONSULTANTS

PRODUCT ENGINEERING & Mfg., Inc.
Over 25 Years Of Experience
We can save you TIME and MONEY, YOU do the ELECTRONICS and we'll do the REST
CONTRACT DESIGN & PROTOTYPING

- ENCLOSURES
- INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
- MECHANISMS
- AutoCAD - AutoPCB

MANASSAS, VA 703-754-1508

Looking for ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS & ENGINEERING MANAGERS?

More than
165,000
Read

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Twice Monthly

To reach them with a
recruitment ad in the
Professional Opportunities
section

Contact:
Penton Classifieds
at 216-696-7000,
ext. 2520

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Chairman and CEO: Sal F. Marino
President and COO: Daniel J. Ramella
President, Electronics Group: James D. Atherton

Advertising Sales Staff

Publisher: Paul C. Mazzacano
 Hasbrouck Heights, NJ; (201) 393-6060
 San Jose, CA; (408) 441-0550

National Sales Manager: Andrew M. Dellins
 San Jose, CA; (408) 441-0550

General Manager, European Operations: John Allen
 Four Seasons House
 102B Woodstock Rd., Wilney, Oxford OX8 6DY England
 Phone: 0993-778-077 FAX: 44-993-778-246

Hasbrouck Heights: Judith L. Miller, Robert Zarembo
Sales Support Supervisor: Betsy Tapp
 611 Route # 46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604;
 Phone: (201) 393-6060 TWX: 710-990-5071

Boston: Ric Wasley
 400 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154;
 Phone: (617) 890-0891 FAX: (617) 890-6131

Colorado: Lou Demeter (408) 441-0550

Chicago/Midwest: Russell Gerches
Sales Assistant: Susan Johnson
 2 Illinois Center Bldg., Suite 1300
 Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 861-0880
 FAX: (312) 861-0874

Arizona: James Theriault (408) 441-0550

Los Angeles/Orange County/San Diego: Ian Hill
Sales Coordinator: Debi Neal
 16255 Ventura Blvd., Suite 300
 Encino, CA 91436; (818) 990-9000
 FAX: (818) 905-1206

Pacific Northwest: Bill Giller (408) 441-0550

San Jose:
 Lou Demeter (408) 441-0550
 Bill Giller (408) 441-0550
 James Theriault (408) 441-0550
Sales Administrator: Amber Hancock
 2025 Gateway Pl., Suite 354
 San Jose, CA 95110; (408) 441-0550
 FAX: (408) 441-6052 or (408) 441-7336

Texas/Southeast: Bill Yarborough
 12201 Merrit Dr., Suite 220, Dallas, TX 75251;
 (214) 661-5576 FAX: (214) 661-5573

Direct Connection Ad & DAC Sales Representative:
 Jeanie Griffin (201) 393-6080

Canada: Tony Chisholm
 Action Communications
 135 Spy Court, Markham, Ontario L3R 5H6
 Phone: 416-477-3222 FAX: 416-477-4320

Netherlands: W.J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
 Oosterpark 6-P.O. Box 25
 1483 DeRyp, Holland Phone: 02997-1303
 Telex: 13039 SIPAS NL Telefax: (02997)-1500

France, Belgium, Spain: Claude Bril
 IMS Paris, c/o IDG Communications France
 Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense—France
 Phone: 33 149 047 900 FAX: 33 149 047 878

Germany, Austria, Switzerland: Friedrich Anacker
 InterMedia Partners GmbH
 Katernberger Strasse 247, 5600 Wuppertal 1
 West Germany Phone: 02-02-711-091/92

Hong Kong: Tom Gorman, China Consultant Intl.
 Guardian Hse, Ste 905
 32 Oi Kwan Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong
 Phone: 852 833 2181 FAX: 852 834 5620

Israel: Igal Elan, Elan Marketing Group
 22 Daphna St., Tel Aviv, Israel
 Phone: 972-3-6952967 FAX: 972-3-268020
 Toll Free in Israel only: 177-022-1331

Italy: Cesare Casiraghi, Casiraghi Cesare, S.A.S.
 Via del Colli 1, 22070 Guanzate, Como, Italy
 Phone: 39 31 976 377 FAX: 39 31 976 382

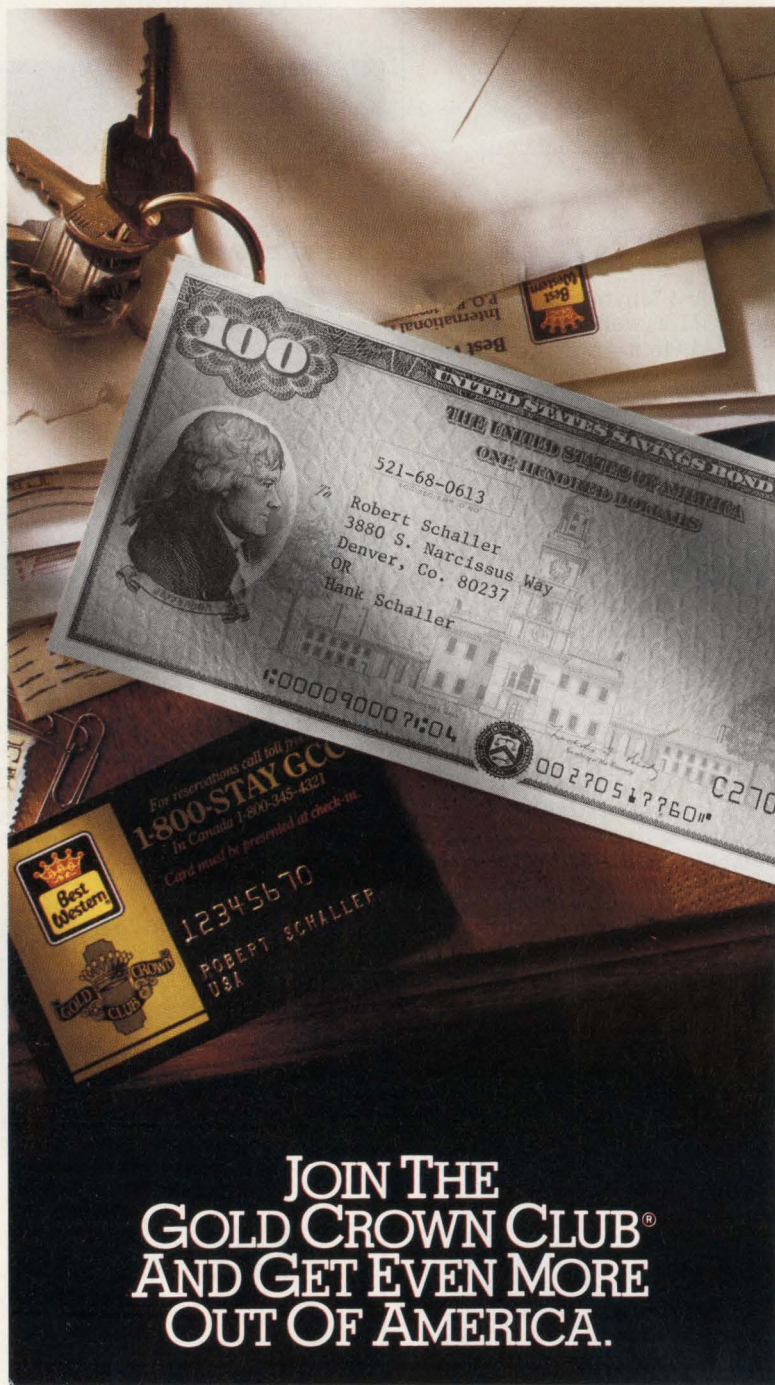
Japan: Hirokazu Morita, Japan Advertising Communications
 New Gunza Building 3-13
 Gunza 7-chome, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo 104 Japan
 Phone: 011-81-3-3571-8748 FAX: 011-81-3-511-8710

Korea: Young Sang Jo, Business Communications Inc.
 K.P.O. Box 1916, Midopa Building 146,
 Dangju-Dong, Chongjo-Ku, Seoul, Korea
 Phone: 011-82-2-739-7840 FAX: 011-82-2-732-3662

Singapore, Australia, New Zealand: Omer Soker
 Media Development Ltd., 17B Washington Plaza
 230 Wanchai Road, Hong Kong
 Phone: 834-5978 FAX: 893-9411

Taiwan: Tomung Lai, United Pacific International
 No. 311 Nanking E. Rd., Sec. 3
 Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C. Phone: 011-886-27-150-751
 FAX: 011-886-27-169-493

United Kingdom: John Maycock
 Huttons Buildings, 146 West St.
 Sheffield, England S14ES Phone: 742-759186



JOIN THE GOLD CROWN CLUB® AND GET EVEN MORE OUT OF AMERICA.

Every time you stay at any Best Western across America, you could be earning Gold Crown points* towards room night awards, Avis rental car awards, dining certificates, auto club memberships, college C.D.'s, and, of course, U.S. Savings Bonds. And the only thing that's easier than earning awards is joining the Gold Crown Club. Just call 1-800-USE-GOLD. We'll send your free Gold Crown Club card and Directory so you can get more from the over 1800 independently owned and operated Best Westerns across America. **AS INDIVIDUAL AS AMERICA ITSELF.**

*Gold Crown points are awarded for rooms purchased at the regular rate. Points will not be awarded for discounted room rates.



To apply for Gold Crown Club membership call 1-800-USE-GOLD, ext. P016.

CIRCLE 4

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

New Products/Services Presented By The Manufacturer.
To Advertise, Call JEANIE GRIFFIN At 201/393-6080

Instant Microcontroller



Instant C Programming

Don't use a microprocessor, use a **SmartBlock™** microcontroller module to build your custom controller. Our low cost Dynamic C™ makes programming a snap. 3.5 x 2.5 inch module includes microprocessor, memory, time/date clock, eeprom, watchdog, serial ports and more. As low as \$59 in quantity. The efficiency of a custom design without the headaches.

Z-World Engineering

1340 Covell Blvd., Davis, CA 95616 USA

Tel: (916) 753-3722

Regular Fax: (916) 753-5141

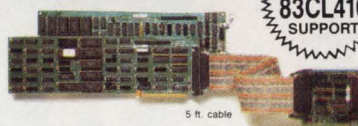
Automatic Fax: (916)-753-0618

(Call from your fax, hear computer voice, use touchtone dial to request desired data sheets.)

Z-WORLD ENGINEERING

CIRCLE 413

☆☆☆☆
"The Best 8051 Emulator"



NEW
83CL410
SUPPORT

8051

SEE EEM 90/91
Pages D 1320-1323

PC based emulators for the 8051 family

8031, 8032, 8051, 8052, 80C152/154/321/451/452/51FA/51GB/51S/517/535/537/552/562/652/851, 80532, 83C451/552/652/751/752/851, 8344, 87C451/552/751/752, 8751, 8752, DS5000 + CMOS ... more.

- PC plug-in boards or RS-232 box.
- Up to 30 MHz real-time emulation.
- Full Source-level Debugger w/complete C-variable support.
- 48 bit wide, 16K deep trace, with "source line trace."
- "Bond-out" pods for 8051, 83C552, 83C451, 83C652, 83C751, 80C515/80C517, 83C752.

Prices: 32K Emulator 8031 \$1790; 4K Trace \$1495* (*US only)

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

Ask about our demo VIDEO

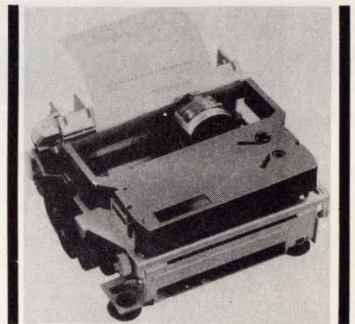
nohau
CORPORATION

51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869
(408) 866-1820

Call 408-378-2912
Nohau's 24-hour
information center to
receive info via your FAX

NOHAU

CIRCLE 404



PRINTERS WITH IMPACT

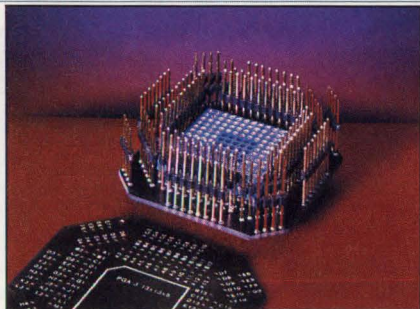
Citizen dot matrix impact printer mechanisms provide for the perfect low-cost solution for point-of-sale, data logging, etc. Avail. in 23, 28 or 40 columns, serial or parallel, w/sprocket feed, auto-cutter & journal winder options. Fast (120 cps) & reliable (over 50 million char. head life). Also avail. in stand-alone versions.

MELFESS FIVE, INC.

12304 Santa Monica Blvd., #121, Los Angeles
CA 90025, 800/533-2297

MELFESS FIVE

CIRCLE 418



Complete Line of Debug Tools

- Famous Bug Katcher™ makes it easy to attach test leads to ICs in LCC, PLCC, PGA, PQFP, and DIP packages.
- Eliminates need for noisy cables; reduces capacitance and inductance in your test set-up.
- You can also quickly isolate and reconnect sections of your socketed IC with our Bug Isolator.™ (All packages.)
- Quick turnaround on custom engineering services, if needed. For a free catalog, contact:

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2344 Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664



EMULATION TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CIRCLE 406



FREE!
120
Page
Catalog

"Optics
for
Industry"

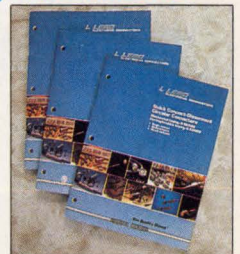
ROLYN OPTICS supplies all types of "Off-the-Shelf" optical components. Lenses, prisms, mirrors, irises, microscope objectives & eyepieces plus hundreds of others. All from stock. RolyN also supplies custom products & coatings in prototype or production quantities. Write or call for our free 120 page catalog describing products & listing off-the-shelf prices. **ROLYN OPTICS CO.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722, (818) 915-5707 & (818) 915-5717. TELEX: 67-0380. FAX: (818) 915-1379.

ROLYN OPTICS

CIRCLE 411

Free Circular Connector Catalog from LEMO

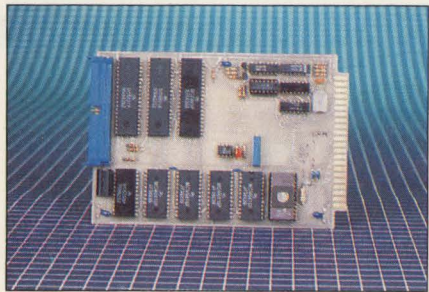
LEMO's new circular connector catalog highlights expanded shell and insert designs. Insert configurations are available in single, multi or mixed designs including signal, coaxial, triaxial, high voltage, fiber optic and fluidic/pneumatic. Shell styles are available in standard chrome plated brass, anodized aluminum, plastic or stainless steel.



LEMO **VER** inc.
ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS

P.O. Box 11488, Santa Rosa, CA 95406
Phone (800) 444-LEMO Fax (707) 578-0869
LEMO

CIRCLE 409



\$76.50* SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER

* 500 piece price, model MCV45 (shown).
6800 MPU, serial I/O, parallel I/O, RAM, EPROM, 44-pin 4.5" x 6.5" PCB.

EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.

WINTEK CORPORATION, 1801 South Street,
Lafayette, IN 47904-2993
(317) 742-8428 or (800) 742-6809

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

CIRCLE 414

DOMINO™



CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN HOT PLUG CONNECTOR

- Up to 500 Amps
- AC, DC, Signal
- Pre-Mate Ground
- Float Mounting
- Pin Sequencing



P.O. Box 1885, Fremont, CA 94538
PH. (415) 490-4200 • FAX (415) 490-3740

ELCON

CIRCLE 410



**Electronic Enclosures
Catalog on Free
PC Diskette**

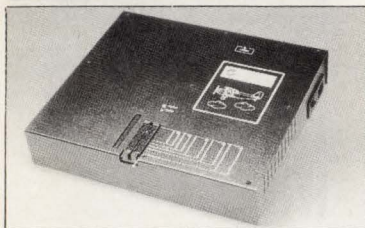
Modular electronic enclosures can be easily specified on any IBM compatible PC using a new, free program. Selections include vertical racks and slope front consoles for standard or EMV/RFI shielded requirements. Work stations and instrument cabinets are also included. Printout can be Faxed or mailed for quotation or order.

Equipto Electronics Corporation, 351 Woodlawn Ave.,
Aurora, IL 60506-9988, Phone: (708)897-4691,
Fax: (708)897-5314

EQUIPTO ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 417

IF YOU USE HIGH PERFORMANCE PLDs ...



If you need trouble-free programming and functional testing, then the PILOT-U40 is for you. Many programmers just cannot handle the demands of today's high speed CMOS devices. We currently support 5ns bipolar PALs, 7ns GALs, all MACH devices, EP-1800, Xilinx, E/EPROMs, PROMs, micros, etc. Starting from \$1,095. Made and supported in USA. Please call us at:

408-243-7000, 800-627-2456, Fax 408-736-2503

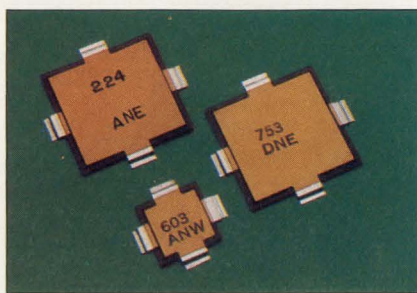


ADVIN SYSTEMS INC.

1050-L E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

ADVIN

CIRCLE 403



NOISE REDUCTION FOR SMT-PLCCs

Micro/Q® 3500SM family of surface mount capacitors designed to fit under PLCCs. Pads absorb CTE between board and device during soldering. Low inductance, 0.5-0.6 nanoHenries. Choose Z5V or X7R dielectric. Tape and reel format available. Use under MPUs, DSPs, GSPs, FPPs, gate arrays, standard cells, fully custom ASICs. Send for your free sample.

Rogers Corp.
2400 S. Roosevelt St. Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 967-0624

ROGERS CORP.

CIRCLE 400

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE

ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE?

The RelCalc 2 Software Package predicts the reliability of your system using the part stress procedure of MIL-HDBK-217E, and runs on the IBM PC and full compatibles. Say goodbye to tedious, time consuming, and error prone manual methods! RelCalc 2 is very easy to use, and features menu windows, library functions, global editing for what-if? trials, and clear report formats. Try our Demo Package for \$25.

T-CUBED SYSTEMS, 31220 La Baya Drive # 110, Westlake Village, CA 91362. (818) 991-0057 • FAX: (818) 991-1281

T-CUBED SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 412

CHIPSHIP™

For Safely Shipping and Transporting your Circuit Components



These double folded, crushproof, shock and vibration resistant IC mailers with ESD protection are a low cost, time saving solution for transporting small quantities of components. Complete with bonded anti-static foam cushioning and high grade conductive foam inserts, they are available with and without EMI/RFI foil lining.

Model	Size	IC Capacity 8 pin, 16 pin, 28 pin, 42 pin	Features	Prices (10-49)
ChipShip™ 800	5 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	55 26 7 5	Standard	\$ 2.95
ChipShip™ 850			Foil Lined	\$ 3.95
ChipShip™ 900	6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	120 70 19 12	Standard	\$ 3.60
ChipShip™ 950			Foil Lined	\$ 4.95

iTOI ENTERPRISES P.O. Box 59, Newton Highlands, MA 02161
TEL: (617) 332-1010

iTOI ENTERPRISES

CIRCLE 415

PCB MANUFACTURING DESIGN AND ARTWORK!

ALL YOUR CIRCUIT BOARD NEEDS UNDER ONE ROOF



PCB MANUFACTURING

- 2 Day turn on multi-layers
- Prototype and production
- One tooling charge for both
- Turn-key assembled boards

PCB DESIGN

- Backplanes
- Impedance control
- Analog and ECL
- Surface mount

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- PCB design tips
- Mfg cost cutting tips
- Testing guidelines
- We accept gerber data via modem (714) 970-5015

CALL FOR A QUOTE!

A MANUFACTURING, PCB DESIGN AND SUPPORT CENTER



MURRIETTA CIRCUITS

4761 E. HUNTER AVE. ANAHEIM, CA. 92807
TEL: (714) 970-2430 FAX: (714) 970-2406

MURRIETTA CIRCUITS

CIRCLE 422

YOUR AD HERE

Here's all you have to do:

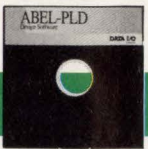
- Send a B/W or 4C glossy photo.
- Include 13 lines of copy. (37 characters per line)
- Write a headline of 32 characters or less.

We do all the rest. No production charges.

We also accept camera-ready art. Ad size 2 3/16" wide x 3" deep.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Just \$495!*



ABEL-PLD: Logic design for less.

- 150 PLD architectures supported (more than 4000 devices)
- Uses ABEL™ Hardware Description Language (ABEL-HDL™)
- Intelligent synthesis and optimization
- Upgradable to full-featured ABEL Design Software

Call for your **FREE** ABEL-PLD™ Design Software start-up kit!

1-800-3-DataIO
(1-800-332-8246)

**U.S. list price only.*

DATA I/O
Corporation

DATA I/O CIRCLE 407

Now \$1495!*



Save \$1000 on our entry-level logic system.

- Includes the 212 Multi-Programmer with logic module, ABEL-PLD™ and PROMlink™ Ltd. PC Interface Software
- Supports 20- and 24-pin CMOS logic devices
- Full-hex keypad for extensive editing
- Compatible with JEDEC standard programming files
- Optional EPROM and microcontroller modules

Call today to order!
No-risk, money-back guarantee!

1-800-3-DataIO
(1-800-332-8246)

**U.S. list price only.*

DATA I/O
Corporation

DATA I/O CIRCLE 408



LOW COST INTERFACE CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

RS-485/422 Card [PC485] \$95/125

- Serial Async. Communication up to 4,000ft; 2 or 4 wires; NS16450 UART; COM1-4; Max. Baud Rate 56KB. High speed version (256KB) - \$165.
- Dual drivers/receivers; Handles 64 devices; Compatible with most comm S/W.
- DB9 or phonejack. Sample programs included. Optional sourcecode - \$150

Dual-Port RS-485/422 [PCL743] \$175

- Two independent channels/UARTs; 2 or 4 wire operation. Max. Baud 56KB.
- Dipswitch configurable as COM-4 (IRQ2-7). On board terminator resistor.

IEEE-488 Card [PC488A/C] \$145/445

- Includes DOS Device Driver and sample Communication program in BASIC.
- Additional sample programs in C, Pascal & Assembly - \$50.
- Selectable IRQ (1-6). DMA channel 1 or 2. Up to four boards per computer.
- Compatible with most IEEE-488 Software packages for IBM-PC.
- I/O Addresses and Control registers compatible with NI's GPIB-PC/ISA
- PC488C card version with Built-In Bus Analyzer hardware and software

Stepper Motor Card [PCL838] \$395

- Capable of independent and simultaneous control of up to 3 stepper motors.
- Programmable speed from 1 to 10,000 pps. Steps per command 1 to 65535.
- DIP switch selectable I/O port base address and wait state. 24 bit TTL I/O port
- Crystal based timing; All control signals opto-isolated.

144 Bit Digital I/O [PCL722] \$345

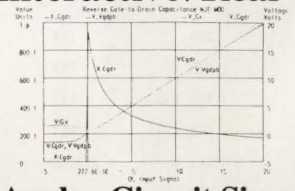
- 144 lines (24 bits x 6 ports) of TTL compatible digital I/O; Output buffers sink 24mA, source 15mA; Interrupt handling capability. Opto-22 module compatible

MC/VISA/AMEX Call today for datasheets!

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
750 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

B&C MICROSYSTEMS CIRCLE 419

Interactive/Real-Time

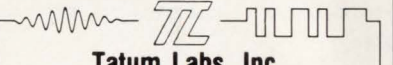


ECA-2

Analog Circuit Simulation

ECA-2 offers: • AC, DC, Transient, Fourier, Temperature, MonteCarlo and/or Worst-Case Analysis • Interactive or batch modes • Full nonlinear simulation • Sine, Pulse, PWL, SFFM, and Exponential generators • IBM PC/Mac • Multiple plots • On-line real time graphics - 2 to 50 times faster than SPICE • Advanced component parameters • Component optimization sweeping • New detailed 424 page manual

Call for **FREE DEMO!**



Tatum Labs, Inc.
3917 Research Park Dr. B-1, Ann Arbor, MI 48108
313-663-8810

TATUM LABS. CIRCLE 401



SIMPLIFY BOARD LAYOUT

MICRO/Q 1000 ceramic decoupling capacitors share board mounting holes with IC pins to simplify board design. Now add more active devices with increased density in the same space, or design the same package on a smaller board.

Send for your free information.

ROGERS CORPORATION
2400 S. Roosevelt St.
Tempe, AZ 85282. Phone: (602) 967-0624

ROGERS CORP. CIRCLE 405



RS232 EE/EPROM, MICRO & MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMER \$345/495

- Programs EE/EProms, Flash EProms, ZPrams, Intel Micros, Memory Cards.
- Stand-Alone Mode for EE/EProms and Memory Card Duplication/Verify.
- All 24/28/32 pin EE/EProms to 8 Mbits (upgradeable to 32 Megabits).
- Micros: 8741/A, 2/A, 4, 8, 9, 51, CS1, CS1FA/B, 52, 55, CS21, CS41, 9761.
- Accepts dedicated modules: Memory Card Programming Module (Seiko/Epson) - \$145, Eraser/Timer Module - \$50, Gang Module (4 sockets) - \$145. Simultaneously duplicates up to 5 devices in stand-alone mode (with Gang).
- Can be operated with any computer containing an RS-232 serial port.
- User friendly Menu-Driven Interface Program for IBM-PC or compatible.
- Full 1 year warranty. Customer support via voice line, fax or dedicated BBS.

INTELLIGENT ROM EMULATOR \$395

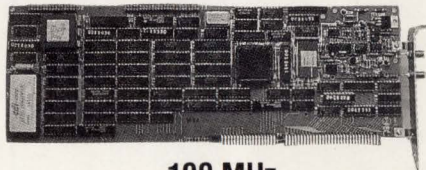
- Emulates 2716 through 27512 EProms with a single unit. Access time 120ns.
- Connects to the standard parallel printer port via a standard printer cable.
- User friendly software. Command set includes: Load(data), Write(data), Display(memory), Type(of EProm), Edit(memory), Fill(memory), Calculator, Reset(target system), Activate(debugging feature), Monitor(selected feature).
- Address Compare with Halt output, Address Snapshot, Trigger input.
- Fast data loading via parallel printer port (64k bytes in less than 10 sec).
- Cascadable up to 8 units. Includes target cable with Trigger/Reset/Halt clips.
- CMOS (stand-alone) model with rechargeable NiCad battery backup: \$495

MC/VISA/AMEX Call today for datasheets!

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
750 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

B&C MICROSYSTEMS CIRCLE 420

DASP100

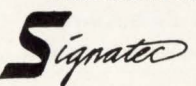


100 MHz

DATA ACQUISITION & SIGNAL PROCESSING

- 100 MILLION SAMPLES PER SECOND
- 256k SIGNAL MEMORY (EXPAND TO 2 MB)
- 10 MIPS DSP (320C25)
- EXTENSIVE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SUPPORT
- 3 DATA ACQUISITION MODES
- MULTI-CHANNEL CAPABILITY

ALSO ASK ABOUT OUR DASP25!



357 N. Sheridan St. #119
CORONA, CA 91720
(714) 734-3001
FAX: (714) 734-4356

SIGNATEC CIRCLE 416



COAX/TWINAX/TRIAX INTERCONNECT COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Trompeter's 80-page T18 Catalog! 1000+ interconnect components and cables. Indexes for Broadcast, Telecom and Military applications and a quick Reference Product Guide. Technical paper "Electronic Systems Wiring and Cable". Cable Tables expanded to 800+ cables. Our newest products! Quality connectors, patching products, cables and cable assemblies. New look! Easier to use!

Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
31186 La Baya Drive,
Westlake Village, CA 91362-4047
Phone (818) 707-2020 Fax (818) 706-1040

TROMPETER CIRCLE 421

"Tango-PLD is the price/performance leader in logic design tools."

"I regularly put this program through its paces. It's inexpensive and works great. I'm telling as many friends as I can that Tango-PLD is the best value in programmable logic design."

John Westroth
Chief Engineer

Tango-PLD is a universal PLD design tool with sophisticated features including schematic entry or "C-like" language design options. Its affordable price includes great documentation and tech support and a money-back guarantee.



See for yourself. Call today to order your free PLD design evaluation package.

800 488-0680
619 554-1000 • FAX: 619 554-1019

ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
6825 Flanders Drive • San Diego, CA • 92121 • USA
Contact us for the representative nearest you.



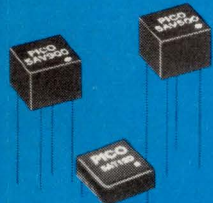
ACCEL TECHNOLOGIES CIRCLE 402

PICO's New "AT" Series

No External Components Required

0.2" Ht.

DC-DC Converters



Low Profile
.5" x .5" x .2" ht.,
up to .75 Watts.
Single & Dual Output

Low Current Consumption for Battery Applications

Optional Environmental Screening and Expanded Oper. Temp. (-55°C to +85°C)

- Up to .75 watt output at -25°C to +70°C ambient
- Encapsulated semiconductors conservatively rated for maximum reliability
- Ultra-miniature size (0.2" height)
- Input voltage ranges 3, 5, 9 and 12V DC
- 100 megohm @ 500V DC isolation
- Input/output isolation
- Single and dual output
- No heat sink required

Also PICO's A + AV Series

- Up to 1000V DC output
- Ultra-miniature .5" x .5" x .3"

Delivery—stock to one week

See EEM or FAX 914-699-5565 or send direct for FREE PICO Catalog

PICO Electronics, Inc.

453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

Call Toll Free 800-431-1064

IN NEW YORK CALL 914-699-5514

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISER	READER SERVICE U.S. / OUTSIDE U.S.	PAGE NUMBER	ADVERTISER	READER SERVICE U.S. / OUTSIDE U.S.	PAGE NUMBER
ACCEL Technologies	402	135	Motorola Semiconductor	◇	2-3
Adaptec	80, 81	47	Murrietta Circuits	422	134
Advanced Micro Device	82, 83	10-11	National Golf Center	◇	127
	86, 87	52-53	National Instruments	132, 133	24
	◇	106-107	National Semiconductor	◇	113
Advin Systems	403	134	NEC Corp.	134, 135	121
AMP	88, 89	42-43	Nohau	404	133
Analog Devices	194, 195	71	Orbit Semiconductor	136, 137	6-7
	196, 197	80-81	Pacific Hybrid	138, 139	128
Apex Microsystems	90, 91	29	Philips Discrete	◇	96A-96D*
AT&T	210, 211	12-13*	Philips Semiconductor	188, 189	35-37**
	92, 93	40-41*	Philips Test & Measurement	◇	44**
B&C Microsystems	419	135	Pico Electronics, Inc.	140, 141	124, 136
	420	135	Power Convertibles	142, 143	8
Best Western International 4		132	Power-One	144, 145	35*
Brooktree	96, 97	30-31	Preci-Dip	146, 147	60**
	94, 95	101	Quality Semiconductor	148, 149	44*, 86**
Buscon	◇	103	RC Electronics	150, 151	8
Cadisys	98, 99	120	Rogers Corp.	400	134
Capital Equipment Corp.	106, 107	123		405	135
Chomerics	184, 185	129		152, 153	118
Cirrus Logic	◇	Cover II	Rohm	154, 155	86*
Comlinear	221, 222	65	Rolyn Optics	411	133
Cybernetic Micro Systems	108, 109	14	Siemens AG	156, 157	18-19
Cypress Semiconductor	◇	Cover IV	Siemens Components	158, 159	60*
Data I/O Corp.	407	135	Siemens Corp.	160, 161	82*
	408	135	Signatec	416	135
	◇	91	Silicon Systems		
Data Translation	110, 111	74		162, 192	
Diversified Technology	186, 187	38-39		163, 193	26-27
Emulation Technology Engineered Components Corp.	406		Sony Corp.	164, 165	125
	116, 117	94	Stanford Research	214, 215	69
Elcon	410	134	Stanford Telecommunications	166, 167	119
Equipto Electronics	417	134	T-Cubed Systems	412	134
Fujitsu APD	118, 119	55	Tatum Labs	401	135
GE Plastics	120, 121	92*, 93*, 95*	Team Visionics	182, 183	57
Harris Semiconductor	223, 224	36-37*, 12-13**	Tektronix	168, 169	16-17
		66-67		170, 172	
Hewlett-Packard Co.	198, 200			171, 173	48
	199, 201	1	Trompeter Electronics	421	135
	202, 203	9	TRW	174, 175	58-59
	122, 123	116*		176, 177	72-73
Hitachi	190, 191	114-115**	UTMC	178, 179	126
Integrated Device Technology	◇	33	Vicor	180, 216-220	
Intel	2	22-23		181	79
iTOI Enterprises	415	134	Wintek Corp.	414	134
LEMOUSA, Inc.	409	133	Z-World Engineering	413	133
Melfess Five, Inc.	418	133			
Mentor Graphics	212, 213	82**, 115*			
MicroSim	124, 125	104			
Mini-Circuits Laboratory, a Div. of Scientific Components Corp.	128, 129	15			
	126, 127	20-21			
	130, 131	98			
	206, 207	Cover III			
Motorola Computer Group	204, 205	110-111			

* Domestic Advertiser Only

** International Advertiser Only

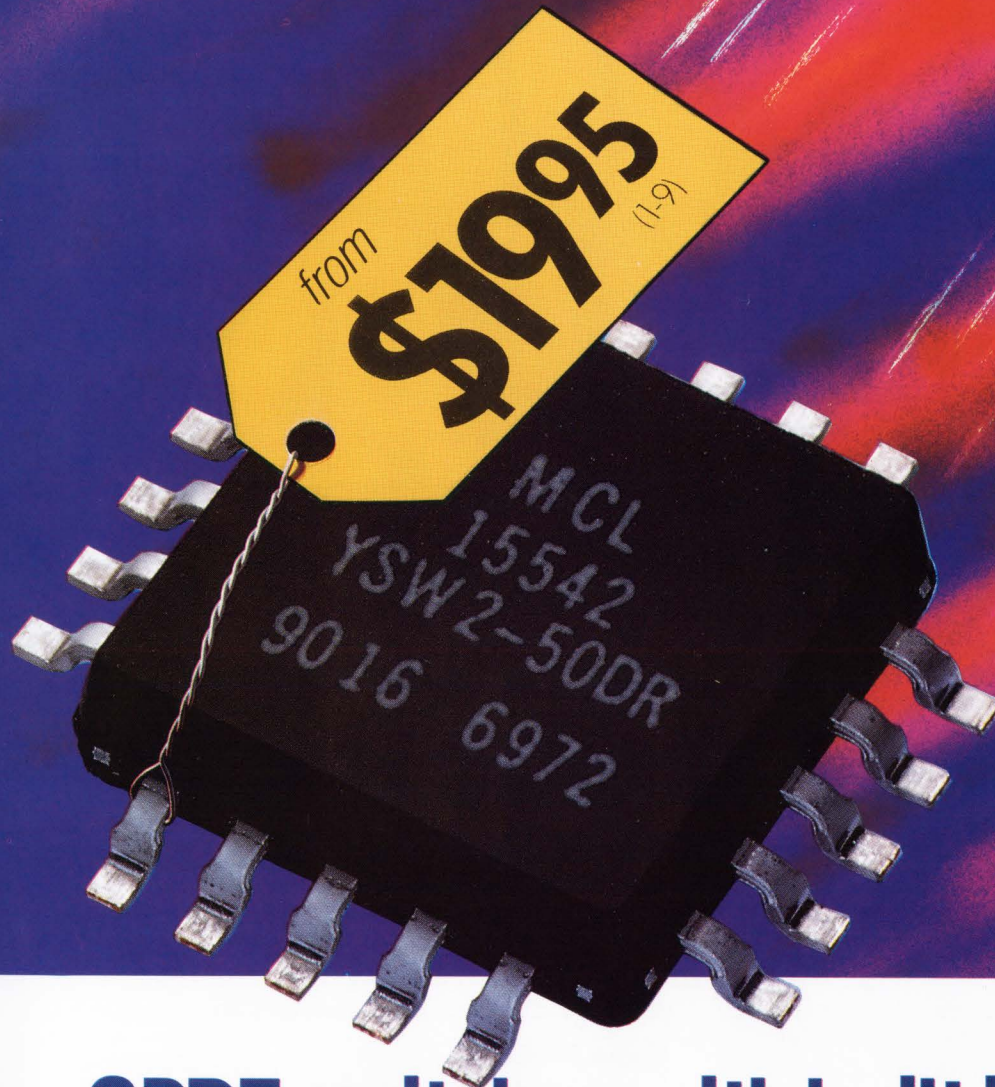
The advertisers index is prepared as an extra service.

Electronic Design does not assume any liability for omissions or errors.

CIRCLE 140 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 141 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

incredible!



SPDT switches with built-in driver absorptive or reflective dc to 5GHz

Truly incredible...superfast 3nsec GaAs SPDT reflective or absorptive switches with built-in driver, available in pc plug-in or SMA connector models, from only \$19.95. So why bother designing and building a driver interface to further complicate your subsystem and take added space when you can specify Mini-Circuits' latest innovative integrated components?

Check the outstanding performance of these units...high isolation, excellent return loss (even in the "off" state for absorptive models) and 3-sigma guaranteed unit-to-unit repeatability for insertion loss. These rugged devices operate over a -55° to $+100^{\circ}$ C span. Plug-in models are housed in a tiny plastic case and are available in tape-and-reel format (1500 units max, 24mm). All models are available for immediate delivery with a one-year guarantee.



finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

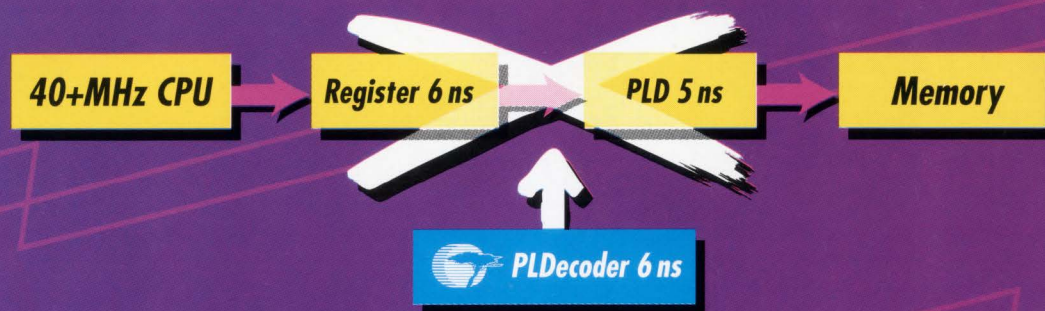
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 Telexes: 6852844 or 620156
CIRCLE 206 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 207 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

SPECIFICATIONS

Price (1-9 qty)	YSW-2-50DR (pin)	YSW-2-50DR (connector)	Absorptive	\$19.95
	YSWA-2-50DR (pin)	ZYSWA-2-50DR (connector)	Reflective	\$23.95
				\$69.95

Frequency, (MHz)	50	100	dc-500	1000	500-2000	2000-5000
Insertion loss, typ(dB)	0.9	1.1			1.3	1.4
Isolation, typ (dB)	65	54	50	37	40	28
	63	60	42	37	31	20
1dB compression, typ (dBm @ in port)	20	18			20	24
RF input, max dBm (no damage)	22		20 ("off" port), 24 (total)		22	26
VSWR (on), typ	1.4	1.25			1.4	1.35
Video breakthrough to RF, typ(mV p-p)	30	30			30	30
Switching speed, typ (nsec)	3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0

40+MHZ MADE EASY.



Introducing PLDecoders.

Taking systems to 40 MHz and beyond has become a whole lot simpler with these new, function-specific BiCMOS Decoder PLDs. For RISC, including our highest performance SPARC processors, choose the input-registered versions to capture addresses quickly. For CISC, such as 80X86, we offer output-latched versions that optimize system performance. Choose simple addressing versions at 6 ns for fastest performance, or 7 ns bank select or byte-write versions to suit your application precisely.

Fewer parts, faster performance.

One PLDecoder replaces older, multiple-chip solutions, to save money and board space. PLDecoders are optimized for speed, using an ECL speed path. BiCMOS technology helps save on power. They are specialized for decoding, with the required latches or registers on chip for top performance, and non-essential functions stripped away. As a result, you get optimal performance, to go to 40 MHz, and well beyond.

Programmable design convenience.

Design is eased by PLDs developed specifically to implement memory decoding. Easier than using standard PLDs. Much easier than gate arrays.

Cheaper SRAM.

Since our decoders save you so much time out of the "memory access cycle" you have options. Go for a faster system. Or, at a given speed, use slower, less expensive SRAM. In 40 MHz systems with large SRAM requirements, the savings can really add up.

Call our information hotline.

Get our application notes on the CY7B336-9 family, product profile, PLD Brochure and a terrific Data Book to boot.

PLD Hotline: 1-800-952-6300.*
Ask for Dept. C3U.



*(32) 2-652-0270 in Europe. ©1991 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone: 1 (408) 943-2600, Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX: 910-997-0753. SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc. Products bearing the SPARC trademark are based on an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc.



CYPRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR